

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

World's Leading Electronics Magazine

JUNE
1954

35 CENTS
In Canada 40¢



IN THIS ISSUE

RADIO ASTRONOMY

"ULTRA-LINEAR"
OPERATION OF 6V6 TUBES

REMOTE CONTROLS FOR
MARINE RADIOTELEPHONES

FUNDAMENTALS OF COLOR TV

3-BANDS, 1-VERTICAL

BANDSWITCH YOUR LOADING
COILS BY REMOTE CONTROL

THE CROSLEY "SUPER-V"

ELIMINATION OF
R. F. INTERFERENCE IN
AUDIO SYSTEMS

A PHOTOTRANSISTORIZED
PHOTOELECTRIC COUNTER

SONIC
LIQUID LEVEL INDICATOR

(See Page 46)

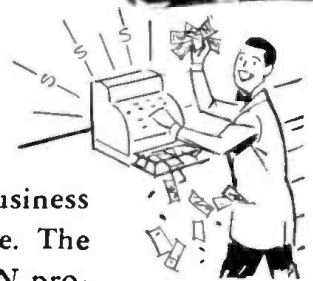


WHEN THE
RAYTHEON

BONDED
ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN
PROGRAM
REMOVES
THIS
CHIP...



You're in the chips!



Customer confidence in you and your way of doing business is the greatest single business asset you can have. The *RAYTHEON Bonded ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN* program, now in its 10th year, has helped and continues to help many thousands of Radio and Television service dealers break down the barrier of public mistrust. And in so doing increases the volume and profit of these Raytheon Bonded Technicians.

Ask your Raytheon Tube Distributor if you can qualify for this priceless sales asset. If you can, the program costs you not one cent, it's Raytheon's investment in *your* future.



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Receiving Tube Division
Newton, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Atlanta, Ga., Los Angeles, Cal.

RAYTHEON MAKES ALL THESE:

RECEIVING AND PICTURE TUBES • RELIABLE SUBMINIATURE AND MINIATURE TUBES • SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES AND TRANSISTORS • NUCLEONIC TUBES • MICROWAVE TUBES

RAYTHEON[®]

Excellence in Electronics

Good Pay-Security-Promotions for You



RADIO-TELEVISION BROADCASTING 3000 Radio broadcasting stations operating day and night provide interesting jobs with good pay to tens of thousands of operators and technicians. 200 Television stations on the air now, hundreds more under construction and still more authorized, creating job demand and bright future for men who qualify.



RADIO-TELEVISION SERVICING 115 million home and auto Radios plus 25 million Television homes (with total growing rapidly) mean increasing opportunities for qualified servicemen. Many NRI students make \$10, \$15 a week extra fixing sets in spare time while training. Many NRI graduates start their own full-time business or take good jobs with dealers.



J. E. SMITH, President
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

has trained more men for Radio-Television than anyone else. You benefit from his 40 years' experience training men at home.

Let Me Show How You Can Qualify for RADIO-TELEVISION ^{AT HOME} in Spare Time

TRAINING plus OPPORTUNITY is the PERFECT combination for ambitious men. Let me send you a sample lesson from my course to prove you can keep your job while TRAINING at home in your spare time, for better pay and a brighter future. I will also send my 64-page book to show you that Radio-Television is today's field of OPPORTUNITY for properly trained men.

Television Growth Making More Good Pay Jobs, Prosperity

Radio is bigger than ever and Television is still growing fast. Government, Aviation, Police, Ship, Micro-wave Relay, Two-way Communications Systems for buses, taxis, trucks, railroads are other growing fields providing good job opportunities and bright futures for men properly trained in Radio-Television.

Start Soon to Make \$10, \$15 a Week Extra Fixing Sets

You can start to cash in fast. Many men I train fix neighbors' sets, make extra money, starting soon after they enroll. Multitester built with parts I send helps locate and correct set troubles. Read at left how you build actual equipment that gives you practical experience with circuits common to both Radio and Television.

Mail Coupon—Find Out About Tested Way To Better Pay

Act now to enjoy more good things of life. Take NRI training for as little as \$5 a month. Many NRI graduates (some with only a grammar school education) make more in two weeks than the total cost of my training. Mail coupon today for Actual Lesson and 64-page Book—BOTH FREE. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Dept. 4FE Washington 9, D. C. OUR 40TH YEAR.

I Trained These Men

Extra Money Spare Time
"Four months after enrolling was servicing Radios and averaged \$10 to \$15 a week spare time. Now have full-time Radio and Television business."—WILLIAM WEYDE, Brooklyn, New York.

Got Laid Off, Good Thing
"Got laid off my machine shop job which was the best thing that ever happened to me as I opened a full-time shop. Business has been picking up every week."—E. T. SLATE, Corsicana, Texas.

Likes Job At Station WTOP
"I am a technician at WTOP in Washington and I like it very much. Most of my Radio knowledge was obtained from National Radio Institute."—JOHN BRITTO, Hyattsville, Maryland.

Television Technician
"I am now employed as a Technician for a Television Clinic. Here I handle only the tough jobs that cannot be fixed in the home. NRI started me off right."—BERNARD SIERS, Cleveland, Ohio.

Practice Broadcasting or Servicing with Kits of Parts I Send You

Nothing takes the place of practical experience. That's why NRI training is based on LEARNING BY DOING. My training includes kits of parts which you use to build equipment and get practical experience on circuits common to both Radio and Television. Shown at the left is the low-power Broadcasting Transmitter you build as part of my Communications Course. It gives you experience putting a station "on the air," learning procedures required of broadcast station operators. Shown below is the modern Radio you build as part of my Servicing Course. You use it to conduct tests, get experience locating and correcting set troubles. My book shows other specially designed equipment you build to get practical experience, to bring to life things you learn from my illustrated lessons. All equipment is yours to keep.



AVAILABLE TO
VETERANS
UNDER GI BILLS

Good for Both—FREE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 4FE
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.
Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-page Book, FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME..... AGE.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....
VETS WRITE IN DATE OF DISCHARGE



RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 24, 1948, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. **SUBSCRIPTION RATES:** Radio & Television News—one year U. S. and possessions, and Canada \$4.00; Pan-American Union countries \$4.50; all other foreign countries 5.00. Radio-Electronic Engineering Edition—One year U. S. and possessions, and Canada \$6.00; Pan-American Union countries \$6.50; all other foreign countries \$7.00. Postmaster—Please return undelivered copies under form 3750 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Editor and Asst. Publisher
OLIVER READ, D.Sc., W1ET1

Managing Editor
WM. A. STOCKLIN, B. S.

Technical Editor
H. S. RENNE, M. S.

Service Editor
CHARLES TEPFER

Assistant Editors
P. B. HOEFER
M. C. MAGNA

Television Consultant
WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM

Short-Wave Editor
KENNETH R. BOORD

Art Editor
FRANK SAYLES

Draftsmen
A. A. GANS, W2TSP
J. A. GOLANEK

Advertising Manager
L. L. OSTEN

Midwest Adv. Manager
JOHN A. RONAN, JR.

Western Adv. Manager
JOHN E. PAYNE



COVER PHOTO: Making adjustments on a "Sonic Liquid Level Indicator" at the Paterson, New Jersey, plant of Bogue Electric Manufacturing Co. For the operational details see page 46. (Ektachrome by John Reardon)

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

President
B. G. DAVIS

Vice-Presidents
H. J. MORGANROTH
M. H. FROELICH

Secretary-Treasurer
G. E. CARNEY

Circulation Manager
M. MICHAELSON

BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO 111
64 E. Lake St., AN 3-5200

LOS ANGELES (14)
Stoller Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Mich. 9856

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

*First in radio-
television-audio-electronics*

Average Paid Circulation over 230,000

Radio News Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office • Television News Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office.

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

CONTENTS

JUNE, 1954

Radio Astronomy.....	Dr. F. G. Smith	35
TVI Troubleshooting (Part 2).....	Carl J. Quirk	38
Remote Controls for Marine Radiotelephones.....	Elbert Robberson	40
Voltage Stabilization for Scope Calibrators.....	Ronald L. Ives	42
"Ultra-Linear" Operation of 6V6 Tubes.....	David Hafler	43
Sonic Liquid Level Indicator.....	Clayton R. Kielich	46
Fundamentals of Color TV—Tri-Gun Receiver Circuits (Part 4).....	Milton S. Kiver	47
Bandswitch Your Loading Coils by Remote Control.....	Leon A. Wortman, W2LJU	50
A Phototransistorized Photoelectric Counter.....	Nathan O. Sokal & Richard G. Seed	52
Comparison Methods for Determining Voltage Standing-Wave Ratios.....	J. F. Sterner	54
Elimination of R.F. Interference in Audio Systems (Part 1).....	Major Eugene F. Coriell, USAF	56
Certified Record Revue.....	Bert Whyte	58
The Crosley "Super-V".....	Bob Youger	59
1954 TV Receiver Specifications.....		64
3-Bands, 1-Vertical.....	William H. Harrison, W6ULD	66
Mac's Radio Service Shop.....	John T. Frye	68
Service Hints on Crosley TV Sets.....		73
More Old Time Operators Report.....	C. Howard Bowers	76
Radio-TV Service Industry News.....		80
New TV Grants Since Freeze Lift.....		98
New TV Stations on the Air.....		98
A Video-Magnetic Tape Recorder.....		120

DEPARTMENTS

For the Record.....	The Editor	8	What's New in Radio.....	92
Spot Radio News.....		16	New TV Products.....	112
Within the Industry.....		24	Technical Books.....	129
Short-Wave.....	K. R. Boord	65	Manufacturers' Literature.....	132

COPYRIGHT 1954

(All Rights Reserved)

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) FOUNDER
Editorial and Executive Offices
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
VOLUME 51 • NUMBER 6



Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

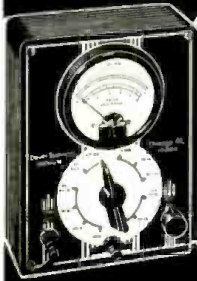
SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least four weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's, and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

All Electronic Parts
YOURS TO KEEP!

Now!
Work over
300
practical projects
WITH THESE
PARTS...



MULTIMETER

....TO
HELP YOU LEARN

TELEVISION

RADIO-ELECTRONICS Now... at home In spare time you can get BOTH the very training and subsequent Employment Service you need to help you start earning real money in America's thrilling, multi-billion dollar opportunity field of Television-Radio-Electronics. Now that Television is coming to almost every community, here is a chance of a lifetime to prepare to cash in on one of Television's great expansions.

D.T.I.'s amazingly practical home method enables you to set up your own HOME LABORATORY. You get many Electronic parts which you mount on individual bases with spring clip connectors. Tops for experimenting! Add or remove parts in a jiffy. No wasted hours of soldering and unsoldering for each project. You spend *minimum* time to get *maximum* knowledge of important circuits that really work. In fact, you get exactly the same type of basic training equipment used in our Chicago training laboratory—one of the nation's finest.

Build and KEEP This VALUABLE TEST EQUIPMENT

Your home laboratory projects also include building and keeping a versatile 5 inch Oscilloscope and precision Jewel Bearing Multi-Meter. These quality commercial test instruments help you **EARN WHILE YOU LEARN** and will prove mighty valuable, should you later decide to start your own full time TV-Radio service business. You also build and keep a quality 21 inch TV SET.

D.T.I. Provides EVERYTHING YOU NEED to master TELEVISION

In addition to your home laboratory and easy-to-read lessons, you even use HOME MOVIES—a wonderfully effective and exclusive D.T.I. training advantage. You watch hidden actions... see electrons on the march. Important fundamentals... become "movie clear," helping you learn faster... easier... better.

Full time Residential training in D.T.I.'s great Chicago laboratories also available. MAIL COUPON TODAY for all facts. (If subject to Military Service, you'll especially welcome the information we have for you.)

89 WAYS TO EARN MONEY

HOME MOVIES



5 INCH
"SCOPE"

21 INCH

Build and keep this BIG DTI Engineered TV set—easily converted to U.H.F. (DTI offers another home training, but without the TV set.)

"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST TELEVISION TRAINING CENTERS!"



DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

AFFILIATED WITH
DEFORREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

4141 BELMONT AVE., CHICAGO 41, ILL. DEPT. RN-6-K

I would like your valuable information-packed publication showing how I can get started toward a good job or my own business in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SPLITTING HAIRS

TO SPEED CALLS

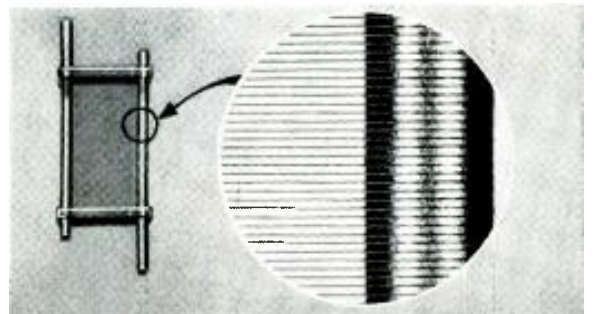


To triple the voice-carrying capacity of coaxial cable, Bell Laboratories engineers had to create new amplifying tubes with the grid placed only two-thirds of a hair's breadth from the cathode. Furthermore, the grid wires had to be held rigidly in position; one-quarter of a hair's shifting would cut amplification in half.

Working with their Bell System manufacturing partners at Western Electric, the engineers developed precise optical means for measuring critical spacing insulators. On a rigid molybdenum grid frame they wound tungsten wire three ten-thousandths of an inch thick. To prevent the slightest movement they stretched the wire under more tension for its size than suspension bridge cables, then bonded it to the frame by a new process.

The resulting tube increases coaxial's capacity from 600 to 1800 simultaneous voices — another example of how Bell Telephone Laboratories research helps keep your telephone system growing at the lowest possible cost.

This coaxial system electron tube amplifies more voices at the same time because of wider frequency band—made possible by bringing grid and cathode closer together.



Grid is shown above on left. Picture at right, enlarged 15 times, shows how wires are anchored by glass bond. They will not sag despite nearness of red-hot cathode.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

IMPROVING TELEPHONE SERVICE FOR AMERICA PROVIDES CAREERS
FOR CREATIVE MEN IN SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL FIELDS



RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Here's the most terrific Time and
Trouble saver you've ever seen

the **CLASSY CHASSIS CARRIER!**

TAKES MOST OF
THE LIFT AND LUG FROM
TV REPAIR WORK!

Carries up to 27" tube
and chassis easily!

\$19⁹⁵
A VALUE . . .
YOURS FREE WHEN
YOU BUY SYLVANIA
TUBES

THE GREATEST
WORK-SAVER EVER
OFFERED TO SERVICE
DEALERS!

SEE HOW IT SAVES!

1. Saves effort and energy . . . a breeze to wheel . . . a snap to carry!
2. Saves extra steps and extra labor. Carries your TNT Kit . . . everything all at once.
3. Saves valuable service time . . . permits more calls per day . . . you make more money.
4. Prevents damage to tubes, wiring and set.
5. Prevents damage to customers' furniture, woodwork and floors.

You'll say it's stupendous . . . the greatest and most valuable helper a TV Serviceman ever had!

An easy-wheeling, aluminum carrier that lets you move a heavy TV chassis (up to 27-inch tube) anywhere . . . with no lugging, no straining, no bumping. And no risk to tubes, floors, or polished surfaces. You save time, save money, save effort, and win renewed confidence from your customers.

Yours FREE!

This sensational work-saver now yours FREE with your purchases of Sylvania Tubes.

But don't delay! Offer expires August 31st. So, order your Sylvania Tubes and get your carrier reservation in NOW! Call your Sylvania Distributor for full details *today!*

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC
PRODUCTS INC.
1740 BROADWAY
NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

SYLVANIA



In Canada:
Sylvania Electric
(Canada) Ltd.
University Tower Bldg.
St. Catherine St.
Montreal, P. Q.

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION

June, 1954

**NEW High Fidelity
INTEGRATED
3-WAY
TRIAXIAL
15" and 12"
REPRODUCERS**



Concentrically
Combines E-V
Super-Sonax,
Radax Propagator,
and Bass Cone

Brings advantage of distortion-free wider range found in E-V separate 3-way systems, in one compact speaker

E-V concentric Triaxial design gets the most from specialized driving media for each portion of the audio spectrum. Augmented bass response, full bodied mid-range and silky-smooth upper octaves to the highest audible frequencies provide excellent musical balance without masking effects or imposed distortions.

Model 12TRX. 12 $\frac{3}{8}$ " diam.
List, \$190 Audiophone Net, \$114

Model 15TRX. 15 $\frac{1}{8}$ " diam.
List, \$225 Audiophone Net, \$135

Includes X36-1 crossover network and AT37 brilliance control

- Response 30-15,000 cps in Recommended Enclosures
- Exclusive E-V Concentric Mounting Insures Full Range, Complete Room Coverage
- Balanced Response Characteristic Provides Realism and Presence
- Adjustable Brilliance Control for Remote Mounting. Allows Matching to Room Acoustics
- Edgewise Wound Voice Coil Design Affords 18% More Efficiency
- Full $\frac{1}{2}$ Section M-Derived Crossover Network Minimizes Distortion Products

Write for Bulletin No. 204

Electro-Voice
BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN

For the **RECORD.**
BY THE EDITOR

AT HOME WITH COLOR TELEVISION

It was with feelings of mixed emotion that your editor undertook the responsibility to "guinea pig" a color television receiver at his home during the past several weeks. We knew, for example, that no souped-up laboratory model would provide the necessary data we were seeking. For the purpose a receiver would need to be taken right off a production line in order to serve as a fair basis for our tests.

But production models for immediate delivery to the public were not generally available back in March. The only exception was the announcement by Westinghouse that color television sets were now in production and were available for sale and delivery to the public. We decided to request the loan of a receiver from stock for test purposes at the consumer level. Our request was immediately granted and Model 840CK15 arrived promptly at our home in Greenwich, Conn. in its sealed carton *via* truck.

This location is 35 airline miles from the television antennas atop the Empire State Building in New York City. Our antenna is a 2-bay conical, vintage of 1951. It feeds a 2-channel coupler. One channel feeds a 24-inch monochrome receiver. The remaining channel was connected to the color set after curiosity prompted the decision to personally uncrate the set and connect it before the manufacturer's technician could arrive to handle the installation, the same as would be done for a customer (apologies to Westinghouse). Somewhat hurriedly we read the tuning instructions and turned on the set. Controls and tuning procedures were found to be about the same as on standard monochrome receivers. All seven channels were in good alignment and monochrome reception was highly acceptable. For comparison, the 24-inch black-and-white receiver was placed near the new color set. As expected, there was an immediate reaction due to the small color screen compared to the large screen to which we had become accustomed. However, experience later showed that one can become acclimated in a hurry providing he draws his chair closer.

No colorcasts were available during the first three days of viewing. We became quite accustomed to the slight sepia tone as viewed on the color screen from black-and-white telecasts and this actually becomes pleasing to the eye. The technician from Westinghouse had arrived and checked all con-

trols, utilizing the color test patterns from WNBT. Three days later found us tuning in our first color television at home. It was "The New Review," CBS, and from the standpoint of subject matter was a poor example of color possibilities. Skin tones were yellowish and lip makeup was excessive. A slight adjustment of the flesh control partly corrected the jaundiced appearance of the actors. We experimented with the convergence control for the first time and, possibly due to aging of components, was found to be slightly out of register.

Our impatience for more color programming mounted as the days slipped by. We realized that we would have the loan of the receiver for but a limited time and that all too few colorcasts were scheduled. It seemed that we could enjoy about one hour per week of mediocre subjects, including the Scholz-Andrews fight. This editor doubts if any prospect for a color set could be sold from this example. Our enthusiasm for color reached a climax on March 28 when NBC set up their color cameras at New York's Botanical Gardens. This production was excellent from both color and production standpoints. It is a real thrill to enjoy the sparkle and life produced by various plants and flowers when seen in their true colors. A three-dimensional effect and an added depth to the picture results from color television. Small objects which are not even noticed on monochrome are readily identifiable. It has been noted that picture quality (at least at this writing) of color signals on the monochrome set were not as compatible as one would expect. For example, reception of color on a color set is found to be in good focus while the same signals received on the monochrome set always appear fuzzy and contrast excessive.

A total of approximately 125 hours use has now been chalked up on the color set. It is interesting to note that no corrections have been required on any secondary control since the first week of use. It is only necessary to adjust the fine tuning and the color control occasionally when receiving colorcasts. Contrary to many opinions, a color receiver is far simpler to tune than several monochrome sets used in the past.

Now that we have good quality color television receivers, the need remains for more and better telecasts in color. Yes—color TV is here and it's terrific!
O.R.

ADVANCE! Raise your earning power—learn RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS by SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

GOOD JOBS AWAIT THE TRAINED RADIO-TV TECHNICIAN

There is a place for *you* in the great Radio-Television-Electronics industry when you are trained as National Schools will train you at home!

Trained technicians are in growing demand at good pay—in manufacturing, broadcasting, television, communications, radar, research laboratories, home Radio-TV service, and other branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Home Training, with newly added lessons and equipment, trains you in your spare time, right in your own home, for these fascinating opportunities. **OUR METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF NATIONAL SCHOOLS TRAINED MEN, ALL OVER THE WORLD, SINCE 1905.**

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many National students pay for all or part of their training with spare time earnings. We'll show you how you can do the same! Early in your training, you receive "Spare-time Work" Lessons which will enable you to earn extra money servicing neighbors' and friends' Radio and Television receivers, appliances, etc.



Signal Generator

Audio Oscillator

T. R. F. Receiver

National Schools Training is All-Embracing

National Schools prepares you for your choice of many job opportunities. Thousands of home, portable, and auto radios are being sold daily—more than ever before. Television is sweeping the country, too. Co-axial cables are now bringing Television to more cities, towns, and farms every day! National Schools' complete training program qualifies you in all fields. Read this partial list of opportunities for trained technicians:

- Business of Your Own • Broadcasting
- Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service • Telecasting
- Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
- Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment
- Electrolysis, Call Systems
- Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
- Sound Systems and Telephone Companies, Engineering Firms
- Theatre Sound Systems, Police Radio
- And scores of other good jobs in many related fields.

TELEVISION TRAINING

You get a complete series of up-to-the-minute lessons covering all phases of repairing, servicing and construction. The same lesson texts used by resident students in our modern and complete Television broadcast studios, laboratories and classrooms!



MASTER ALL PHASES!

Get Master Shop-Method Home Training from an Established Practical Resident School with its own Training Studios — almost 50 Years of Successful Experience in Training Ambitious Men.

We Bring National Schools To You!



You also receive this Multitester

Superheterodyne Receiver

LEARN BY DOING

You receive and keep all the modern equipment shown above, including tubes and valuable, professional quality Multitester. *No extra charges.*

FREE! RADIO-TV BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON!

Send today for National Schools' new, illustrated Book of Opportunity in Radio-Television-Electronics, and an actual Sample Lesson. No cost—no obligation. Use the coupon now—we'll answer by return airmail.

**APPROVED FOR
VETERANS
AND
NON-VETERANS**
Check coupon below

Both
Resident and
Home Study
Courses Offered!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA • ESTABLISHED 1905
IN CANADA: 811 W. HASTINGS STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

GET FACTS FASTEST! MAIL TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!

(mail in envelope or paste on postal card)

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RH-64

4000 S. Figueroa Street Los Angeles 37, Calif. or 323 West Polk Street Chicago 7, Ill.

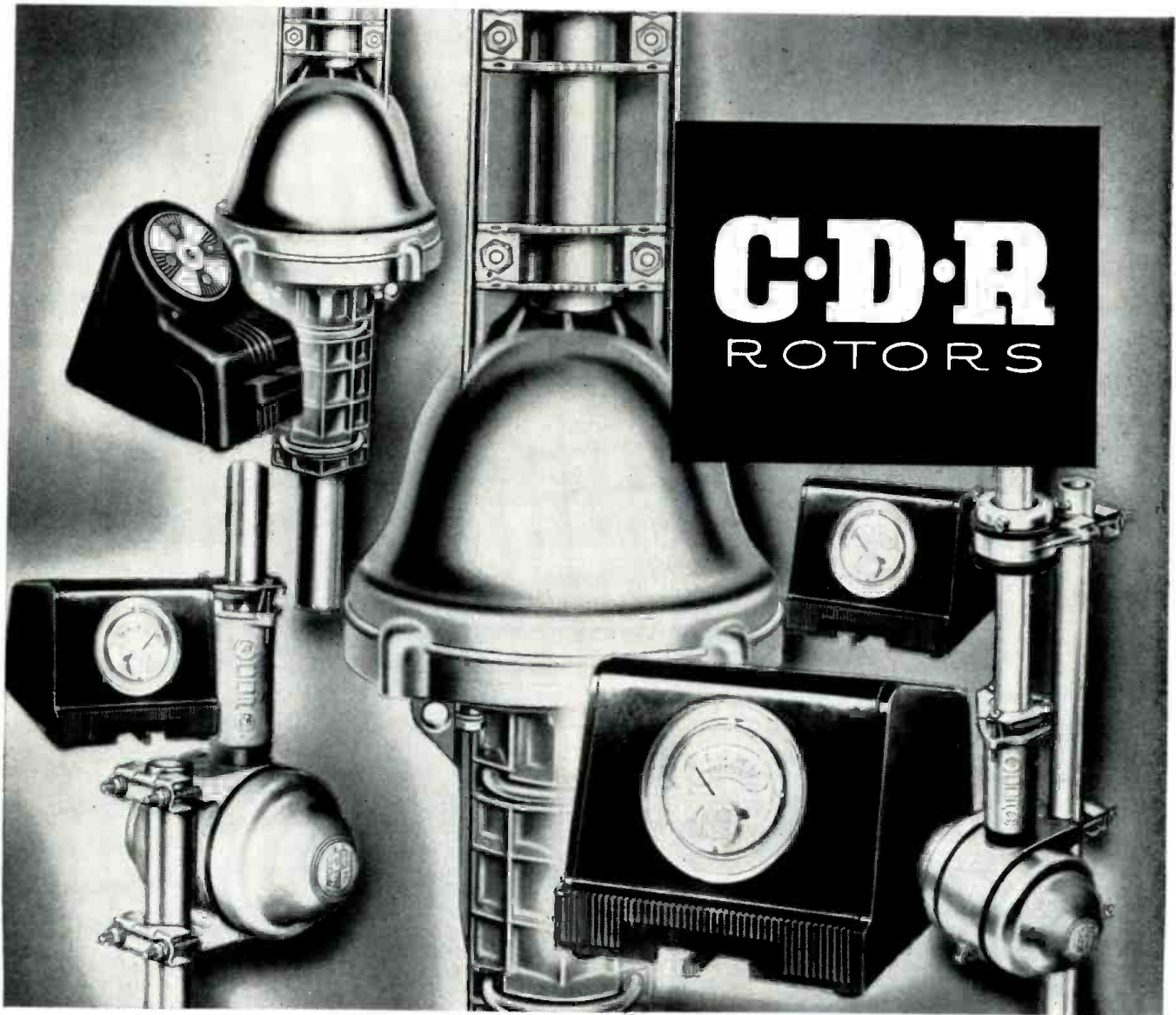
Send FREE Radio-TV Electronics book and FREE sample lesson. No obligation, no salesman will call.

NAME _____ BIRTHDAY _____ 19 _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Check if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give Date of Discharge _____



C·D·R ROTORS

no other rotor offers SO MUCH

a complete line

TR-2 the heavy duty rotor with compass control dial cabinet.

TR-4 the heavy duty rotor with meter dial cabinet.

TR-11 all purpose rotor with meter dial cabinet.

TR-12 all purpose rotor for large TV antenna arrays with meter dial cabinet.

widely promoted on TV

widely promoted to consumers on TV... ALL CDR ROTORS are PRE-SOLD for you through an extensive campaign to millions every week exploiting the advantages of the CDR.

completely merchandised

completely merchandised... the easiest to sell... in addition to the TV spot coverage... there are newspaper mats, window streamers, envelope enclosures... and an animated point of sale display... all the tools you need to sell the BEST SELLING ROTOR!

CORNELL-DUBILIER
SOUTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.



THE **RADIART** CORPORATION
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO



WILLIAM SCHOOLEY, owner
 SCHOOLEY TELEVISION SALES & SERVICE
 3019 W. 111th Street
 Chicago, Illinois

"Here's proof the CQS Plan can really help your business"

"SEE HOW IT WORKS FOR ME..."



"CBS-Hytron is running advertisements like these in LIFE. Maybe you've seen them and noticed they really do a selling job for us service-dealers. Well, I'm one service-dealer who is cashing in on a plan that's tailor-made for me."



"So, I'm using the CQS Tags on every job. Many of my customers now ask for them. They like the Tag's lay-it-on-the-line certification. Since December, I've ordered three lots of Tags... 500, 1000 and 2000."



"I like my customers to know I'm the dependable CQS service-dealer they read about in the big magazines like LIFE and the POST. So I make sure they do... by using the CQS Clocks, Signs, Decals, etc., available to any service-dealer."



"Take my word for it. Here's a plan that's so simple... so sound that any service-dealer is missing a real bet, if he doesn't tie in... and cash in. The boost that CQS has given my business proves it."



"Look at the 'sell' of these new CQS Streamers! Get aboard this CQS plan. It can do just as fine a job for you as it is doing for me. Take a tip. Find out today the facts about CQS. Prove to yourself that CQS can build up your business, too."

GET YOUR Certified QUALITY SERVICE TAGS... imprinted with your name and address. Use them on every job. Get your big, new CQS CBS-Star Kit. It contains:

- A.** Six smashing, colorful CBS-Star streamers. Each features a different CBS-TV star: Benny... Burns and Allen... Gleason... Godfrey... Murrow... and Marie Wilson. Each streamer is a different size and shape. Each one sells the Star Performance of your Certified Quality Service.
 - B.** New colorful inside/outside CQS decal.
 - C.** Business Builders Catalog showing the many hard-hitting sales aids available to you.
- CBS-STAR KIT IS FREE** with your order for CQS Tags... Kit alone, 25¢.

Ask your distributor salesman for special offer. Or use coupon:

CBS-HYTRON, Danvers, Mass.

Please rush me:
 A CBS-Star Kit free with..... CQS Tags
 (quantity)
 @ \$2.25, 250; \$3.50, 500; \$6.00, 1000
 A CBS-Star Kit only
 @ 25¢ (for handling and mailing)

I enclose \$..... to cover Tags and/or Kit.
 (Please send cash, check, m.o. ... no C.O.D.'s.)

HERE IS MY 3-LINE IMPRINT FOR TAGS
 (please print name and address)

Name.....
 Street.....
 City..... State.....
 Signed.....



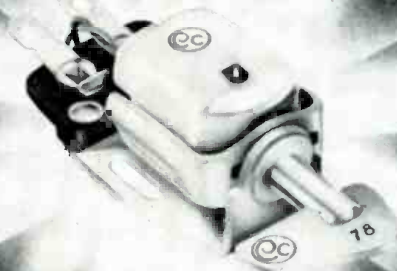
CBS-HYTRON Main Office: Danvers, Mass.

A Division of Columbia Broadcasting System, Inc.

Manufacturers of Receiving Tubes Since 1921

A member of the CBS family: CBS Radio • CBS Television
 Columbia Records, Inc. • CBS Laboratories • CBS-Columbia • and CBS-Hytron

It's no secret



Professionals use Pickering *MAGNETIC* Cartridges

You're in the best of company if you use a Pickering *MAGNETIC* Cartridge. You have this in common with:

1. Leading record companies who use Pickering Cartridges for quality control.
2. Leading FM/AM good music stations and network studios.
3. Leading manufacturers of professional equipment for radio stations, recording studios, wired music systems and automatic phonographs, who install Pickering Cartridges for the maximum performance of their equipment.

Why Pickering *MAGNETIC* Pickups are the Choice of Recording and Broadcast Engineers!

"All modern disc recordings are made with *MAGNETIC* cutters. Within the geometrical and mechanical limitations of recording and reproducing equipment, a Pickering Pickup will re-generate an exact replica of *MAGNETIC* cutter response to the original program of music, speech or sound. This is a fundamentally inherent characteristic of the Pickering Pickup, supported by basic electromagnetic theory and countless

precise laboratory measurements. This is why Pickering *MAGNETIC* Pickups provide the most nearly perfect coupling possible, between reproducing equipment and original program. This is why they sound cleaner ... less distorted.

"Through the medium of the disc material, the reproducing system is effectively driven by the cutter electrical response itself."



PICKERING and company incorporated • Oceanside, L.I., New York

PICKERING PROFESSIONAL AUDIO COMPONENTS

"For those who can hear the difference"

... Demonstrated and sold by Leading Radio Parts Distributors everywhere. For the one nearest you and for detailed literature write Dept. C-5.

Six months from today

Which Will You Hold?

this-

or this

REGRET TO ADVISE YOU FAILED YOUR FCC EXAMINATIONS -

1st CLASS RADIO TELEPHONE OPERATOR'S LICENSE

Add Technical Training To Your Practical Experience -

GET YOUR FCC LICENSE IN A HURRY!

Then use our Amazingly Effective JOB-FINDING SERVICE

Money-Making FCC Commercial Radio Operator LICENSE Information

Get This Valuable Booklet

TV ENGINEERING INCLUDED IN OUR TRAINING & COACHING

FREE!

TELLS HOW -

Here Is Your GUARANTEE

If you fail to pass your Commercial License exam after completing our course, we guarantee to continue your training without additional cost of any kind until you successfully obtain your Commercial license. provided you first sit for this examination within 90 days after completing your course.

WE GUARANTEE

TO TRAIN AND COACH YOU AT HOME IN SPARE TIME UNTIL YOU GET

YOUR FCC LICENSE

If you have had any practical experience—Amateur, Army, Navy, radio repair, or experimenting.

TELLS HOW -

Employers make JOB OFFERS Like These to Our Graduates Every Month

Letter from nationally known manufacturer of high quality AM and FM transmitters. "We are very much in need at the present time of radio-electronics technicians and would appreciate any helpful suggestions that you may be able to offer." Salary up to \$412 per month to start.

Letter from nationally known airplane manufacturer. "We need men with electronic training or experience in radar maintenance to perform operational check-out of radar and other electronics systems . . . starting salary . . . amounting to \$329.33 per month."

These are just a few samples of the job offers that come to our office periodically. Some licensed radioman filled each of these jobs . . . it might have been you!

HERE'S PROOF FCC LICENSES ARE OFTEN SECURED IN A FEW HOURS OF STUDY WITH OUR Coaching AT HOME in Spare Time.

Name and Address	License	2nd Phone	Lessons
Lee Worthy, 22134 Wilshire St., Bakersfield, California	2nd Phone		16
Clifford E. Vogt, Box 1016, Ocala, Florida	1st Phone		20
Francis M. Forch, 38 Beueter Pl., Bergenfield, New Jersey	1st Phone		38
Sgt. Ben M. Davis, 217 North Roosevelt, Lebanon, Illinois	1st Phone		36
Albert Schoell, 110 West 11th St., Escondido, California	2nd Phone		23

Carl E. Smith, E.E., Consulting Engineer, President

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
Desk RN-65, 4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio

TELLS HOW -

Our Amazingly Effective JOB-FINDING SERVICE Helps CIRE Students Get Better Jobs

Here are a few recent examples of Job-Finding results:

GETS CIVIL SERVICE JOB
"Thanks to your course I obtained my 2nd phone license, and am now employed by Civil Service at Great Lakes Naval Training Station as an Engineering Specialist."
Kenneth R. Leiser, Fair Oaks, Md. Del., McHenry, Ill.

GETS STATE POLICE JOB
"I have obtained my 1st class ticket (thanks to your school) and since receiving same I have held good jobs at all times. I am now Chief Radio Operator with the Kentucky State Police."
Edwin P. Healy, 264 E. 3rd St., London, Ky.

GETS BROADCAST JOB
"I wish to thank your Job-Finding Service for the help in securing for me the position of transmitter operator here at WCAB, in Pittsburgh."
Walter Koschik, 1412 Ridge Ave., N. Bradnock, Pa.

GETS AIRLINES JOB
"Due to your Job-Finding Service, I have been getting many offers from all over the country, and I have taken a job with Capital Airlines in Chicago, as a Radio Mechanic."
Harry Clare, 4537 S. Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Your FCC Ticket is recognized in all radio fields as proof of your technical ability

OURS IS THE ONLY HOME STUDY COURSE WHICH SUPPLIES FCC-TYPE EXAMINATIONS WITH ALL LESSONS AND FINAL TESTS.



Get All 3 FREE

MAIL COUPON NOW

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS
Desk RN-65—4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio
(Address to Desk No. to avoid delay)

I want to know how I can get my FCC ticket in a minimum of time. Send me your FREE booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examinations" (does not cover exams for Amateur License), as well as a sample FCC-type exam and the valuable booklet, "Money-Making FCC License Information." Be sure to tell me about your Television Engineering Course.

B
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....
Paste on two-cent postcard or send airmail

Quality Features
OF
TUNG-SOL
PICTURE TUBES



Gun made of best grade non-magnetic steel.

Glass bead type assembly is stronger both mechanically and electrically—gives greater protection against electrical leakage.

Rolled edges in gun minimize corona.

Custom built stem with greater spacing between leads assures minimum leakage.

Low resistance of outside conductive coating minimizes radiation of horizontal oscillator sweep frequency.

Double cathode tab provides double protection against cathode circuit failure.

Selected screen composition resists burning (X pattern).

Rigid control of internal conductive coating provides utmost service reliability.

Designed for use with single or double field ion trap designs.

One-piece construction of parts assures better alignment.

Maximum dispersion of screen coating assures uniform screen distribution.

Tung-Sol makes All-Glass Sealed Beam Lamps, Miniature Lamps, Signal Flashers, Picture Tubes, Radio, TV and Special Purpose Electron Tubes and Semiconductor Products.

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., Newark 4, N. J. Sales Offices: Atlanta, Chicago, Columbus, Culver City (Los Angeles), Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Newark, Seattle.

TUNG-SOL[®]
RADIO AND TV TUBES



You Can Build A Reputation On Tung-Sol Quality

Spot Radio News

* Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS'
WASHINGTON EDITOR

THE ULTRA-HIGHS, shuttled to the grazing grounds for quite a spell while color held sway, have roared out of the quiet hinterland into Washington, to the halls of Congress, the inner sanctum of the Commission, and scores of offices of consultants and lawyers. The raging shift has been brewing since the beginning of the year when the FCC began receiving u.h.f. permits back; it has brought about a full-scale Congressional hearing on . . . "the status and development of the u.h.f. channels in the U.S.," under the chairmanship of Senator Charles E. Potter, heading a special subcommittee on communications on the Senate Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee. Others named to the new group were Senators Andrew F. Schoeppel, Dwight Griswold, John O. Pastore, and Lester C. Hunt.

The hearing news was applauded by ultra-high operators and the recently-formed u.h.f. association. Senators were also quite keen about the investigation, feeling that now it would be possible to probe thoroughly all of the ways that might be used to develop the upstairs channels, so that they could become solidly united with the low-band system. One of the key problems under survey is the affiliation of networks with the newcomers, particularly in mixed markets. Other points being considered are power, availability of less low-band channels than high-band, differences between systems as to cost and operation, multiple-station acquisition, and the use of v.h.f. profits to build up the ultra-high.

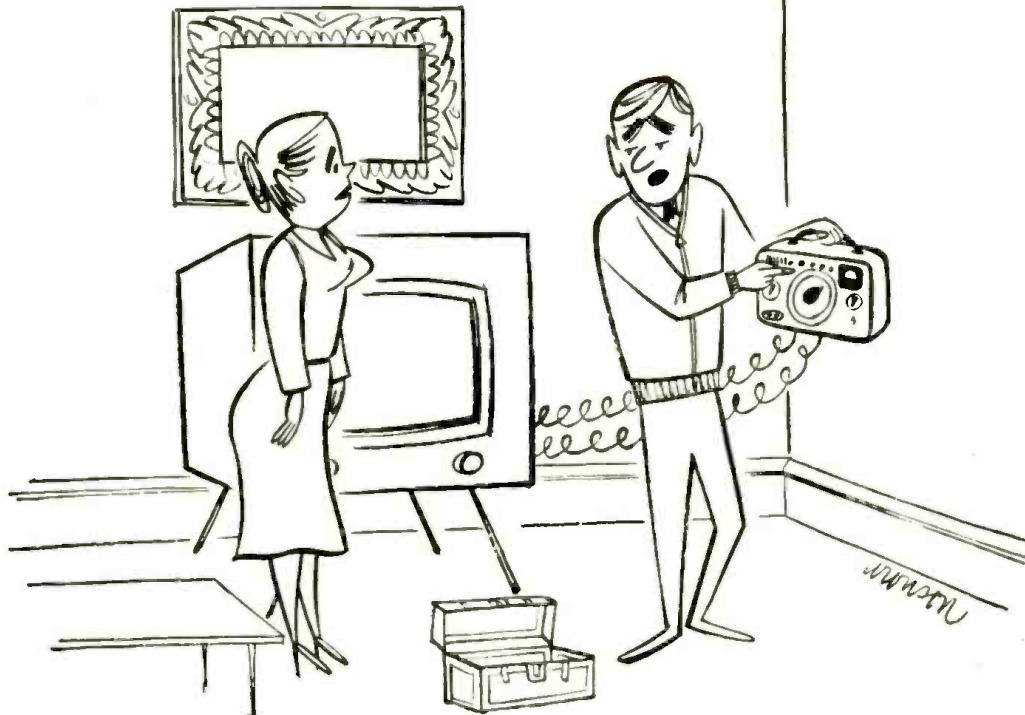
Reviewing the role that they'll play in the hearings, counsel for the u.h.f. association said: "Since the first of the year, a number of u.h.f. stations have been forced to suspend operations because of economic and regulatory problems beyond their control. Until the FCC and the television manufacturers, as well as the networks, approach the problem of u.h.f. in a more realistic and intelligent fashion, the great expectations of the industry cannot be fully realized. We hope to cooperate with the subcommittee by making available facts and witnesses."

To boost interest in the high bands, several plans have been offered. The Commission has proposed that the present rule be modified to allow one owner to operate seven stations, in-

stead of five, with two of the stations using the high bands. Senator Edwin Johnson, former chairman of the main committee, differed with the Commissioners, declaring that use of the higher bands should be made more attractive to multiple-station operators. He proposed, in a bill, that no one should operate more than five low-band stations; but they could control four v.h.f. and two u.h.f. stations, or three v.h.f. and four u.h.f. stations, or two v.h.f. outlets and six high-band units, or a single low-band and eight ultra-high outlets, or no low-band and ten stations on the higher channels. The measure also provides that anyone with a very-high permit, issued before the enactment of the bill, who yields the permit within five years of its enactment, would be entitled to a couple of ultra-high permits, with one of them serving substantially the same area as the abandoned v.h.f. permit.

The problem of power, also a critical factor, prompted the Commission to propose that the minimum power for the high-channels be raised from one to five kilowatts to assure the best possible technical service. The lower powers, now in effect, were authorized because no high-powered gear was available when the ruling was placed on the books. Stations already authorized for low power would not be disturbed, but all new applicants would be obliged to use high power immediately, unless they could show that such high-power equipment was not available. Operators have complained that it was not possible to get high-kilowatt transmitters; now the manufacturers say that such transmitters will be available. Some of the broadcast makers have promised that before the year is out, 1000-kilowatt units will be available.

The affiliation problem has provoked many, and one broadcaster saw to it that the Senators knew the score. In a sizzling letter to a group of the legislators, including Senators Johnson and Potter, Farris E. Rahall, owner of several TV stations, said that some of the stations were operating a monopoly, refusing neighboring stations a tie-in with networks, because they felt that their stations offered sufficient coverage. He cited the case of a station in Philadelphia which insisted that a network use their facilities



IT SAYS IT WANTS BETTER PROGRAMS AND SPRAGUE CAPACITORS.

Don't Be Vague... Insist on SPRAGUE



**Insist on Sprague
TWIST-LOK[☆] 'LYTICS**

Sprague TVL's fill the top performance bill in the toughest TV circuits. High temperatures, surge voltages, ripple currents won't faze them. Like all Sprague capacitors, Twist-Lok 'Lytics are your first line of defense against expensive call-backs.



**Insist on Sprague
TEL-OHMIKE[®]**

This capacitor-resistor analyzer is the handiest instrument you can buy! Moderately priced for radio and TV repair shops, the Model TO-4 Tel-Ohmike offers top quality and accuracy for every service need. Priced so you can afford it at **\$73.50 NET**



**Insist on Sprague
ATOMS[®]**

The smallest TV 'lytics made—and the only small ones for 85°C (185°F) up to 450 volts d-c. Guaranteed for low leakage and long shelf life, they withstand high temperatures, high ripple currents, high surge voltages. From crowded TV chassis to jam-packed portables, Sprague Atoms fit 'em all.

Accept no substitutes. There is a Sprague Distributor in every sales area in the United States. Write for the name of your nearest source of supply today.

☆ Trademark

SPRAGUE

Get your copy of Sprague's latest radio and TV service catalog C-610. Write Sprague Products Company*, 51 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass.

*Distributors' Division of Sprague Electric Company

**WORLD'S LARGEST
CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER**

NEW!

Unique!

The only FM Tuner with Photo-Etched Circuit.

THE

craftsmen

C900 FM TUNER

**Finest FM Tuner regardless of cost.
Highest in Sensitivity . . .
Lowest in Distortion.**

Another craftsmen first . . . Photo-etched 20.6 mc. transitionally-coupled IF coils insure life-long uniformity and stability of performance under all conditions.

In every performance test by high fidelity experts the C900 has established its outstanding superiority.

FEATURING

Extreme Sensitivity: 1.0 μ v for 20db quieting provided by advanced circuitry of *cascode* rf amplifier. Minimum Distortion: 0.1% IM throughout entire receiver. *Amplified AFC* with front-panel control, assures accurate tuning for minimum distortion. *Entirely new 20.6 mc.* IF system rejects spurious images, reduces oscillator radiation.

See your Hi-Fi Dealer or write to

The Radio Craftsmen, Incorporated, Dept. R6
4403 North Ravenswood Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois



\$11950 NET

ACTUAL PHOTO OF 20.6 MC. DISCRIMINATOR CIRCUITS, PHOTO-ETCHED IN MULTIPLE ON COPPER-PLATED FORMICA

only, and there was no need to provide service to any other station in the vicinity. The complaining telecaster pointed out that engineering studies revealed that actually the network station had inadequate coverage in the questioned area, some sixty miles away. Declared Rahall: "If Congress or the FCC is going to permit power stations . . . to dictate to the networks, we can expect approximately 35 TV stations to claim coverage of the U.S. population, which I think establishes monopolistic operations."

Urging support for Senator Johnson's view that networks and power stations should be denied their requests for additional stations, Rahall added that in his opinion the Commission committed an error in permitting power increases to the low-band stations. He felt that such boosts could be compared to the establishment of a number of 50-kilowatt AM broadcast stations.

DIRECTIONAL ANTENNAS were offered as an answer to some of the high-band problems, some believing that such an antenna could be used as a means of gaining more coverage.

When questioned why such antennas were not authorized in the rulings issued on freeze-lift day, a member of the Commission said that an industry-government *ad hoc* committee had studied the proposal and felt that off-set carrier frequency operation would help more in reducing co-channel spacing and minimize interference, too.

The fix that u.h.f. stations are in now, appears to have changed this attitude. Even Commissioner George Sterling declared publicly that broadcasters who use the high bands would find help in the beam antenna. At an IRE meeting recently, he said that the rules actually define . . . "a directional antenna as one that is designed or altered for the purpose of obtaining a non-circular radiation pattern. Directional antennas may not be used for reducing minimum mileage separation requirements, but may be employed for improving service."

Detailing the design characteristics of a directional antenna, the Commissioner said that such an antenna . . . "designed for changing the position of the major radiation lobe from the horizontal plane to any other vertical plane is considered a directional antenna for the purposes of licensed power and power limitations. Thus, an antenna designed for beam-tilting would not be considered an omnidirectional antenna in respect to these matters, even though the horizontal radiation pattern is not directional. As a result, such stations would be licensed for the power in the horizontal plane, and would be limited to the maximum powers authorized in the rules in any vertical plane."

The Commission was aware, Sterling added, that . . . "beam tilting may result in a licensed effective radiated power which is less than the maximum radiation. This condition would occur

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

A Brief Survey of COLOR TV

... how its
complex character
means job opportunity
for you



—by E. H. RIETZKE,
President, Capitol Radio Engineering Institute

A GOOD MANY YEARS AGO, when he was a young fellow, my Dad was one of the country's fastest typesetters. He could go anywhere and get a highly paid job with any newspaper in the country. Then came the linotype machine! Before he knew it, my Dad's job was obsolete. He had to start all over in another line of work.

How will you get along in the age of Color TV that has already arrived? Will you have to start all over? Or will you be prepared? The choice is a matter of black-and-white—or color. As you may know, color tv involves handling an understandably much more complicated signal than for black-and-white; the components must be in perfect balance; the margin for error is practically zero. Technical personnel need new skills in working to closer tolerances. Microwave relays and coaxial cables require added equipment and special adjustments. Before a station can originate color it needs a great deal of additional equipment, much more expensive and vastly more complicated than that for black-and-white. Slide and film equipment also require additional components and maintenance. Color camera chains are much more complex, requiring more highly skilled adjustments and care. Reports of network experiments indicate that live telecasting in color increases technical man-hours required by 30 to 50%. Lighting personnel need more skill in handling new—and delicate—problems. That's a very quick run-down from the

transmitter end. Every step is a technical opportunity.

What about color receivers? They'll be bigger—with roughly twice as many receiver tubes as black-and-white. There is at least one more tuning knob—the chroma control for color saturation. Maintenance is complicated, to say the least, with three highly critical video channels to trouble-shoot instead of one. Service contracts for color receivers will cost considerably more than for black-and-white, according to one highly qualified source—which should give you an idea of servicing complexity—and earnings possibilities. So much for transmission and reception. Manufacture of color equipment is another field for trained technicians.

Most well-informed sources agree that color television will be spread all over the U.S. by 1956 at the latest. The years between now and then are crucial. If you are interested in an honest-to-goodness career in this booming part of the booming electronics industry, here's how you can step ahead of competition, move up to a better job, earn more money, and be sure of a well-paid job: Study radio-television-electronics via CREI. You don't have to be a college graduate. You do have to be willing to invest some of your spare time—at home. You can do it while holding down a full-time job. Thousands have.

Since 1927 CREI has provided men

with the technical knowledge that leads to more job security—and more money. CREI starts with fundamentals and takes you along at your own speed, not held back by a class, not pushed to keep up with others who have more experience. You master the fundamentals, then get into more advanced phases of electronics engineering principles and practice. Finally you may elect training at career level in high specialized applications of radio or television engineering, or aeronautical radio.

The coupon below, properly filled out, will bring you—without cost—a fact-packed booklet, "Your Future in the New World of Electronics," which includes outlines of courses offered, a resume of career opportunities, full details about the school, our Placement Bureau (with more requests for trained men currently on file than we can fill), and the names of some of the organizations using CREI training (like All American Cables & Radio, Inc., Canadian Broadcasting Corp., Columbia Broadcasting System, RCA Victor Division, United Air Lines, to name a few). I urge you—for your own good—to send for this free booklet immediately.

NOTE: CREI also offers Resident School instruction, day or evening, in Washington, D. C. New classes start once a month. If you are a veteran discharged after June 27, 1950, let the new GI Bill help you obtain resident (or home study) instruction. Check the coupon for more data.

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

An Accredited Technical Institute. Founded in 1927

3224 16th Street, N.W.

Dept. 116-A

Washington 10, D. C.

Send booklet "Your Future in the New World of Electronics" and course outline.

CHECK
FIELD OF
GREATEST
INTEREST

- TV, FM & Advanced AM Servicing
- Practical Radio Engineering
- Broadcast Radio Engineering (AM, FM, TV)
- Practical Television Engineering
- Aeronautical Radio Engineering

Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....

Check:
 Residence School
 Veteran

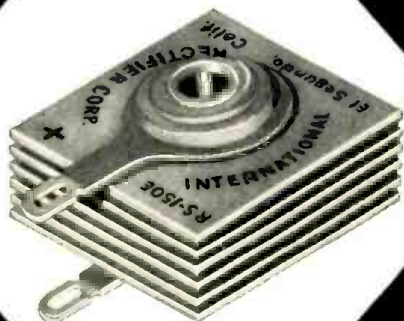
INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER CORPORATION

EL SEGUNDO
CALIFORNIA

**TV
BOOSTER
and
CONVERTER
TYPES**
available in all
standard
current
and voltage
ratings

Selenium Rectifiers

widest range
in the
industry



**RADIO
RECTIFIERS**
universal
replacement—
wider
range

Germanium Diodes



Write for
Bulletin
JRP-2

Now Available Through Your Favorite Jobber

INTERNATIONAL RECTIFIER

C O R P O R A T I O N

1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif • Phone: ORegon 8-6281
CHICAGO: 205 W. Wacker Drive • Phone: Franklin 2-3889
NEW YORK: 501 Madison Avenue • Phone: Plaza 5-8665

where the power radiated toward the more distant portions of the service area is reduced by beam tilting for the purpose of increasing the signal strength at relatively close locations."

The Commissioner noted that his colleagues were willing to listen to proposals for changes. "To the extent the Commission might relax its directionalizing rules to aid u.h.f. stations in obtaining better coverage because of their power limitations," Sterling continued, "consideration must be given to the number of people that would gain service, as compared to those who would lose service or have it degraded as well as the remote possibility of co-channel interference."

TOWER SHARING, which has had a phenomenal success in New York City, will soon become a factor in Dallas, where two stations, operating on channels 4 and 8, will become neighbors on a common antenna, 1521 feet above the flatlands of Texas.

The stations, WFAA-TV and KRLD-TV, told the Commission that the antenna site is actually 828 feet above mean sea level, but the effective antenna height above average terrain for each antenna would be 1685 feet. KRLD-TV said that they plan to use a six-bay antenna and operate on 100 kilowatts, while WFAA-TV reported that they would use a 12-bay job and an output of 316 kilowatts. The antenna structure was described as a triangular-guyed tower, with fifteen sets of double-guy wires for support, and the longest guy leads extending to over 1000 feet from the base. The installation will cost over one-million dollars, and will include transmitter buildings for each station, which will house all of the necessary radiating gear.

The structure, a candelabra-type affair, will be located about sixteen and a half miles southwest of Dallas, and will, it was said, provide each station coverage of 80 to 85 miles for class B service.

A UNIQUE VIDEO-RECORDING system, capable of recording up to 80 percent of televised information, has been designed and constructed by scientists at the Naval Research Laboratory in Washington.

The development, prompted by the increasing number of applications of TV to military operations, features the use of a film-recording system, with a free-running shutterless camera in conjunction with an electronic shutter, to provide a versatile system adaptable to a wide variety of TV line and frame rates. The electronic shutter, which replaces the more familiar mechanical shutter on the camera, blanks and unblanks the recording picture tube. Used in a 525-line system with a camera having a pull-down time of 72° or less, up to 80 percent of televised information can be recorded, using a 24-frame-per-second recording rate. No provisions have been

(Continued on page 96)

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



Here's the expert crew that keeps Keyport's TV's in tip-top shape at Pete's, Inc. Left to right: Leroy Christensen, William Murray and shop manager, Dan Noreen.

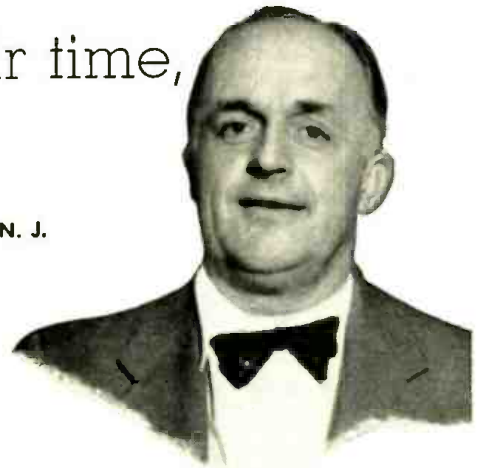
"**G-E Field Clinics** cut repair time, step up number of calls,"

Says M. Kuarloyg, Pete's, Inc., Keyport, N. J.

"Can't keep our men away from those G-E Field Clinics," writes M. Kuarloyg, head man at Pete's, Inc., Keyport, N. J. "Their meetings give us a keen edge over competitors' service methods—we've cut down repair time and stepped up the number of calls. Customer satisfaction increases, too, because when we fix sets they *stay* fixed."

- G-E Field Clinics show the quickest ways to diagnose and correct TV troubles . . . how to increase efficiency of service operations. Call your G-E Distributor for date and location of clinic nearest you.

General Electric Co., Radio & Television Department, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.



"Greatest contribution provided by any company"

"Without reservation, I feel G-E's Field Clinics are the greatest help any company has given the TV service business."

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL  **ELECTRIC**

NEW INVENTION OUTMODES ALL PRESENT ANTENNAS!

53 CLAIMS GRANTED IN 5 U.S. PATENTS ON NEW REVOLUTIONARY ANTENNA INVENTION!

NEW!

SUPER 60

#2,585,670 #2,609,503 #2,625,655 #2,644,091 #2,661,423 others pending



GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE

LIST PRICE
\$36.75
SEE YOUR
JOBBER

ELECTRONIC ORIENTATION SWITCH

The 9-position selector switch electronically rotates the antenna in a stationary position.

THIS IS ALL YOU NEED!

The price includes the complete antenna and the 9-position electronic orientation switch. The Air Dielectric Polymicalene Transmission Line is purchased as required for the individual installation.

- ★ **GUARANTEED TO POSITIVELY OUTPERFORM ALL OTHER ANTENNAS** (with or without rotor motors) on ALL UHF, and ALL VHF stations 2 thru 83 from ALL directions.
- ★ **GUARANTEED** to positively give you the **CLEAREST, SHARPEST, most PERFECT GHOST-FREE** pictures possible in both **COLOR** and black-white.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEED TO RECEIVE *All* CHANNELS 2-83 FROM *All* DIRECTIONS AND POSITIVELY OUTPERFORM *All* OTHER ANTENNAS WITH OR WITHOUT A ROTORMOTOR

UP TO 10 TIMES MORE POWERFUL THAN ALL PRESENT CONVENTIONAL ANTENNAS!

New, revolutionary antenna, while being up to 10 times more powerful than conventional antennas, is still able to receive all television and FM stations from all directions without a rotor motor of any kind. The electronic orientation switch used with a new type transmission line developed specifically for this extra powerful antenna now makes it possible to clearly receive stations heretofore considered out of range. It is now possible to put up just one antenna, use just one transmission line, pay for just one installation and receive the finest possible reception from the stations in and coming to your area regardless of their direction.

NEW POLYMICALENE
4 CONDUCTOR TRANSMISSION LINE

- Low Loss External Air Dielectric
- Matched Impedance
- Eliminates End Sealing
- Eliminates Condensation
- Up to 50% Less Loss Than Tubular When Wet
- Easily Spiraled
- No Breaking or Shorting
- Patents Pending - T. M. Reg

If your Distributor or Dealer can't supply you... Contact us for the name of one who can

NOW!! SOLVE YOUR ANTENNA PROBLEM

ALL CHANNEL ANTENNA CORP.
47-39 49th STREET, WOODSIDE 77, N. Y. EXETER 2-1336

ONCE AND FOR ALL.

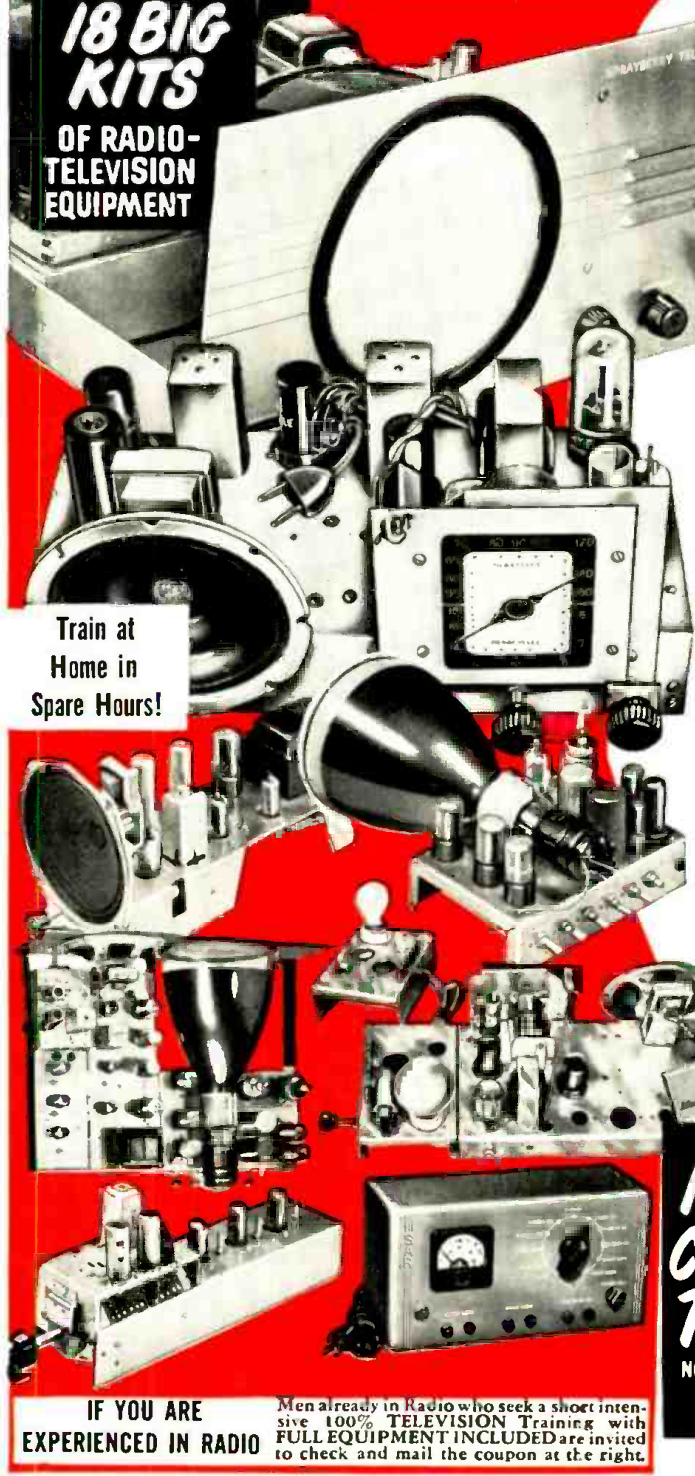


I'll Train **YOU** at Home in Your Spare Hours for Big Pay Job • Your Own Business • Exceptional Opportunity in

RADIO-TELEVISION

ON *New* NO-OBLIGATION PLAN!

I Send You 18 BIG KITS OF RADIO-TELEVISION EQUIPMENT



Train at Home in Spare Hours!

IF YOU ARE EXPERIENCED IN RADIO

Men already in Radio who seek a short intensive 100% TELEVISION Training with FULL EQUIPMENT INCLUDED are invited to check and mail the coupon at the right.

You Have NO MONTHLY PAYMENT CONTRACT to sign . . . you pay for your training as you learn and earn... **ENROLL NOW!**
Be Ready in Little as 10 MONTHS!

Now you can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in months instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you to qualify as a Radio-Television Technician in as short a time as 10 months, or even less! I offer you my training with no monthly payment contract to sign—thus **NO RISK** and **NO OBLIGATION** for you! This is America's finest, most modern and really practical training. Includes FM . . . UHF Television and all the most recent developments. My training gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television Service Shop . . . or accept a fine paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians—and I can train you regardless of lack of previous experience. Mail coupon and get all the facts—FREE!

VALUABLE EQUIPMENT INCLUDED WITH TRAINING

Much of your Sprayberry Training is actual construction, demonstration and experimentation. You get priceless practical experience this way. You build the 6 tube Sprayberry Short Wave and Broadcast Training Radio Receiver, the Sprayberry Television set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, cathode ray oscilloscope and many other projects. All this equipment is yours to keep. You have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television shop. All lessons and books I send you remain your own property.

OUR 21st YEAR TRAINING MEN FOR RADIO-TELEVISION

Earn Extra Money While You Learn

All your Sprayberry Training is given **IN YOUR OWN HOME** during your free time. Keep on with your present job and income while learning Radio-Television. With each Sprayberry "Package Training Unit" I include money-making plans and special "Business Builders" for spare time Radio-Television service jobs. New Television stations opening everywhere open big money opportunity for men to install UHF antennas—I tell you how! If you expect to be in the Armed Forces later, there is no better preparation than Radio-Television. Mail coupon below . . . get facts FREE. *No salesman will call.*

FREE TO YOU 3 BIG RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS

I invite you to get all the facts—

I want you to have ALL the facts—without cost! Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books! "How to Make Money in Radio-Television" PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—ALL FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon NOW!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO

111 NORTH CANAL STREET, DEPT. 25-K
CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

Mail Coupon Today!
NO OBLIGATION
No Salesman
Will Call

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 25-K
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Illinois

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Be sure to include 3 books FREE.

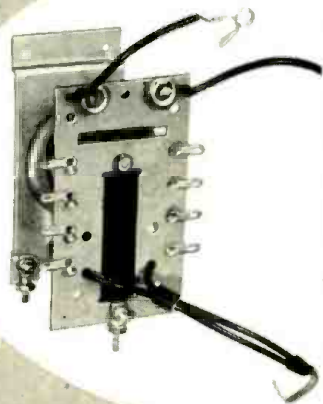
Name Age

Address

City Zone State

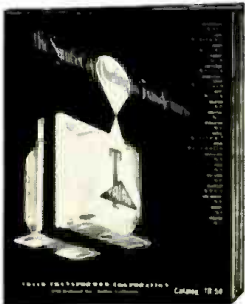
Are you Experienced? No Experience

19 Flyback Transformers



Designed, engineered and built to Triad's rigid quality and performance standards, this fine group of flybacks will meet practically all TV service needs. They are among the more than

50 New Items in Triad's New 1954 Catalog



See your distributor for copies of Catalog TR-54 — it completely describes the finest line of transformers made.

TRIAD
TRANSFORMER CORP.
4055 Redwood Ave. • Venice, Calif.

Within the INDUSTRY

FRANK SWINEHART has joined the engineering department of the *Turner Company*, Cedar Rapids manufacturer of microphones for amateur broadcasting, and p.a. applications.



He is a graduate of Tri-State College and will be engaged in engineering and research work for the company.

He was formerly associated with *Radiart Corporation*, the *Astatic Corporation*, and *Brush Development Company*. He will now make his headquarters in Cedar Rapids.

JAMES M. SKINNER, JR. has been named vice-president of *Philco's* television division . . . *Standard Coil Products Co., Inc.* has appointed **HAROLD F. BEALE** to the post of assistant to the president . . . **NAT WELCH** is the new vice-president in charge of sales for *ORRadio Industries, Inc.*, manufacturers of Irish sound recording tape . . .

SIDNEY A. STANDING has rejoined *Raytheon* as manager of its cathode-ray tube division. He will make his headquarters at the firm's new Quincy, Mass. plant . . . **LOUIS W. SELSOR** has been promoted to the post of distributor sales manager for *Jensen Manufacturing Company* of Chicago . . .

ABRAHAM HYMAN has been named head of the recently expanded TV antenna development section of *Brach Manufacturing Corp.* . . . *Telectro Industries Corp.* has appointed **NATHAN GROSSNER** to the post of chief engineer and sales engineer of its transformer division . . .

E. DUDLEY BELL is the new general manager of *Solar Manufacturing Corp.* . . . *Westinghouse's* tube division has named **FRANKLIN P. HINMAN** acting manager of manufacturing for the division, and **HARRY F. PULLEY** acting manager of the division's Elmira, N.Y. plant . . . **SEVERIN JONASSEM**, industrial designer, has recently accepted a position with *Philco* in the TV product development department.

For the past nine years he has operated his own studios in New York . . . The appointment of **GEORGE J. DESPOSITO** to the executive staff of *Pyramid Electric Company* has been announced by the company. He will be administrative assistant to the executive vice-president . . . **EDWARD JAHNS** has been appointed vice-president in charge of production at the *Recordio* plants of *Wilcox-Gay Corporation* . . .

GEORGE S. BOND is the new advertising manager of *P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc.* He has been with the firm since 1937 . . . *Radio Craftsmen, Inc.* has promoted **EDWARD S. MILLER** to the

post of vice-president and **JOHN NARACE** to the chief engineer's position . . . **ALLEN S. NELSON** has been appointed manager of distributor sales for *International Rectifier Corp.* of El Segundo, California . . . **GORDON LE MAY** is the new assistant sales manager for *RMS* of New York . . . The equipment sales division of *Raytheon* has named **JOHN F. MORTEN** marketing services manager . . . **SAYA JACOBSON** is the new head of product engineering for *Pacific Mercury Television Mfg. Corp.* of Van Nuys, California . . .

RAUL H. FRYE has been named vice-president in charge of engineering for *National Company, Inc.* He was formerly with *Raytheon* . . . *Capitol Radio Engineering Institute* has appointed **EDWARD H. GUILFORD** to the post of assistant to the president. He has been associated with the educational branch of radio-electronics field during his entire business career . . .

J. GERALD MAYER, Washington, D.C. attorney, has been elected executive vice-president of *Micamold Radio Corporation*.

GRAEME W. STEWART has been appointed advertising and sales promotion manager of



Stewart-Warner Electric, the radio, television, and electronic products division of *Stewart-Warner Corporation*.

Mr. Stewart, who has been regional sales manager in Indiana, Kentucky, Ohio, and West Virginia for the past year, will be responsible for the expanded national advertising in both consumer and trade magazines and will develop and provide sales helps and plans in the promotion field at the dealer level.

Prior to joining the firm, Mr. Stewart was in business in Denver and Cumberland, Maryland.

PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS CORPORATION has been organized as a subsidiary of **MASTER MOBILE MOUNTS, INC.** The new firm, at 1243 West Pico Blvd., Los Angeles, will manufacture precision pots and precision windings . . .

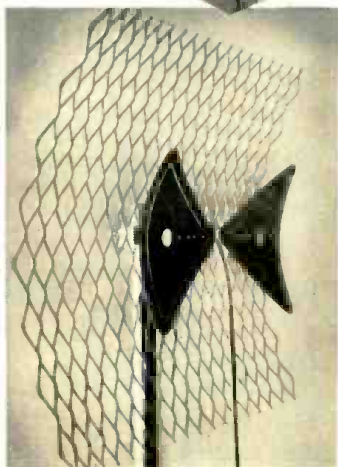
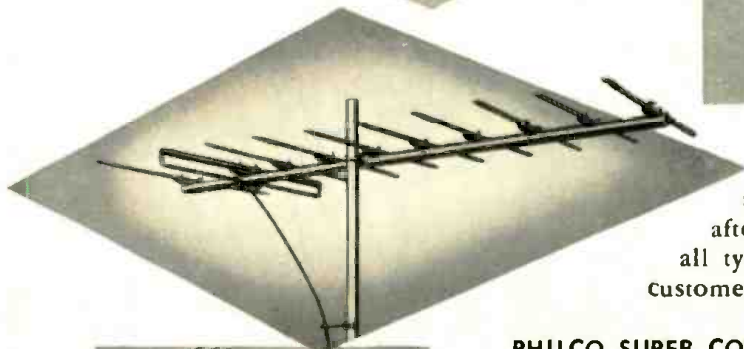
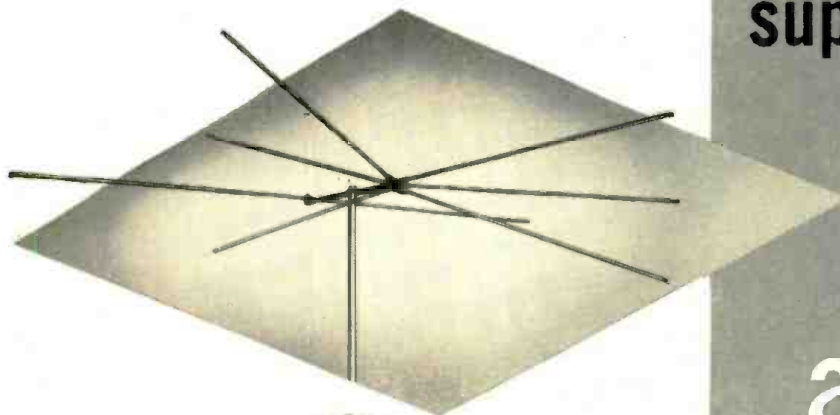
STAN WHITE INC. has been established at 725 S. LaSalle Street in Chicago to manufacture and sell high-fidelity components. The new firm is a division of **EDDIE BRACKEN ENTERPRISES** . . . Herman Kaye has formed a new organization known as **THE CALTECH ELECTRONICS CORP.** The firm is located in a new, modern structure at 8930 Lindblade Ave., Culver City, California, where a line of hi-fi

PHILCO

announces
3 new
super-performance

TV

antennas



The finest TV antennas in their class... designed by the world famous Philco Laboratories after thorough research into receiver requirements in all types of locations... designed to give complete customer satisfaction... to meet competition on any level!

PHILCO SUPER CONICAL UHF-VHF ALL-CHANNEL ANTENNA

Full 45" dowelled aluminum antenna elements and full 53" dowelled aluminum reflector assure strong signal pickup on VHF channels 2 through 13... top quality performance on UHF channels 14 to 83.

Single or stacked array Super Conicals produce new balanced performance... superb picture quality plus high gain. All-aluminum construction in the Super Conical... it's easy to erect: Part No. 45-3096.

PHILCO SUPER YAGI VHF ANTENNAS

Quick-rig model with ten elements gives top fringe-performance on VHF channels 2 through 13. Excellent front to back ratio (6 to 1). This Super Yagi eliminates ghosts in strong signal areas... selects signals

from adjacent weak area channels or co-channel stations. 10 db to 12 db gain depending on channel. Strong, all-aluminum: Part No. 45-3112. (Single channel 2 thru 13 and broadband 2 thru 6; 7 thru 13; 4, 5, 6).

PHILCO PARAFLECTOR ALL-CHANNEL UHF ANTENNA

Light weight pre-assembled all-channel UHF antenna. Outstanding performance in far-fringe areas. High gain... 8 to 10 db. Exceeds gain of corner reflector of like dimensions. Impedance matched to 300

ohm line. Completely assembled, all-aluminum construction... can be mounted on existing masts for immediate use... all-channel paraflector weighs only 1½ lbs: Part No. 45-3071.

See them today at your Philco Distributor

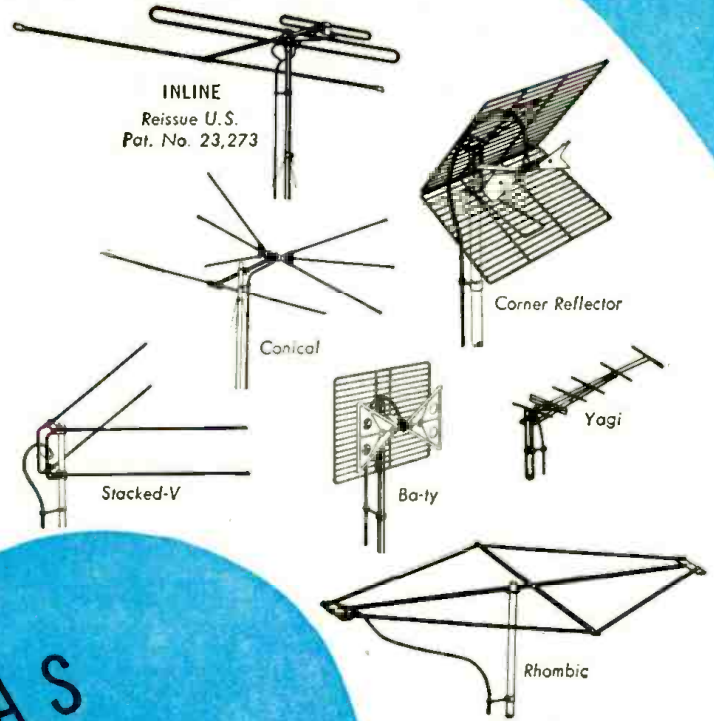


PHILCO CORPORATION

ACCESSORY DIVISION

"A" and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

AMPHENOL installation-proved VHF and UHF television antennas are the first choice of dealers, servicemen and distributors because they are easy to sell. Viewers choose AMPHENOL antennas for the very good reason of better picture quality, their assurance of viewing satisfaction.



TV ANTENNAS



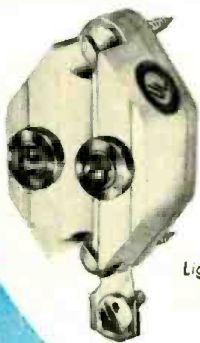
& TV ACCESSORIES



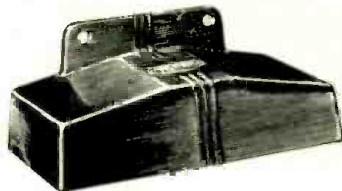
Flat Twin-Lead



AIR-CORE
Tubular Twin-Lead
(U.S. Pat. No. 2,543,696)



Lightning Arrestor



New AMPHENOL Trisonet, Isonet and Tele-Couplers utilize the same attractive case design.

AMPHENOL television accessories are designed by skilled engineers with years of experience in electronics. Each installation accessory, whether it is the new Lightning Arrestor, new Tele-Couplers, or any other part, operates at peak efficiency because of AMPHENOL quality-designing.

AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION

AMPHENOL chicago 50, illinois

Home Study Courses in TELEVISION SERVICING offered by RCA INSTITUTES



Study Television Servicing—from the very source of the latest, up-to-the-minute TV and Color TV developments. Train under the direction of men who are experts in this field. Take advantage of this opportunity to place yourself on the road to success in television. RCA Institutes, Inc. (A Service of Radio Corporation of America), thoroughly trains you in the "why" as well as the "how" of servicing television receivers.

FIRST HOME STUDY COURSE IN COLOR TV SERVICING

Now you can train yourself to take advantage of the big future in Color TV. RCA Institutes Home Study Course covers all phases of Color TV Servicing. It is a practical down-to-earth course in basic color theory as well as how-to-do-it servicing techniques.

This color television course was planned and developed through the combined efforts of instructors of RCA Institutes, engineers of RCA Laboratories, and training specialists of RCA Service Company. You get the benefit of years of RCA research and development in color television.

Because of its highly specialized nature, this course is offered only to those already experienced in radio-television servicing. Color TV Servicing will open the door to the big opportunity you've always hoped for. Find out how easy it is to cash in on color TV. *Mail coupon today.*

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

Mail coupon in envelope or paste on postal card. Check course you are interested in. We will send you a booklet that gives you complete information. No salesman will call.



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

HOME STUDY COURSE IN BLACK-AND-WHITE TV SERVICING

Thousands of men in the radio-electronics industry have successfully trained themselves as qualified specialists for a good job or a business of their own—servicing television receivers. You can do this too.

This RCA Institutes TV Servicing course gives you up-to-the-minute training and information on the very latest developments in black-and-white television.

As you study at home, in your spare time, you progress rapidly. Hundreds of pictures and diagrams, easy-to-understand lessons help you to quickly become a qualified TV serviceman.

There are ample opportunities in TV, for radio servicemen who have expert training. Mail coupon today. Start on the road to success in TV Servicing.

MAIL COUPON NOW

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
Home Study Dept. 654
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.
Without obligation on my part, please send me copy of booklet on:

- Home Study Course in TELEVISION SERVICING.
 Home Study Course in COLOR TV SERVICING.

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

“Not in 55,973 years

have I had an imp that operated so efficiently in such high temperatures,” says L. (Lucifer) Satan, Hades strong man. “What’s more, the improved Jet Imps are tough and won’t scar under heat.”



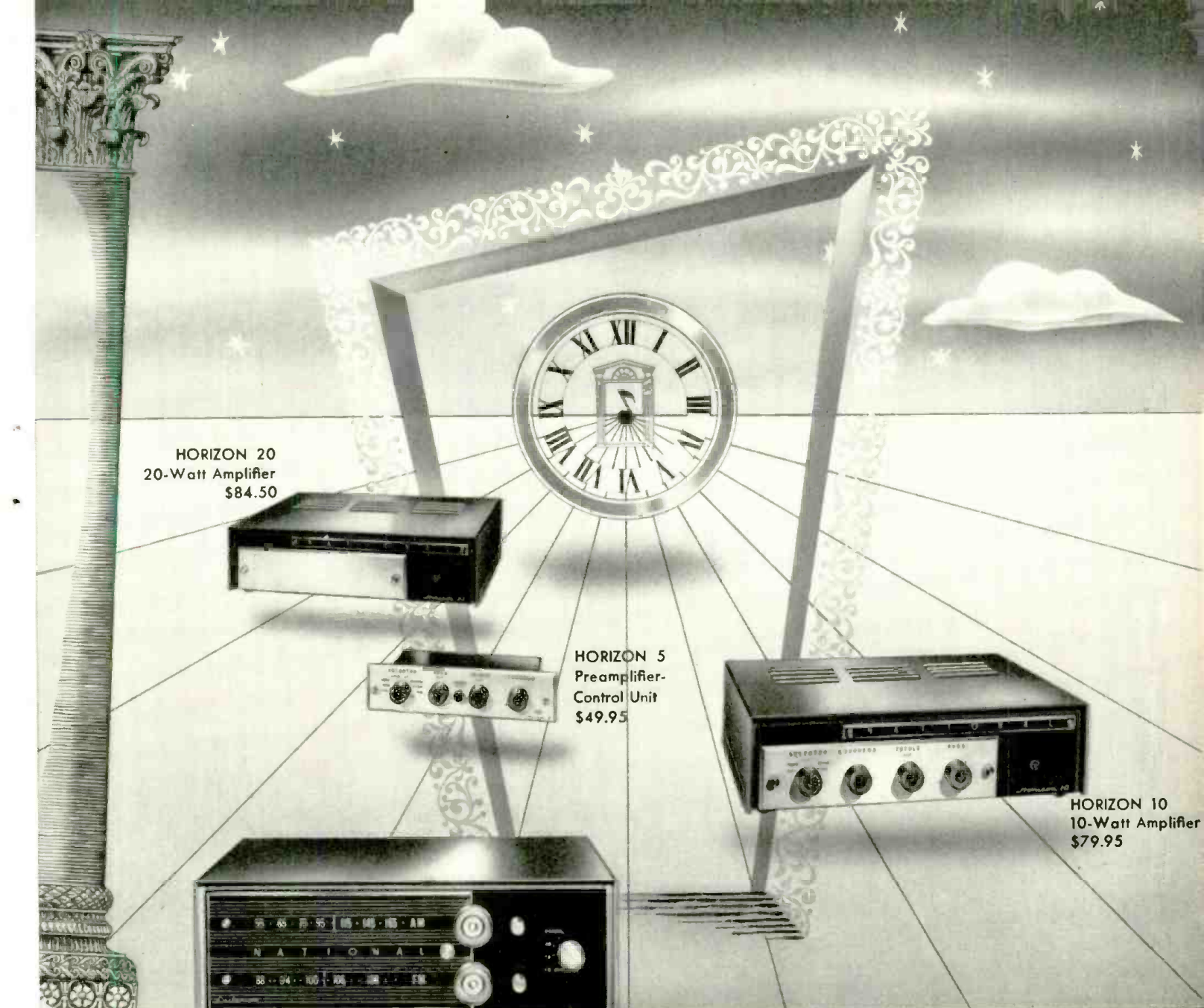
Jet Imps are designed to operate at 100° Centigrade (212° F.—boiling point) 15° higher operating temperature than most molded capacitors available today. This means that Jet Imps not only withstand emergency conditions but also under normal operating temperatures, such as the high temperatures under a TV chassis, Jet Imps have a real safety margin for long trouble-free service.

The rugged low loss thermosetting plastic case of the Jet Imps enables them to pass the RETMA Humidity test. Jet Imps are small too, built to the sizes which conform to the requisite design factors for the finest capacitors.

See your Pyramid jobber for the new Imp.



PYRAMID ELECTRIC COMPANY, 1445 Hudson Blvd., North Bergen, New Jersey



HORIZON 20
20-Watt Amplifier
\$84.50

HORIZON 5
Preamplifier-
Control Unit
\$49.95

HORIZON 10
10-Watt Amplifier
\$79.95

HORIZON CRITERION
Binaural AM-FM Tuner
\$169.95 (less pre-amp.)

the new **HORIZON** *line in high fidelity*

Now — National — world's most respected maker of professional radio receiving equipment — brings you a new concept in high fidelity — the new HORIZON line! This new integrated system with advanced manufacturing techniques based on the latest research available, is so unique in circuitry, so far ahead in performance and styling it obsoletes present equipment on the market!

See it — hear it — *this month!*

For complete specifications, write Dept. RN-654, National Co., Inc.
Malden, Mass.

tuned to tomorrow



National



TUBES & PARTS

ALL TUBES are guaranteed for one year... individually boxed.
Very BEST BRANDS available for immediate delivery.

Write for our free BARGAIN CATALOG

DA46	L19	2A6	89c	6A6E	1.89	6BH6	69c	6K5GT	.69	6M7		7C5	.89	12A07	.95	26	59c	57	79c
0240	59c	2A7	89c	6AK5	.89	6B16	69c	6K6GT	.59	6S07GT	59c	7C6	.79c	12AV6	.89	27	58	58	79c
1A5GT	.79	2B3	.79	6A1S	1.19	6B17	1.19	6K7GT	.59	6S17GT	59c	7C7	.79c	12AV7	.89	35A5	.95	70L7GT	1.49
1A7GT	.79	2E5	.89	6A0S	69c	6B18	.79	6K8GT	.59	6S27GT	.59	7E6	.79c	12B07	.69c	35C5	.95	71A	.79c
1B3GT	.95	2X2/27A	.79	6A0E	.79	6B06G	1.19	6L5G	.95	6U5	69c	7E7	.79c	12B17	.69	35L6	.95	72	.79c
1B5	29c	3L7A	1.29	6A07	1.19	6B06GT	1.19	6L6G	1.39	6U6	69c	7F7	.79c	12B27	.69	35W4	.95	73	.79c
1H4	59c	304	.69	6A7S	.79	6B07	1.29	6L7	1.19	6U7	69c	7F8	.79c	12B37	.69	35YH	.95	74	.79c
1A5GT	.59	315GT	.69	6A7E	.59	6B27	1.29	6L8G	1.29	6U8	.69	7F9	.79c	12B47	.69	35Z3	.95	75	.79c
1L4	59c	314	.69	6A7S	.89	6C3EY	.59	6L9GT	1.19	6V3	1.29	7I7	1.19	12B57	.69	35Z4	.95	76	.79c
1L6	1.29	5T4	1.29	6AUSGT	1.29	6C6	.69c	6S07GT	.89	6V6GT	.69	7J7	1.19	12B67	.69	35Z5	.95	77	.79c
1L4A	1.19	5U4G	.69	6AV5GT	.89	6C6B	.69c	6R7GT	.69	6W4GT	.69	7L7	.79	12B77	.69	35Z6	.95	78	.79c
1L5A	1.19	5V4G	.89	6AV6	.59	6S4	1.29	6S4	.59	6W6	.69	7M7	.79	12B87	.69	35Z7	.95	79	.79c
1L6S	.69	5W4	.69	6AX4	.69	6C6E	.69	6S7GT	.69	6X4	.69	7N7	.79	12B97	.69	35Z8	.95	80	.79c
1L7S	1.19	5W4GT	59c	6AX5	.79	6C6G	1.89	6S8GT	1.19	6X5GT	1.19	7O7	.79	12C07	.69	35Z9/44	.95	81	.79c
1L8S	1.19	5Y3GT	.49	6AX6	.69	6C6H	1.19	6S9GT	.69c	6X6GT	1.29	7P7	.79	12C17	.69	35Z10	.95	82	.79c
1L9S	1.19	5Y4G	.59	6AX7	.69	6C6I	1.19	6S07GT	.69c	6X7GT	1.29	7Q7	.79	12C27	.69	35Z11	.95	83	.79c
1L9S	1.19	5X4G	.97c	6B16GT	1.29	6S5	.69c	6S17GT	.69	6X8GT	1.29	7R7	.79	12C37	.69	35Z12	.95	84	.79c
1N5GT	79c	5Z3	.97c	6B16	.59	6S5GT	59c	6S27GT	.69	6X9	1.29	7S7	.79	12C47	.69	35Z13	.95	85	.79c
1Q5GT	79c	6A7	.69	6B17	.59	6S6GT	.59	6S37GT	.69	7A7	.79	7A7	.79	12C57	.69	35Z14	.95	86	.79c
1R5	.95	6A8GT	1.29	6B18	.69	6S7GT	.69c	6S47GT	.69	7B7	.79	7B7	.79	12C67	.69	35Z15	.95	87	.79c
1S4	.95	6A8B	.69	6B19GT	.69	6S8GT	.69c	6S57GT	.69	7C7	.79	7C7	.79	12C77	.69	35Z16	.95	88	.79c
1S5	.95	6A8	1.19	6B20GT	.69	6S9GT	.69c	6S67GT	.69	7D7	.79	7D7	.79	12C87	.69	35Z17	.95	89	.79c
1T4	.69c	6A8GT	.89	6B21GT	.69	6S07GT	.69c	6S77GT	.69	7E7	.79	7E7	.79	12C97	.69	35Z18	.95	90	.79c
1U4	.69c	6A7	.69	6B22GT	.69	6S17GT	.69c	6S87GT	.69	7F7	.79	7F7	.79	12D07	.69	35Z19	.95	91	.79c
1U5	.69c	6A7A	.79	6B23GT	.69	6S27GT	.69c	6S97GT	.69	7G7	.79	7G7	.79	12D17	.69	35Z20	.95	92	.79c
1V	.69c	6A7S	.69	6B24GT	.69	6S37GT	.69c	6S07GT	.69	7H7	.79	7H7	.79	12D27	.69	35Z21	.95	93	.79c
1X2A	89c	6A7G	.69	6B25GT	.69	6S47GT	.69c	6S17GT	.69	7I7	.79	7I7	.79	12D37	.69	35Z22	.95	94	.79c
		6A7H	.69	6B26GT	.69	6S57GT	.69c	6S27GT	.69	7J7	.79	7J7	.79	12D47	.69	35Z23	.95	95	.79c
		6A7I	.69	6B27GT	.69	6S67GT	.69c	6S37GT	.69	7K7	.79	7K7	.79	12D57	.69	35Z24	.95	96	.79c
		6A7J	.69	6B28GT	.69	6S77GT	.69c	6S47GT	.69	7L7	.79	7L7	.79	12D67	.69	35Z25	.95	97	.79c
		6A7K	.69	6B29GT	.69	6S87GT	.69c	6S57GT	.69	7M7	.79	7M7	.79	12D77	.69	35Z26	.95	98	.79c
		6A7L	.69	6B30GT	.69	6S97GT	.69c	6S67GT	.69	7N7	.79	7N7	.79	12D87	.69	35Z27	.95	99	.79c
		6A7M	.69	6B31GT	.69	6S07GT	.69c	6S77GT	.69	7O7	.79	7O7	.79	12D97	.69	35Z28	.95	100	.79c
		6A7N	.69	6B32GT	.69	6S17GT	.69c	6S87GT	.69	7P7	.79	7P7	.79	12E07	.69	35Z29	.95		
		6A7O	.69	6B33GT	.69	6S27GT	.69c	6S97GT	.69	7Q7	.79	7Q7	.79	12E17	.69	35Z30	.95		
		6A7P	.69	6B34GT	.69	6S37GT	.69c	6S07GT	.69	7R7	.79	7R7	.79	12E27	.69	35Z31	.95		
		6A7Q	.69	6B35GT	.69	6S47GT	.69c	6S17GT	.69	7S7	.79	7S7	.79	12E37	.69	35Z32	.95		
		6A7R	.69	6B36GT	.69	6S57GT	.69c	6S27GT	.69	7T7	.79	7T7	.79	12E47	.69	35Z33	.95		
		6A7S	.69	6B37GT	.69	6S67GT	.69c	6S37GT	.69	7U7	.79	7U7	.79	12E57	.69	35Z34	.95		
		6A7T	.69	6B38GT	.69	6S77GT	.69c	6S47GT	.69	7V7	.79	7V7	.79	12E67	.69	35Z35	.95		
		6A7U	.69	6B39GT	.69	6S87GT	.69c	6S57GT	.69	7W7	.79	7W7	.79	12E77	.69	35Z36	.95		
		6A7V	.69	6B40GT	.69	6S97GT	.69c	6S67GT	.69	7X7	.79	7X7	.79	12E87	.69	35Z37	.95		
		6A7W	.69	6B41GT	.69	6S07GT	.69c	6S77GT	.69	7Y7	.79	7Y7	.79	12E97	.69	35Z38	.95		
		6A7X	.69	6B42GT	.69	6S17GT	.69c	6S87GT	.69	7Z7	.79	7Z7	.79	12F07	.69	35Z39	.95		
		6A7Y	.69	6B43GT	.69	6S27GT	.69c	6S97GT	.69	7A7	.79	7A7	.79	12F17	.69	35Z40	.95		
		6A7Z	.69	6B44GT	.69	6S37GT	.69c	6S07GT	.69	7B7	.79	7B7	.79	12F27	.69	35Z41	.95		
		6A7AA	.69	6B45GT	.69	6S47GT	.69c	6S17GT	.69	7C7	.79	7C7	.79	12F37	.69	35Z42	.95		
		6A7AB	.69	6B46GT	.69	6S57GT	.69c	6S27GT	.69	7D7	.79	7D7	.79	12F47	.69	35Z43	.95		
		6A7AC	.69	6B47GT	.69	6S67GT	.69c	6S37GT	.69	7E7	.79	7E7	.79	12F57	.69	35Z44	.95		
		6A7AD	.69	6B48GT	.69	6S77GT	.69c	6S47GT	.69	7F7	.79	7F7	.79	12F67	.69	35Z45	.95		
		6A7AE	.69	6B49GT	.69	6S87GT	.69c	6S57GT	.69	7G7	.79	7G7	.79	12F77	.69	35Z46	.95		
		6A7AF	.69	6B50GT	.69	6S97GT	.69c	6S67GT	.69	7H7	.79	7H7	.79	12F87	.69	35Z47	.95		
		6A7AG	.69	6B51GT	.69	6S07GT	.69c	6S77GT	.69	7I7	.79	7I7	.79	12F97	.69	35Z48	.95		
		6A7AH	.69	6B52GT	.69	6S17GT	.69c	6S87GT	.69	7J7	.79	7J7	.79	12FA7	.69	35Z49	.95		
		6A7AI	.69	6B53GT	.69	6S27GT	.69c	6S97GT	.69	7K7	.79	7K7	.79	12FB7	.69	35Z50	.95		
		6A7AJ	.69	6B54GT	.69	6S37GT	.69c	6S07GT	.69	7L7	.79	7L7	.79	12FC7	.69	35Z51	.95		
		6A7AK	.69	6B55GT	.69	6S47GT	.69c	6S17GT	.69	7M7	.79	7M7	.79	12FD7	.69	35Z52	.95		
		6A7AL	.69	6B56GT	.69	6S57GT	.69c	6S27GT	.69	7N7	.79	7N7	.79	12FE7	.69	35Z53	.95		
		6A7AM	.69	6B57GT	.69	6S67GT	.69c	6S37GT	.69	7O7	.79	7O7	.79	12FF7	.69	35Z54	.95		
		6A7AN	.69	6B58GT	.69	6S77GT	.69c	6S47GT	.69	7P7	.79	7P7	.79	12FG7	.69	35Z55	.95		
		6A7AO	.69	6B59GT	.69	6S87GT	.69c	6S57GT	.69	7Q7	.79	7Q7	.79	12FH7	.69	35Z56	.95		
		6A7AP	.69	6B60GT	.69	6S97GT	.69c	6S67GT	.69	7R7	.79	7R7	.79	12FI7	.69	35Z57	.95		
		6A7AQ	.69	6B61GT	.69	6S07GT	.69c	6S77GT	.69	7S7	.79	7S7	.79	12FJ7	.69	35Z58	.95		
		6A7AR	.69	6B62GT	.69	6S17GT	.69c	6S87GT	.69	7T7	.79	7T7	.79	12FK7	.69	35Z59	.95		
		6A7AS	.69	6B63GT	.69	6S27GT	.69c	6S97GT	.69	7U7	.79	7U7	.79	12FL7	.69	35Z60	.95		
		6A7AT	.69	6B64GT	.69	6S37GT	.69c	6S07GT	.69	7V7	.79	7V7	.79	12FM7	.69	35Z61	.95		
		6A7AU	.69	6B65GT	.69	6S47GT	.69c	6S17GT	.69	7W7	.79	7W7	.79	12FN7	.69	35Z62	.95		
		6A7AV	.69	6B66GT	.69	6S57GT	.69c	6S27GT	.69	7X7	.79	7X7	.79	12FO7	.69	35Z63	.95		
		6A7AW	.69	6B67GT	.69	6S67GT	.69c	6S37GT	.69	7Y7	.79	7Y7	.79	12FP7	.69	35Z64	.95		
		6A7AX	.69	6B68GT	.69	6S77GT	.69c	6S47GT	.69	7Z7	.79	7Z7	.79	12FQ7	.69	35Z65	.95		
		6A7AY	.69	6B69GT	.69	6S87GT	.69c	6S57GT	.69	7A7	.79	7A7	.79	12FR7	.69	35Z66	.95		
		6A7AZ	.69	6B70GT	.69	6S97GT	.69c	6S67GT	.69	7B7	.79	7B7	.79	12FS7	.69	35Z67	.95		
		6A7BA	.69	6B71GT	.69	6S07GT	.69c	6S77GT	.69	7C7	.79	7C7	.79	12FT7	.69	35Z68	.95		
		6A7BB	.69	6B72GT	.69	6S17GT	.69c	6S87GT	.69	7D7	.79	7D7	.79	12FU7	.69	35Z69	.95		
		6A7BC	.69	6B73GT	.69	6S27GT	.69c	6S97GT	.69	7E7	.79	7E7	.79	12FV7	.69	35Z70	.95		
		6A7BD	.69	6B74GT	.69	6S37GT	.69c	6S07GT	.69	7F7	.79	7F7	.79	12FW7	.69	35Z71	.95		
		6A7BE	.69	6B75GT	.69	6S47GT	.69c	6S17GT	.69	7G7	.79	7G7	.79	12FX7	.69	35Z72	.95</		

"...and all I did was install a
WALSCO antenna"

Buyers are getting wiser. The quality of their TV reception is your responsibility . . . and they'll hold you to it! For your protection, sell and install

WALSCO, the finest antennas ever built for VHF and UHF.

WALSCO IMPERIAL CONICAL (all-channel VHF)

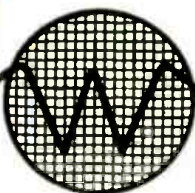
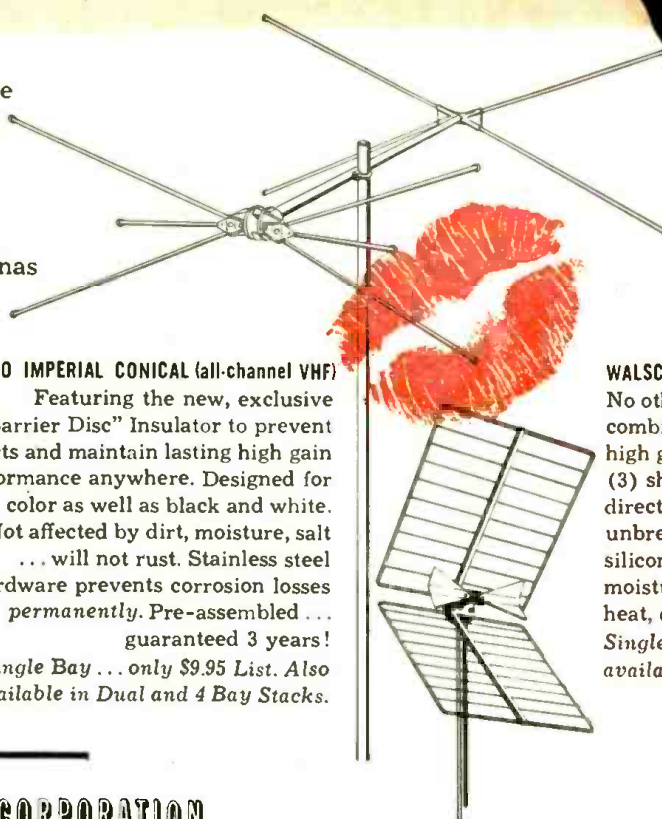
Featuring the new, exclusive "Barrier Disc" Insulator to prevent shorts and maintain lasting high gain performance anywhere. Designed for color as well as black and white. Not affected by dirt, moisture, salt . . . will not rust. Stainless steel hardware prevents corrosion losses permanently. Pre-assembled . . . guaranteed 3 years!

Single Bay . . . only \$9.95 List. Also available in Dual and 4 Bay Stacks.

WALSCO CORNER REFLECTOR (UHF)

No other UHF antenna so effectively combines all three . . . (1) extra high gain; (2) all-channel reception; (3) sharp vertical and horizontal directivity. Features the hollow, unbreakable X-77 Insulator . . . silicone treated to shed dirt and moisture . . . not affected by extreme heat, cold or wind.

Single Bay . . . \$10.95 List. Also available in 2 and 4 Bay Stacks.



Walseo
ELECTRONICS CORPORATION

3602 Crenshaw Boulevard, Los Angeles 36, California
 Overseas Distributor: Ad Auriema, Inc., 89 Broad St., New York 4, N.Y.

Branch: 315 West Walton, Chicago, Illinois

Canadian Factory Distributor: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King St. West, Toronto 2-B.

NOW... 2 SENSATIONAL EICO SCOPE VALUES!

NEW AMAZING FEATURE PACKED
7" PUSH-PULL OSCILLOSCOPE

Only **EICO** Has All These Features

- VERTICAL FREQ. RESPONSE: flat ± 2 db 10 cps - 1 mc
- VERTICAL SENS.: .01 volts rms/inch
- HOR. FREQ. RESP.: flat ± 0 db 10 cps - 200 kc, -4 db at 500 kc
- HOR. SENS.: .3 volts rms/inch
- SWEEP RANGE: 15 cps-100 kc
- 3-STEP FREQ. COMPENSATED ATTENUATOR eliminates freq. distortion, overloading.
- CATHODE FOLLOWER inputs to both amplifiers
- PUSH-PULL outputs in both amplifiers
- RETURN TRACE BLANKING
- INT. VOLTAGE CALIBRATOR
- V & H TRACE EXPANSION & CENTERING: 1.5X full screen without distortion.
- DIRECT CONNECTION to vert. CRT plates.
- PHASING CONTROL of internal 60 cps sine wave sweep.
- AT FRONT PANEL: Intensity mod. input; 60 cps, sawtooth outputs.



MODEL 470K
KIT \$79.95. WIRED \$129.50.

EICO EXCLUSIVE! 5" PUSH-PULL SCOPE, 425K, Amazing feature-packed economy-priced
Wired, \$79.95. KIT, \$44.95.

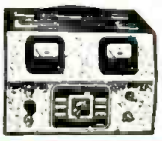
- PUSH-PULL V & H amplifiers. Sens: 0.5-1 rms v/in. Useful to 2.5 mc.
- SWEEP: 15 cps-76 kc. Z-axis intensity modulation. Dual trace positioning controls.



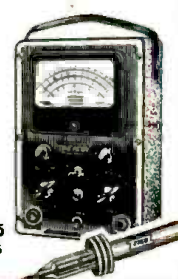
SCOPE VOLTAGE CALIBRATOR KIT
495K KIT \$12.95. WIRED \$17.95.
● Sq. wave output at power-line freq. with full-scale readings of .1, 1, 10 or 100 V. peak-to-peak
● Accuracy $\pm 5\%$ of full-scale on each range.

8V & 12V BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT
1050K KIT \$29.95. WIRED \$38.95.

- DC output: 0-8 V or 0-16 V.
- Continuous current rating: 10 A at 6 V, 6 A at 12 V.
- Intermittent Current ratings: 20 A at 6 V, 12 A at 12 V.
- Separate voltmeter & Ammeter.

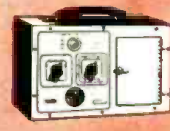


- AC & DC volts: 0-5, 10, 100, 500, 1000 V (30 KV with HVP-1 probe).
- 5 ohm ranges from .2 ohm to 1000 megs.
- DC input Z 26 megs.
- 4 1/2" meter movement in can't-burn-out circuit.
- 1% mult. resistors.



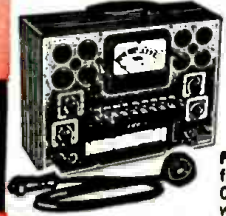
HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE \$6.95
● Extends range of VTVMs & voltmeters to 30 KV.

CATHODE RAY TUBE CHECKER
630K, WIRED \$24.95 KIT \$17.95



- Checks all types of TV picture and C.R. tubes in the set or carton. Bridge measurement of peak beam current (proportional to screen brightness).
- Detects shorted & open elements.

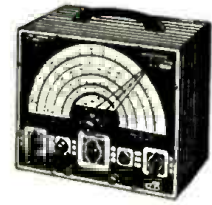
825K TUBE TESTER KIT \$34.95. WIRED \$49.95.



- Illum. gear-driven "Speed Rolichart."
 - New lever-action switches for individual testing of every element.
 - Tests all conventional & TV tubes.
- PIX TUBE ADAPTER for Tube Testers \$4.50. Checks TV picture tubes while in set.

360K SWEEP GEN. KIT \$34.95. WIRED \$49.95.

- Continuous coverage of all TV & FM freqs. from 500 kc to 228 mc.
- Sweep width variable 0-30 mc.
- Crystal marker oscillator, variable amplitude.



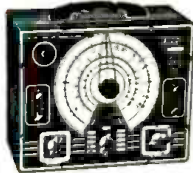
214K VTVM KIT \$34.95. WIRED \$54.95.
249 K P-P KIT \$39.95 WIRED \$59.95



- Large 7 1/2" meter, can't-burn-out circuit.
- AC/DC volts: 0-5, 10, 100, 500, 1000 (30 KV with HV Probe).
- 5 ohms ranges from .2 ohm to 1000 megs.
- DC input Z 26 megs.
- 1% mult. resistors.

Large 7 1/2" meter

950A-K R-C BRIDGE & R-C-L COMP. KIT \$19.95. WIRED \$29.95.

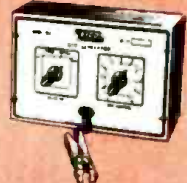


- Measures & tests all resistors: .5 ohm to 500 megohms.
- Every type condenser, 10 mmf to 50000 mfd.
- 0-500 DC voltage source for capacitor leakage testing.

NOW! ONLY EICO KITS & WIRED INSTRUMENTS Gives You LIFETIME SERVICE & CALIBRATION GUARANTEE*
*at less than our cost of handling (See EICO Guarantee Card enclosed with each Kit & Instrument).

BAR GENERATOR 352K, WIRED \$19.95 KIT, \$14.95

- Enables rapid adjustment of TV picture V & H linearity without hard-to-find station transmitted test pattern.
- Produces 16 V or 12 H bars. Operates on TV channels 3, 4, or 5.



Prices 5% higher on West Coast. Specifications and prices subject to change without notice.

New! EICO SCOOPS!

232K PEAK-TO-PEAK VTVM with DUAL-PURPOSE AC/DC **Uni-Probe** KIT \$29.95 WIRED \$49.95



Measures directly p-p voltage of complex and sine waves: 0-4, 14, 42, 420, 1400, 4200 V p-p. DC/RMS sine voltage range: 0-1.5, 5, 15, 50, 150, 500, 1500 v. Ohms: 0-1000 megs. 7 non-skip ranges on every function. Calibration without removing from cabinet. Zero center. Freq. Resp. 30 cps-3mc. 1% precision ceramic multipliers. Exceptional stability and accuracy. Compact, portable 8 1/2 x 5 x 5", smart, rugged.

NEW! UNI-PROBE! Terrific time-saver! Only 1 probe for all functions—a half-turn of probe-tip selects DC or AC-OHMS!

249 K PEAK-TO-PEAK VTVM with 7 1/2" METER KIT \$39.95 WIRED \$59.95

944 K FLYBACK TRANSFORMER AND YOKE TESTER
Kit \$23.95 Wired \$34.95

Tests all flybacks and yokes, in or out of TV set—in just seconds! Detects even 1 shorted turn! Exclusive separate calibration for air—and iron-core flybacks assures utmost accuracy. Large 4 1/2" meter, 3 colored scales. Compact, portable (8 1/2 x 5 x 5"), smart, rugged.



1171K RES. DECADE BOX KIT \$19.95 WIRED \$24.95
DECADE CONDENSER BOX KIT \$14.95 WIRED \$19.95
RTMA RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX \$9.95 KIT \$5.50

315K DELUXE SIG. GEN. KIT \$39.95. WIRED \$59.95.



- Covers range of 75 kc to 150 mc.
- 7 calibrated scales: accuracy better than 1%.
- Bandsread vernier tuning.
- 4-step RF shielded output multiplier: constant output Z.

377K SINE & SQUARE WAVE AUDIO GEN. KIT \$31.95. WIRED \$49.95.



- Complete sine wave coverage, 20-200,000 cps in 4 direct-reading ranges.
- Complete square wave coverage, 60-50,000 cps.
- Cathode follower output circuit.

536K MULTIMETER KIT \$12.90. WIRED \$14.90.
826K MULTIMETER KIT \$13.90. WIRED \$16.90.



- 1000 Ω/V ; 31 ranges
- DC/AC volts: Zero to 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500, 5000.
- DC/AC Current: 0-1, 10 ma; 0.1, 1 A.
- Ohms: 0-500, 100 K, 1 meg.

565K MULTIMETER KIT \$24.95 WIRED \$29.95.



- 555K MULTIMETER KIT \$29.95 WIRED \$34.95. (1% precision resistors)
- 20,000 Ω/V ; 31 ranges.
 - DC/AC/Output volts: 0-2.5, 10, 50, 250, 1000, 5000.
 - DC Current: 0-100 ua; 10, 100, 500 ma; 10 A.
 - Ohms: 0-2K, 200K, 20 M Ω .

145K SIG. TRACER KIT \$19.95. WIRED \$28.95.



- Audibly signal traces all IF, RF, Video & Audio circuits from ANT to SPKR or CRT in all TV, FM, AM, etc. without switching.
- Germanium crystal diode probe responsive to over 200 mc.
- Integral test speaker.

320K SIG. GEN. KIT \$19.95. WIRED \$29.95.
822K SIG. GEN. KIT \$23.95. WIRED \$34.95.



- Fundamentals 150 kc to 34 mc, harmonics to 102 mc.
- 5-step band switching.
- Colpitts audio oscillator generates 400 cps pure sine wave voltage.
- Permits pure RF, modulated RF, or pure AF.

Write NOW for FREE latest Catalog R-6

Ask your jobber for FREE EICO business building decals.

Separate Assembly & Operating Manuals supplied with each EICO KIT!

You build EICO Kits in one evening, but... they last a lifetime!

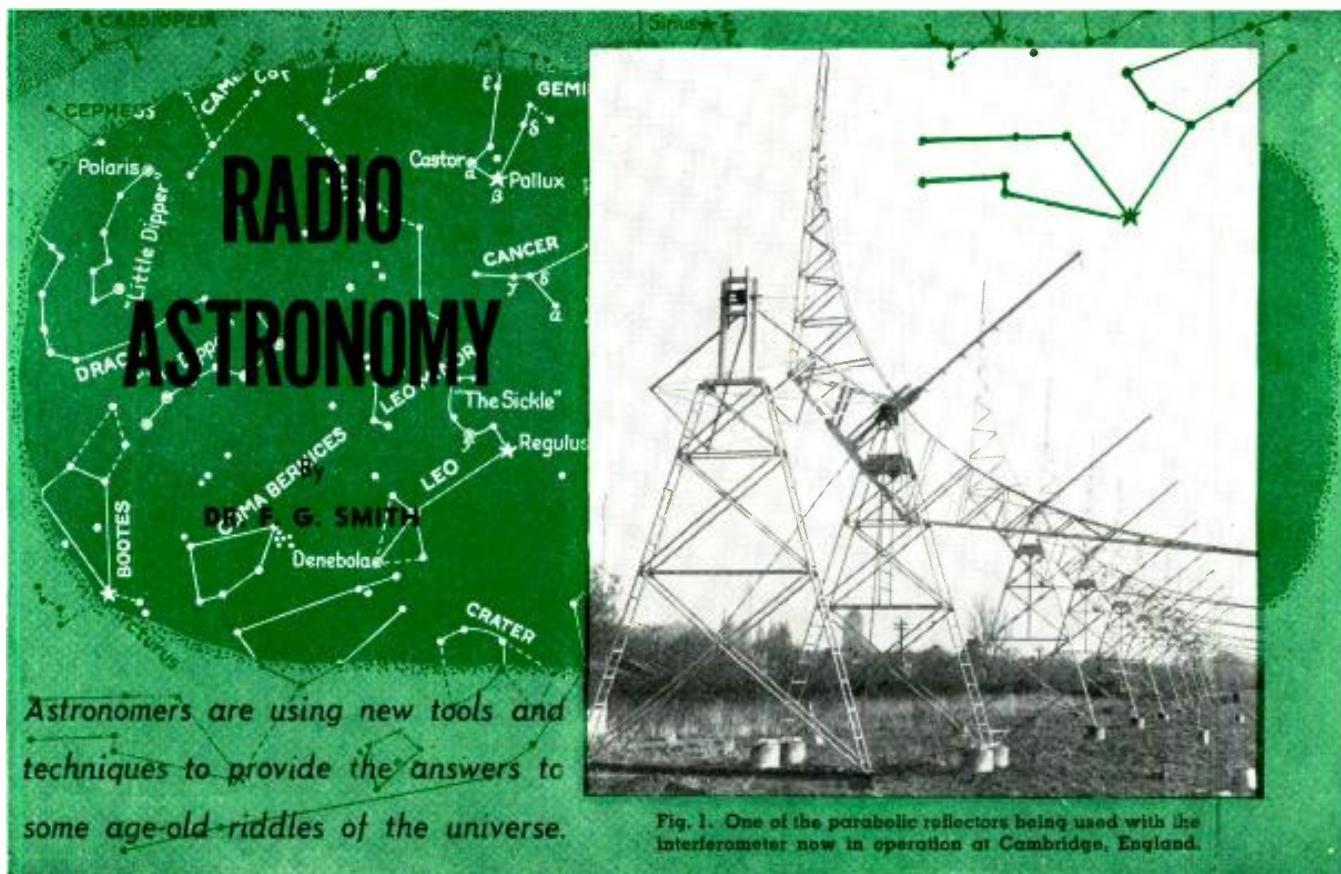
SAVE OVER 50%! See the famous EICO line TODAY, at your local jobber.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc., 84 Withers Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.



© 1954

www.americanradiohistory.com



IN 1942 radar operators in England began to report a new kind of jamming observed on their meter-wave-length receivers. Weak radar echoes became lost in the "grass" on the (radar) screen, as if swamped by "noise" from a powerful transmitter. In the Army Operational Group, a scientist named J. S. Hey—later to be known as one of the pioneers of the new science of radio astronomy—examined the reports. He established that the source of the "jamming" was no enemy station, but the sun, and he noticed that at that time an exceptionally large sunspot was crossing the sun's face.

Radio amateurs can detect this radiation from the sun during periods of sunspot activity, and even television screens are affected by it, but few people know that the sun and some other celestial objects are radiating short radio waves continuously.

The first observations of this steady radiation were made in 1932 by an American radio engineer, Jansky, who was investigating the level of noise picked up by a sensitive receiver on a frequency of 20 mc. He found that a directional antenna gave a greater noise signal when pointing at the constellation of Sagittarius, in the brightest part of the Milky Way, than in directions away from this high concentration of stars. Ten years later, a radio amateur, Reber, built a parabolic reflector antenna 30 feet in diameter, in his own yard, and used this to make a map of received signal strength on frequencies up to 500 mc. over a large part of the sky.

Then came one of the most startling

discoveries, again first hinted at by J. S. Hey. Workers in Australia and England found that the radio waves picked up by Jansky and Reber came, not only from the Milky Way but also from some quite definite points in the sky, as though individual stars were transmitting to us. But there were no bright stars at these points, and it was not until 1952 that these "radio stars" were identified with visible objects in the sky; even then the objects were so faint and inconspicuous that it needed the 200-inch Hale telescope at Mt. Palomar to find them. Many astronomers have become interested in this new science as an extension of astronomical techniques, and radio-astronomy is now being put to use in many parts of the world extending our knowledge of the solar corona, interstellar gas, nebulae, and even of our own ionosphere. In this article we shall be concerned less with the results than with the methods, since the problems of technique are of great interest and are not well known.

The two main problems facing the radio-astronomer wishing to study radio waves from some object or region in the sky are simply stated. First, the power available in his antenna is usually not greater than about 10^{-16} watt. Second, the beam width of his antenna is usually vastly greater than the angular size of the object, and the radiation picked up may well have come from many other objects in this region. Both these difficulties, of signal strength and resolving power, clearly call for large antenna systems and the radio astronomers are, in fact, build-

ing large antennas for this work. In Manchester, England, there is now under construction a very remarkable parabolic reflector antenna. This will be 250 feet in diameter, and it will be so mounted that it can be directed towards any part of the sky. The reflector will be made of wire mesh, and the accuracy of its surface will be such that it can be used on wavelengths as short as a half meter or less. But many observations can be made with much smaller antennas by using the principle of the radio interferometer.

If two similar antennas spaced several wavelengths apart and both directed towards the sun, are connected to the same receiver, as in Fig. 6A, it is possible to distinguish the radiation received from the sun against a background of radio waves from the stars behind it, although this background may be several times more intense than the solar radiation. The records of total power received from such a radio interferometer as the sun moves slowly across the sky would be like those in Fig. 3, showing some actual records on various wavelengths. In each the sinusoidal variation of signal is due to the sun passing in and out of the interference zones of the spaced antennas, whereas the steady signal, most evident on the longer wavelengths, is from the extended source of the Milky Way background. An improved method of recording recently used makes a record of only the sinusoidally varying signal, giving the intensity of the solar radiation without any confusion from the background radiation. The method of achieving



Fig. 2. Array of full-wave dipoles at 3.7 meters. This array is one-half of an interferometer for detecting radio stars. See text for full details.



The 600-inch "radio telescope" installation at the Naval Research Laboratory which is being used to study radio "signals" from the sun, moon, and stars. Scientists use this research tool to extend man's knowledge of the universe and to assist in forecasting the conditions for radio communications work.

this, known as phase-switching, will be described after we have examined more closely the problem of detecting these exceedingly small signals.

The character of the signals received from the sun and the stars is exactly the same as that of "receiver noise." If we connect the input of a receiver first to an antenna and then to a dummy load, the difference in signal may be demonstrated as a change in

the output of a detector circuit, but this change may be only a few per-cent of the output, most of which is due to the receiver noise. It is necessary to record this difference without including receiver noise, and this is achieved in the schematic of Fig. 6B. The use of a phase-sensitive detector enables a long time constant to be used in the output circuit, and the smoothed output records the difference between the

two levels of noise. An improvement is again made in Fig. 6C, where the antenna noise is continuously compared with the noise generated in a controllable local source, in practice, a noise diode. The output from the local source is automatically adjusted to equality with the antenna noise, and a record of the current in the diode gives a direct record of antenna noise unaffected by the characteristics of the receiver. The records in Fig. 3 were made in this way.

These methods of detecting small noise signals have been widely used in the measurement of the total noise power received at an antenna. But in radio astronomy it is often necessary to select only that part of the noise which is coming from a small source in the sky, perhaps a radio star or a sun-spot, and to disregard a large proportion coming from a diffuse background of other sources. A new method of detection is then used.

In the schematic of Fig. 6D a pair of antennas is connected in a radio interferometer with a device for reversing the phase of the signal from one antenna periodically. The lobes of the interferometer radiation pattern then shift by a half lobe width, due to the phase shift, and the signal from a source smaller than the lobes of this pattern will change periodically by an amount depending on its position in the pattern. Again a phase-sensitive detector is used to measure this periodic change in output. In Fig. 4 we see the recorded output of such a phase-switching receiver connected to a large interferometer operating at a wavelength of 3.7 meters, shown in Fig. 2. The output is centered on zero, and the groups of oscillations each record the passage of a radio star through the antenna receptivity pattern as the earth rotates. This method of recording radio stars has been used in the accurate location of some of the most intense radio stars. A record from the intense radio star in Cassiopeia using part of the same interferometer is shown in Fig. 5.

The interferometer in Fig. 2 is locat-

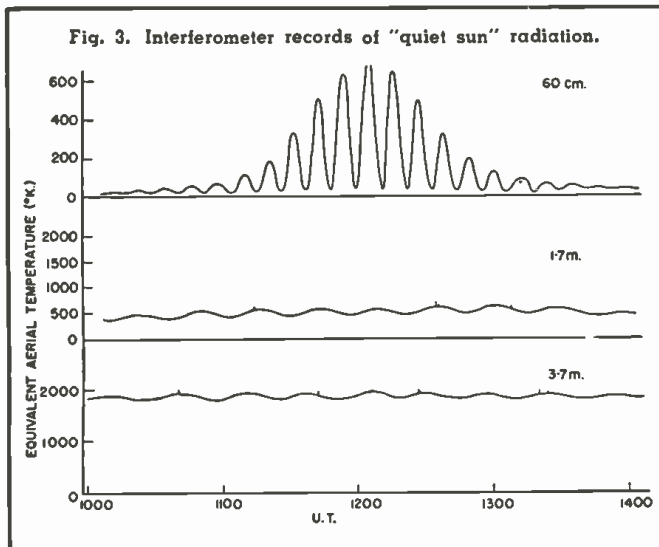


Fig. 3. Interferometer records of "quiet sun" radiation.

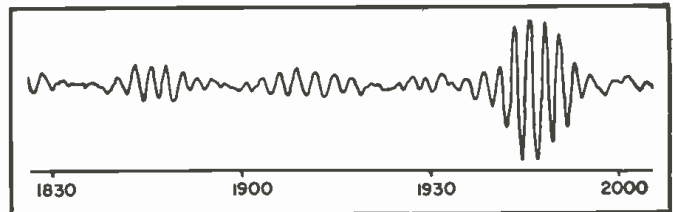


Fig. 4. Part of interferometer recording showing the presence of several of the minor "radio stars."

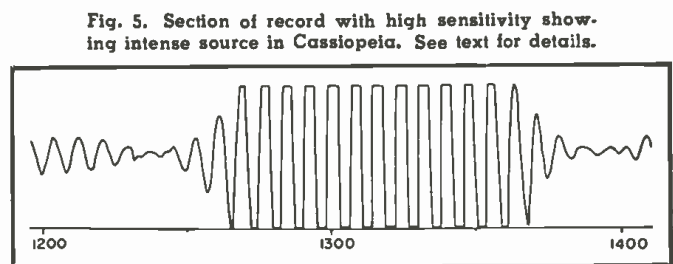


Fig. 5. Section of record with high sensitivity showing intense source in Cassiopeia. See text for details.

ed along an east-west line so that each radio star is detected as it crosses the meridian, a line from the zenith to the south point. The time of this crossing, found from the record, gives the position of the star in the sky. The timing may often be carried out to an accuracy of about 0.1 second, but unfortunately the actual position of the star cannot be determined quite as accurately as this. For one thing, the position of the interferometer axis must be known, and with the antennas of Fig. 2 this cannot be defined to better than about 2 minutes of arc. The interferometer in Fig. 7 was specially built for such work, and the line joining the bearings of the two parabolic reflectors was determined to 10 seconds of arc. These reflectors are two of the antennas of the "Wurzburg" ra'ar set much used by the Germans during the war. They are 27 feet in diameter, and the two are mounted 900 feet apart, 200 wavelengths at 1.4 meters, the wavelength used in the most accurate direction finding experiment yet made. With this interferometer, a radio star in the constellation of Cassiopeia was located within an area only 10 seconds by 30 seconds of arc. The position was given to astronomers at Mt. Palomar, who found with the 200-inch telescope a new type of nebula exactly in the right place.

This new branch of science is certainly providing new tools for the astronomer in his survey of the heavens, but it may also prove to be a useful approach to some studies of the ionosphere. When Hey first detected radiation from a radio star, he distinguished it from the background because the signal was fluctuating in a peculiar way. This effect we now know to be very similar to the scintillation, or "twinkling," of ordinary stars. It is caused by refraction in irregularities in the earth's ionosphere, through which the radio waves pass, and by studying the fluctuations in signal it has been found that the irregularities are in the upper part of the F-region, inaccessible to pulse-sounding methods. It appears that the top of the F-region occasionally becomes corrugated, to an extent of about one per-cent of its total depth, the wavelength of the corrugations being about 5 km. The whole structure is drifting across the earth at a speed of several hundred miles-per-hour, and the effect on the ground is similar to the moving pattern of sunlight on the bottom of a swimming pool when waves disturb the surface. The cause of this ionospheric disturbance is still unknown.

Another useful way of investigating the ionosphere has been suggested. As the radio waves from a radio star pass through the ionosphere they may be refracted in such a way as to make the star appear in the wrong position. The amount of this displacement may be measured, and depends primarily on the total number of electrons in a vertical column right through the ionosphere. Pulse-sounding methods are not suitable for this measurement, and

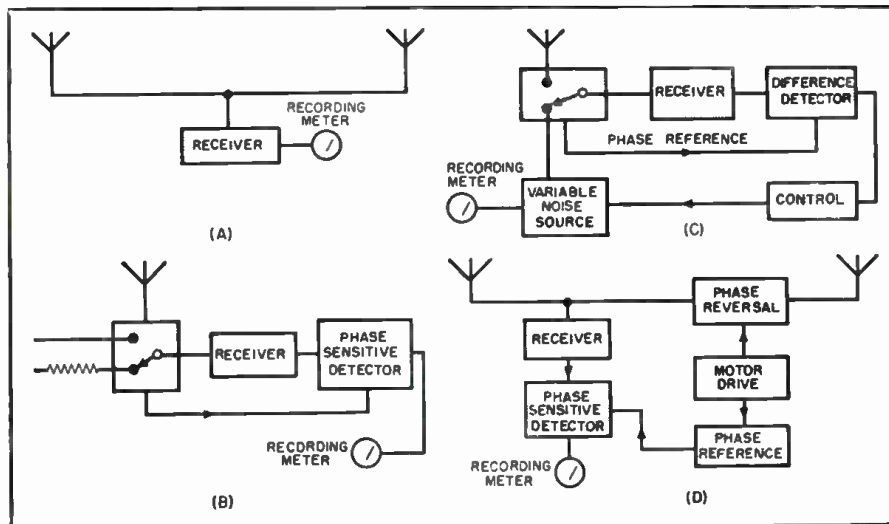


Fig. 6. (A) How two similar antennas, spaced several wavelengths apart, are used to detect radiation from the sun. (B) Use of a phase-sensitive detector to eliminate receiver noise. (C) Improved version of the circuit shown in (B) in which the antenna noise is continuously compared with the noise generated from a controllable local source, a noise diode. (D) A pair of antennas connected in a radio interferometer with a device for reversing phase of the signal from one antenna periodically.

it is likely that understanding of the ionosphere, still full of mysteries, will be helped by these new experiments.

The most exciting discoveries of radio astronomy have been in the search for sources of radio waves in our galaxy and in extragalactic nebulae, and this search is being pursued with great vigor in several places. The new Manchester antenna will be used in this work. Recently some details were published on a new antenna¹ at the Ohio State University designed to carry on the search. There is, however, a large interferometer antenna now in operation at Cambridge, England, which may well be called the largest radio-telescope in the world. Its parabolic reflectors cover an area close to

50,000 square feet. Results from a survey of radio sources in the Northern sky should be available in a few months' time. No description of this instrument has yet been published, and a picture of one of the reflectors in Fig. 1 is the only one available as yet. It is hoped that this instrument will provide some further clues to the solutions of the great problems "What are radio stars?"; "How many are there in our galaxy?"; "Do other galaxies have radio stars like ours?"—questions we may hope to have answered in only a few years from now.

REFERENCE

1. *Kreus, J. D. & Ksiazek, E.; "New Techniques in Radio Astronomy," Electronics, September 1953*

-30-

Fig. 7. Parabolic reflectors used in an interferometer for accurate direction finding.

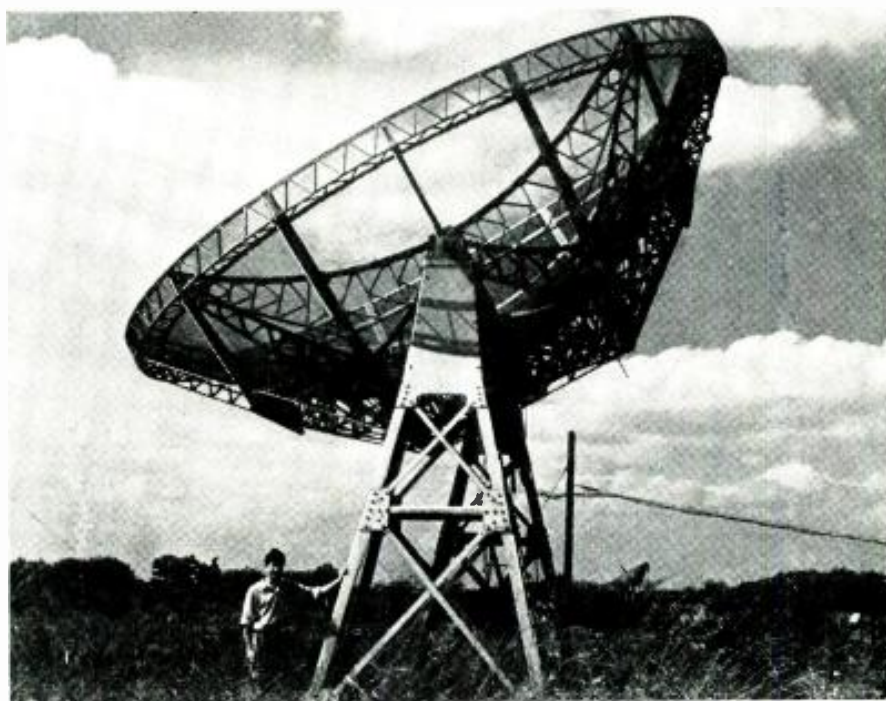


Fig. 1. Appearance of a 1.5 mc. FM beat on the face of a CRT. This pattern is not stationary but changes with the variations in sound carrier modulation.



TVI

TROUBLESHOOTING

By

CARL J. QUIRK

Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories

Author, "A Handbook of Television Interference"

Part 2. Tells how TV interference gets into the set, how it may originate in the set, and how to calculate the frequency of the TVI pattern on the picture tube.

IN LAST month's article the five most common types of interference normally encountered in TV receivers were identified. As listed, these are: unmodulated, frequency modulated, video modulated, burst modulated, and mixed modulated. The next step is to determine how these interference signals get into the circuits of the TV set—and where they come from.

Most service technicians are aware that a superheterodyne receiver, whether radio or TV, has numerous responses. These responses can be considered as "slots" or "gates" in the frequency spectrum associated with a desired channel or frequency. It is through these "gates" that the undesired signals will enter to cause trouble.

Video Gate—The video passband of a TV receiver is normally between 0 and 4 mc. Any strong signal whose frequency lies within these limits may be picked up after the video detector. Standard radio broadcast stations are the main source of such trouble.

I.F. Gate—This is the i.f. passband of the receiver which, for all practical purposes, is about 3.5 mc. to 4.0 mc. wide. The opening provided by this "gate" is determined by a design specification of the receiver known as i.f. rejection. There are some cases, however, when two very strong signals will enter the receiver and beat together in the r.f. stage or mixer to produce an i.f. signal. Such a condition is not affected by the i.f. rejection of the receiver. Another source of interference in the i.f. range is the harmonics of the receiver's oscillator, particularly the second harmonic. This beats with the video or sound carriers of other channels to produce an i.f. signal in the set.

3. Lower Adjacent Channel—This is the 6 mc. immediately below the de-

sired channel in frequency. The opening provided by this gate is determined by the adjacent channel sound rejection. Interference that enters this way is usually due to another TV station operating in this channel.

4. Desired Channel—This is the frequency range of the station to which the set is tuned. Those interference signals which enter through this gate are generally the most difficult to eliminate since there is no filter that can differentiate between a desired signal and an undesired signal having the same frequency. Such interferences normally require elimination at the source or possibly the use of extremely directional antennas. One of the most common sources of this "on-channel" interference is the local oscillator of a neighboring receiver. Another source is the set itself, where harmonics of the video i.f. or sound i.f. fall into the channel to produce annoying interferences. This may also result from co-channel interference, the result of another station operating on the same channel.

5. Upper Adjacent Channel—This is the 6 mc. above the desired channel. Most commonly, the interference entering this gate is caused by the video carrier of a TV station occupying this upper channel. This interference exhibits itself as a back-and-forth motion from which it derives its name of "windshield-wiper" effect.

6. Image Band—Most TV receivers operate the oscillator on the high side of the incoming signal. The image band is located above the oscillator by an amount equal to the i.f. The opening provided by this "gate" is dependent upon the image rejection of the receiver.

Internal Sources of TVI

Any TV receiver is a potential generator of interference to itself. The

number of possible sources of interference in any set depends upon its circuitry. For example, an intercarrier set will not include all of the interference sources of a split-channel set. First, let us consider those sources of interference which are common to both intercarrier and split-channel receivers.

1. Video Detector. Harmonics of the video carrier i.f. which are produced in the video detector stage are either radiated back into the tuner, or find their way back through the set wiring to beat with the video carrier. As a rule, this presents a problem only when the harmonic falls directly into the channel being viewed. For example, the 3rd harmonic of a 25.75 mc. video i.f. is 77.25 mc., which is the video carrier of channel 5. The 4th harmonic of a 45.75 mc. video i.f. is 183 mc., which can beat with the video carrier of channel 8 to produce a 1.75 mc. interference.

A relatively common interference seen in many TV sets is the very fine herringbone pattern commonly referred to as "grain." Technically, it is a 4.5 mc. FM beat. The pattern (it must be watched closely) varies with the sound modulation of the desired channel.

This interference originates at the video detector as a result of the heterodyning of the sound i.f. and the video i.f. carriers. Theoretically, if the sound i.f. amplitude at the video detector were very low, the beat would not exist. Its presence is usually more prevalent in intercarrier sets than in split-channel receivers because in the former, the sound carrier runs higher in amplitude at the video detector.

Most TV sets use a 4.5 mc. trap in the video amplifier circuit to attenuate this undesired signal. Fig. 2 shows a 4.5 mc. trap in a Du Mont RA-306 chassis.

Sound in picture is another effect originating in these circuits when the sound carrier is too strong. This condition can, in many intercarrier sets, be tuned out by the customer who will still get usable pictures and sound.

However, this is not true for a split-channel set, where the sound would be lost with a small amount of detuning. Fig. 3 illustrates a normal overall response curve which shows the position of the sound carrier. An intercarrier set should have an average sound attenuation of 30 db with respect to the video carrier. In terms of voltage, the ratio of the video carrier amplitude to the sound carrier amplitude is about 13 to 1. If, however, the ratio of video to sound is only 3 to 1 (approximately 10 db) or less, the sound will be quite evident in the picture. In such a set, it will be necessary to detune and raise the video carrier to provide adequate attenuation, with the resultant loss of fine picture detail.

2. *Horizontal Output Circuit.* Barkhausen oscillation occurring in this circuit will produce a "burst-type" interference, characterized by one or two vertical dark lines on the left side of the CRT. In addition, the 15,750-cycle sweep voltage generated in these circuits may interfere with both the sound and video signals to produce "buzz" and horizontal bars.

Intercarrier receivers have some additional sources of interference which do not apply to split-channel sets. Due to the relatively high level of the 4.5-mc. signal in the video detector of intercarrier sets, a beat is produced with the harmonics of the video i.f. carrier. Because of the 4.5-mc. signal, the interference will vary in accordance with the sound modulation of the program being viewed. For example, the 2nd harmonic of a 25.75 mc. video i.f. plus 4.5 mc. results in a frequency of 56 mc. which, in turn, beats against the video carrier of channel 2 (55.25 mc.) to give an interference of 0.75 mc. The 2nd harmonic of 45.75 mc. (video i.f. of 41 mc. i.f. sets) plus 4.5 mc. may beat with the video carrier of channel 6 (83.25 mc.) with a resultant interference of 3.75 mc. Other interference relationships can be determined in a similar way for high harmonics. Fig. 1 shows the pattern caused by a 1.5 mc. beat of the type described here.

It is, of course, also possible for the various harmonics of the sound i.f. (21.25 or 41.25 mc.) to interfere with the video carrier of a received channel. The interference would be recognizable as FM whose pattern would vary with the sound modulation of the desired channel.

Another possible source of FM interference, particularly in split-channel receivers, is the sound discriminator and, in some cases, the sound limiter. If the level is high enough, harmonics of the sound i.f. are generated and find their way back into the front end to produce "in-channel" interference.

Calculating the Frequency

Throughout the discussion thus far, the interference has been referred to as a beat or heterodyne pattern on the CRT screen. To an experienced ob-

server, a mere look at the pattern will be sufficient to permit him to determine the beat frequency with sufficient accuracy. A completely inexperienced observer may not know quite how to start.

One might ask, "What difference does it make what the frequency of the beat is?" Actually, it makes no difference, if the source is obvious. On the other hand, as so often happens, there are a number of possible sources. One method of determining which is the one causing the trouble is to determine the beat frequency. For example, suppose a TV set has an interference pattern on channel 12, and it is suspected that a harmonic of the video i.f. originating at the video detector is the source of the interference. Let us assume that the set uses a 25.75 mc. video i.f.

Now, the 8th harmonic of 25.75 mc. appears at 206 mc. and can beat with the video carrier of channel 12 located at 205.25 mc. to produce a 0.75-mc. signal. If, however, we had no idea what a beat of 0.75 mc. looked like, we could only guess that this was what was appearing on the screen and, in many cases, we would find that prescribed cures for this type interference had no effect. Obviously, the reason they had no effect was because the interference was caused by some other source.

The most usual type of unmodulated interference pattern consists of dark vertical or diagonal lines as shown in Fig. 4. Now, if we were to take one scanning line and concern ourselves with each segment of this line that was dark due to this interference, we would find that the dark segment was caused by the positive half cycle of the interference signal. This assumes that the signal is applied to the cathode of the CRT which is the most common practice at this time. Obviously, the negative half cycle of this signal occurred during the light portion immediately following the blacked-out segment. Since the length of the horizontal scanning line represents a specific length of time, it follows that the greater the number of these dark segments that occur during one line the greater the frequency of the beat at the CRT cathode.

Since the horizontal scanning frequency is 15,750 cps, the time con-

Fig. 4. Beat pattern caused by unmodulated r.f. signal above 15,750 cps. These lines can also appear vertically.

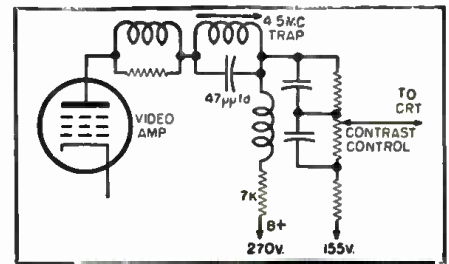


Fig. 2. A 4.5 mc. trap is commonly used between the video amplifier and CRT to eliminate this signal from the picture.

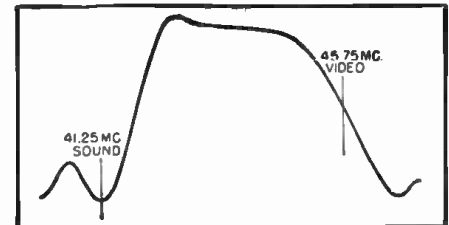


Fig. 3. Typical over-all response curve for an intercarrier set. Note that the sound carrier is at a trapped frequency.

sumed by one complete scanning line including trace and retrace is 1/15,750 seconds or 63.5 microseconds. However, since about 10 microseconds of each scanning line time is lost in blanking and retrace, the visible length of the scanning line represents approximately 54 microseconds. Therefore, to find the frequency of the beat on the CRT, merely divide the distance between two dark lines by the visible length of a scanning line, multiply this by 54, and divide the result into 1. This gives the beat in megacycles. This particular method is quite cumbersome, but probably the most accurate. There is, however, a much simpler way.

Assume that there is a pattern of 10 vertical or diagonal dark interference lines on the screen of the CRT. This means that each scanning line is modulated 10 times. Each scanning line, however, represents one cycle of a 15,750 cps signal. Therefore, the frequency of the beat must be 10 times 15,750, or 157,500 cps. Although not as accurate as the method previously mentioned, this is much simpler and as accurate as necessary for most cases. Merely count the number of lines, either vertical or diagonal, and multiply this number by 15,750 for the fre-

(Continued on page 77)

Fig. 5. Horizontal bar interference. Interference signals below 15,750 cps at the CRT cause this type of pattern.



REMOTE CONTROLS FOR MARINE RADIOTELEPHONES

By **ELBERT ROBBERSON**



Simple and economical to build, these units are source of income for marine radio technicians.

THE main disadvantage of the marine radio service business is its periodic slumps. You may have a fleet of a hundred or a thousand boats normally in port—but, come the Fourth of July, and they're gone for a week. You don't have to sit twiddling your thumbs waiting for them to come back, if you fill in with building some of the radiotelephone remote-control units described in this article.

On most boats, the main equipment will have been installed in a cabin below, where it is protected and is close to battery and ground connections. The result is that when the boat is under way and the skipper is at the helm above, as shown in Fig. 1, he is as mute as a mackerel. A regulation handset cord will stretch only four feet, so if he wants to talk on the phone he must stop boating. The obvious solution to his problem (and he will be happy to hear of it) is a remote-control unit at the helm.

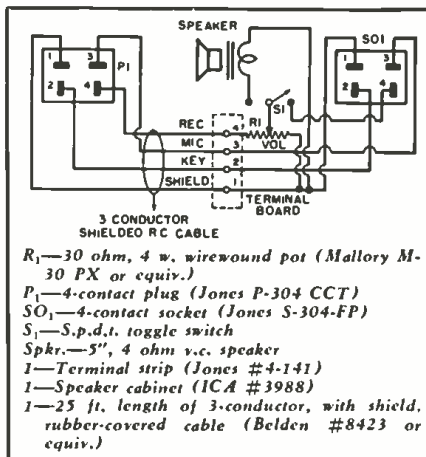
Unfortunately, the engineering of many of the smaller manufacturers has not advanced to the point of providing remote control, and the manufacturers who do make remote units design them to be used only with their own gear. Consequently, many boatmen go without or do with makeshift adaptations.

Here is a unit which can be used

with any marine radiotelephone on the market employing relays and an electronic push-to-talk circuit. It can be connected to any properly adapted set, and will provide all of the features essential for communication. Construction is simple—extensive facilities are not necessary.

The basic requirements of such a unit are to provide loudspeaker reception of whatever traffic is on the air,

Fig. 2. Schematic diagram and parts list for remote control unit to be used in conjunction with marine radiotelephone. The socket is for handset shown in Fig. 3.



a volume control, a means for transferring the audio from the speaker to the handset earpiece, a microphone circuit, and a control circuit. In addition to the control unit a telephone handset with a push-to-talk switch is needed, but a simple arrangement can be made to use the handset for the radiotelephone at both the main and the remote positions.

The circuit shown in Fig. 2 fulfills all of these requirements. It will be noted from the parts list that components are standard items, available at any parts house. The cost of materials should come to about \$12 per unit.

Operation is most easily illustrated with a radiotelephone having the handset circuit of Fig. 3. In this transmitter, handset connections are brought to a 4-contact socket on the panel, and the handset has a mating plug. The ground is a common return, not only for receiver audio, but also the relay-keying circuit and microphone. Voltage for the microphone is provided by the voltage drop across a heavily bypassed portion of the modulator cathode bias resistor, while voltage to actuate the antenna and power-switching relay is obtained from the low-voltage d.c. input.

Since these circuits are all of very low impedance, no crosstalk or noise pickup results, and the ground wire and the other three wires are twisted together in the handset cord. It is perfectly feasible to extend the handset circuits a considerable distance without noticeable loss or objectionable distortion.

Connection between the radiotel-

phone and the remote control is made by means of 3-conductor and shield, rubber-covered cable, with the shield acting as the common return. In the make-up of this cable the transceiver end is soldered into the plug, but the remote end connects into a terminal strip. The reason for not soldering this end right into the circuit is that in most installations the cable must run through numerous bulkheads or lockers. It is much easier and neater to bore round 5/16" holes to snake the bare cable end through than to gnaw out square holes to pass the plug.

Mounting and construction details for the remote control box are shown in Figs. 4 and 5. Fig. 6 shows most of the parts needed.

Some work is required on the radiotelephone if it does not have the panel socket and handset plug mentioned previously. All this will amount to is connecting a short cable and socket to the set's handset strip, and a plug to the handset cord. Handset or remote connections are then made by plugging into this cable socket.

Some radiotelephones will be found to have handset audio supplied by condenser coupling from the plate of the receiver power-amplifier tube. In this case remove the condenser and rewire to the circuit of Fig. 3, a matter of changing a couple of connections. In sets with "floating" input, one side of the battery-input circuit is used for the handset common. On these, disconnect the ground return of the voice coil and the output transformer, and connect these returns instead to the common handset circuit. Note that nothing in the remote unit should be grounded or connected to the cabinet.

Operation of the unit is simple. At the main position the desired frequency is selected with the receiver on "loudspeaker." Gain is set for a healthy signal level, then the speaker-handset switch is thrown to "handset." The handset is removed, the remote cable plugged in its place, and the handset taken to the remote station and plugged into the control. At this point, reception may be had in either the speaker or the earpiece by throwing the switch on the control unit, and with audio set to a comfortable level by the volume control. Since most marine-phone modulators work "wide open," with maximum possible gain at all times, no control of microphone level is provided. The transmitter filaments must, of course, be on if instant transmission is desired.

A profitable offshoot from this is the wiring of boats for remote speakers connected to the broadcast radio. It is astonishing to learn the number of people who buy yachts to get away from the annoyance of telephones and radios—and then spend most of their time aboard the boat telephoning and listening to the radio!

Keep track of parts cost and manufacturing labor. A 100% markup is about standard and will cover over-

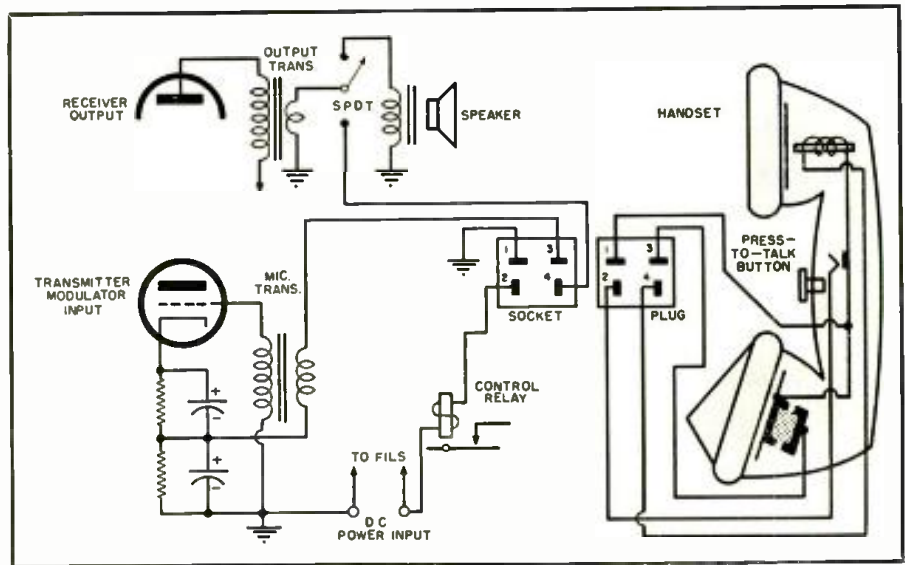


Fig. 3. Typical handset circuit of a marine radiotelephone. The remote unit plugs into the socket shown for the handset and the handset plugs into the remote unit.

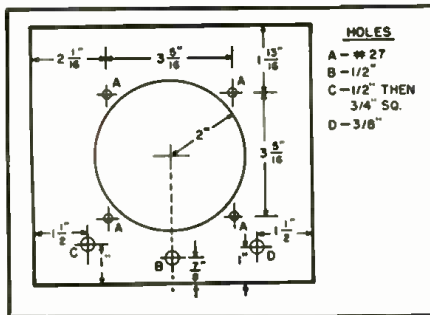


Fig. 4. Front of remote speaker unit showing details for mounting components.

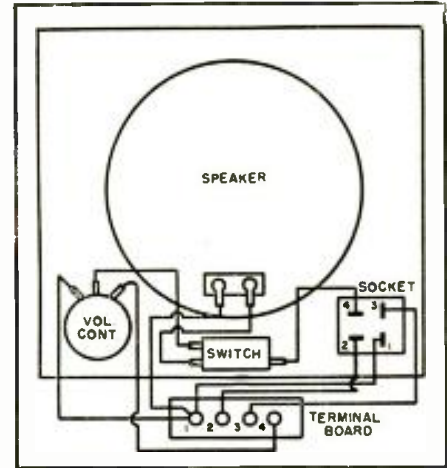
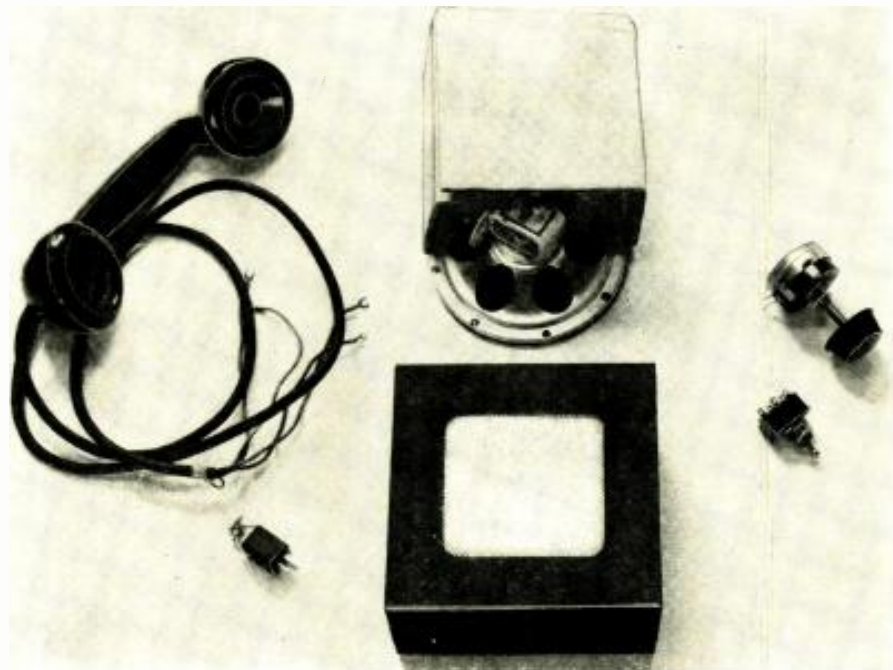


Fig. 5. Rear view of front panel of remote speaker showing position and wiring layout for the various components.

Fig. 6. Components for a marine radiotelephone remote control are standard.



VOLTAGE STABILIZATION FOR SCOPE CALIBRATORS

By RONALD L. IVES

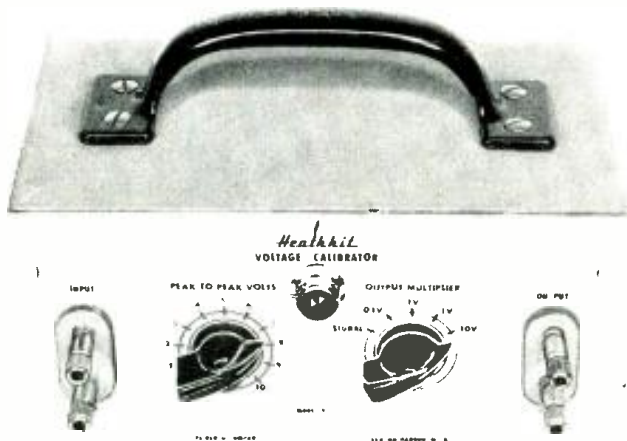


Fig. 1. Over-all view of the "modified" Heath Model VC-1 voltage calibrator.

A simple circuit change insures stable operation of this test unit in areas where voltage fluctuations are common.

MANY owners of small oscilloscope voltage calibrators, either of the kit type or "home grown," find that these instrument adjuncts are

robbed of much of their usefulness by line voltage fluctuations. This trouble, already severe in many areas, is increasing because loads are growing faster than distribution systems. Fortunately, relatively minor and inexpensive changes in most oscilloscope voltage calibrators will make them dependable to within less than one per-cent at any setting.

The conventional oscilloscope calibrator consists of a source of sine waves, usually the power line; a biased diode, to clip the sine waves into semi-square waves; and a power

supply, to bias the diode. One of the more popular circuits is shown in Fig. 2. This is essentially the circuit used in the Heathkit Model VC-1 calibrator. (Heavy lines show the alterations made.) In the original circuit, the clipping level is constant only when the d.c. supply voltage is constant, and this voltage depends upon the line voltage.

The d.c. supply voltage, and hence clipping level, can be stabilized in a voltage calibrator of this type by the addition of a voltage regulator tube, a modification costing only a couple of dollars and requiring perhaps an hour of labor. The resultant instrument quite closely resembles, in circuit and performance, the *Du Mont* voltage calibrator, an instrument most of us would like to own if we could afford it.

Operation of an unregulated voltage calibrator is quite simple. Sine waves, derived from the power supply through a resistor and an isolating condenser, are impressed across two halves of a dual diode. The cathode of the first diode is biased positive with respect to ground so that it will not conduct until the positive voltage

(Continued on page 85)

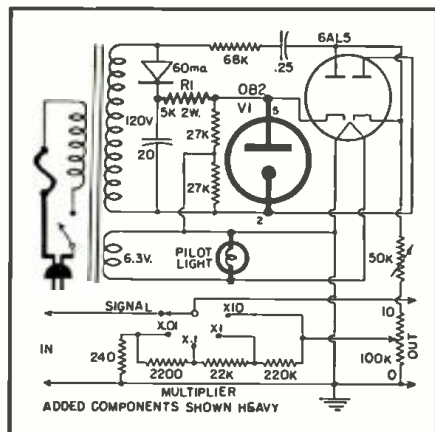


Fig. 2. Original Heathkit voltage calibrator circuit with additions shown in heavy lines. In addition to new input and output terminals, new feet, handle, and shaft lock on the variable 50,000 ohm resistor, circuitwise the changes consist of the addition of a line plug and fuse, a pilot light, resistor R₁, and regulator tube, V₁.

Fig. 3. Top view showing how OB2 regulator tube is mounted.

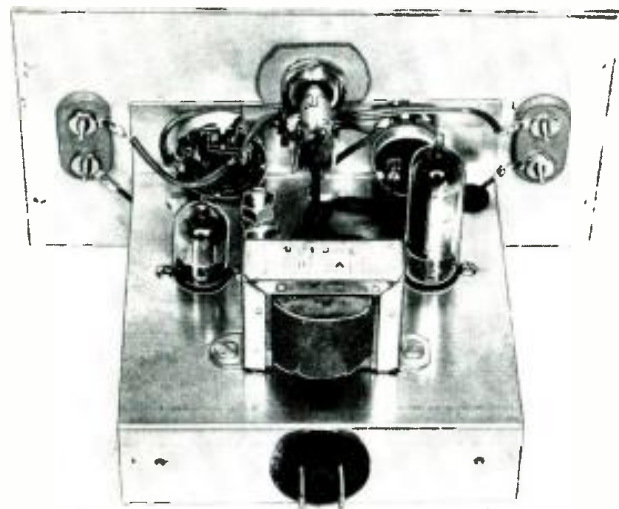


Fig. 4. Bottom view shows parts added to original circuit.



"ULTRA-LINEAR" OPERATION OF 6V6 TUBES



By
DAVID HAFLER
Acro Products Company

Fig. 1. The Grommes 100BA power amplifier after conversion to "Ultra-Linear" operation. See diagram of Fig. 4.

One of the best designs in recent years covering an audio amplifier using 6V6 tubes. The author, in this case, has converted a Grommes unit to illustrate his design idea.

EVER since the introduction of "Ultra-Linear" circuitry,¹ there has been a steadily growing interest in amplifiers utilizing this type of output stage coupling. The basic arrangement has become popular in ardent audiophile circles and has also found commercial and industrial applications where extremely low distortion is required.

Essentially, the "Ultra-Linear" circuit is illustrated in Fig. 2. The screens of beam power output tubes are connected to taps on the primary of the output transformer; or if it is desired to operate the screens at a different a.c. potential than the plates, to a tertiary winding on the output transformer. Either arrangement requires a transformer with the correct ratio of screen load to plate load if optimum results are to be obtained, and a mismatch will lead to inefficiency and/or increased distortion.

The "Ultra-Linear" arrangement has been mistakenly referred to as a feedback circuit. This is not correct since negative feedback would produce a reduction in gain which does not occur with the "Ultra-Linear" circuit. It would be just as incorrect to refer to a triode as a tetrode with feedback as it is to analyze the "Ultra-Linear" circuit as a feedback circuit. Instead it must be considered as a new and different type of tube structure which is neither triode nor tetrode.

The circuit provides some of the advantages of both triodes and tetrodes, and it overcomes some of the disadvantages of each of these types. For example, it is more efficient and provides more power output than triodes. Its capabilities in this respect parallel the capabilities of tetrodes. However, it has low internal impedance, almost as low as triodes and about one-tenth that of tetrodes; this provides good

loudspeaker damping. Lastly, and most important of all, it has a more linear input-output relationship at most power levels than either triodes or tetrodes which means that its distortion is lower than other methods of operation. This alone justifies the use of the circuit in those cases where low distortion is the guiding criterion.

The "Ultra-Linear" circuit has achieved popularity in deluxe amplifier arrangements such as conversion of the Williamson circuit.² It has been widely used with tubes of the KT66, 807, and 5881 type for circuits in the 20 to 30 watt power bracket—for circuits of truly outstanding characteristics suitable for the most critical usage. Naturally, 20 or 30 watts is a lot of power for living room use—just as 200 horsepower is a lot of power for a deluxe automobile. However, there are definite advantages to high powered amplifiers which are operated at a fraction of their potential output just as there are definite advantages to high powered cars which are run at a fraction of their capabilities.

Nevertheless, not all of us want, or can afford, 200 horsepower cars; and not all of us feel the need for, or wish to spend the money for, amplifiers of 20 or more watts power rating. Many audiophiles and music lovers are very happy with amplifiers in the 10 to 15 watt power bracket. The popularity of this range is demonstrated by the sales success of thousands of Williamson-type amplifiers as well as tens of thousands of lower cost amplifiers using 6V6 tubes providing 10 to 15 watts of power output. Undoubtedly, the greatest number of amplifiers in home use utilize the type 6V6 tube in one of several popular circuit arrangements, all of which have essentially similar performance characteristics.

The possibilities of using the "Ultra-

Linear" arrangement with 6V6 tubes in medium-powered amplifiers has been investigated carefully. It has been found that the tube is well suited for this mode of operation since its dynamic input-output characteristic can be linearized by proper selection of a tapping point for screen connection.

The characteristics of the 6V6 are not at all similar to the 6L6 family, and the connection arrangement which is optimum for 6V6's is quite different from that which can be used with the large tube types. As a tetrode, the 6V6 permits 10 to 15 watts of output depending on plate supply voltage and bias. These ratings are based on the point where clipping of a sine wave becomes visible—which happens when the grids start to go positive, and the driving source cannot furnish power to the tubes.

If the same tubes are triode connected (by strapping the screen to the plate), power output, using the same criteria, is reduced to 2½ to 3½ watts. When the "Ultra-Linear" connection is used, the power output depends on the position of the screen taps. If a 50% tap is used, power is reduced to about one-half of the tetrode capability. If a greater than 50% tap is used, power is reduced toward the triode limitations. At a tapping point of about 24%, power output is within 90% of the tetrode condition, and distortion at all levels up to maximum is minimized. This point, therefore, has been selected as the optimum operating point for "Ultra-Linear" use.

It would be possible to take an even lower tapping point and obtain slightly more power output than the tetrode connection, but the distortion at low levels and the internal impedance both begin to increase as the tap is brought closer to the zero per-cent point which

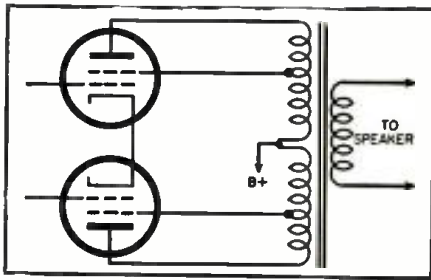


Fig. 2. Basic "Ultra-Linear" arrangement.

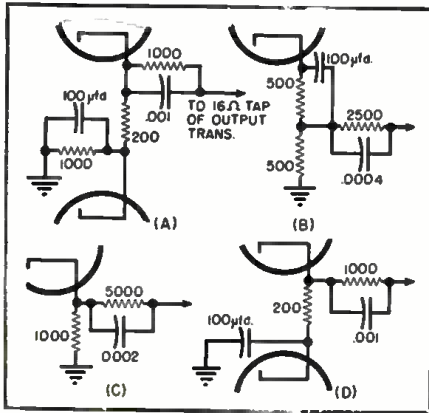


Fig. 3. Various feedback arrangements from voice coil of the output to the cathode of an early stage. See text for discussion.

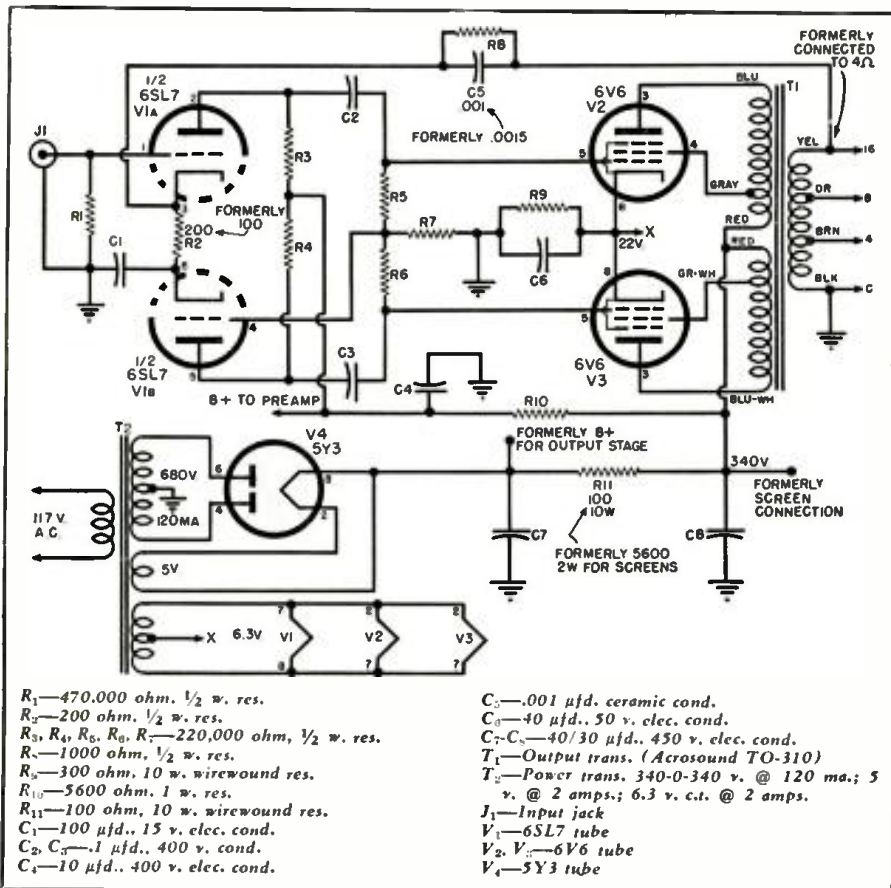
is coincident with conventional tetrode connection.

Thus the "Ultra-Linear" operating point has been set at a compromise level in which the factors of maxi-

imum power output, distortion at various levels, and internal impedance have all been weighed against each other. It must also be mentioned that listening tests at various tapping points *with no feedback around the amplifier* validate this selection of the tapping point. This was done without feedback on the assumption that the best amplifier without feedback would also be the best after the application of feedback. In these listening tests, the triodes fell behind because they could not handle the power (after all, 3 watts is insufficient for musical peaks), the tetrodes were somewhat screechy and boomy (too much internal impedance for satisfactory speaker damping), and the 24% point sounded natural and smooth even without connection of the amplifier feedback loop.

Use of the "Ultra-Linear" circuit involves utilization of an output transformer with the correctly placed taps. A special transformer, the *Acrosound TO-310*, has been designed specifically for this application; and its parameters were selected so that it would not limit the ultimate capabilities inherent in the circuit. For example, its bandwidth has been set at ± 1 db from 10 cps to 100 kc. so as to provide the low phase shift and good transient performance desired in the most critical applications. Similarly, its distortion characteristics complement those of the "Ultra-Linear" circuit and permit low distortion at both high and low levels from 20 cps to over 20 kc.

Fig. 4. The Grommes 100BA power amplifier converted to "Ultra-Linear" operation.



- R₁—470,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R₂—200 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R₃, R₄, R₅, R₆, R₇—220,000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R₈—1000 ohm, 1/2 w. res.
- R₉—300 ohm, 10 w. wirewound res.
- R₁₀—5600 ohm, 1 w. res.
- R₁₁—100 ohm, 10 w. wirewound res.
- C₁—100 μfd., 15 v. elec. cond.
- C₂, C₃—1 μfd., 400 v. cond.
- C₄—10 μfd., 400 v. elec. cond.

- C₅—0.001 μfd. ceramic cond.
- C₆—40 μfd., 50 v. elec. cond.
- C₇—C—40/30 μfd., 450 v. elec. cond.
- T₁—Output trans. (Acrosound TO-310)
- T₂—Power trans. 340-0-340 v. @ 120 ma.; 5 v. @ 2 amps.; 6.3 v. c.t. @ 2 amps.
- J₁—Input jack
- V₁—6SL7 tube
- V₂, V₃—6V6 tube
- V₄—5Y3 tube

Circuit Considerations

There are many 6V6 circuits which have become popular, but by far the most commonly used is that in which a twin triode phase inverter is used to drive a pair of 6V6's; and feedback is carried from the output winding of the output transformer to the cathode of one of the triode sections. This basic configuration is simple, practical, economical, and adequate. The a.c. grid-to-grid voltage requirements of the 6V6 output stage are not stringent, and the phase inverter supplies ample drive without the need for an intermediate push-pull stage such as is used in the Williamson-type circuit. Since there are only two stages, the problems of utilizing feedback are simplified (as there is less phase shift in the circuit), and the designer can use less elaborate circuitry and components while preserving a satisfactory margin of stability.

Generally the phase inverter tube is a high mu triode such as the 6SL7 or 12AX7 in order to obtain as much gain as possible within the two stages. Actually, except for gain considerations, the specific type of inverter is of comparatively little consequence—circuit performance is determined almost completely by the mode of operation of the output tubes with respect to bias, supply voltage, and impedance match; the quality of the output transformer; and the proportion of feedback. The voltage amplifier stage contributes relatively little, as compared to the contribution of the output stage, to the over-all quality of the amplifier.

Conversion of these circuits to "Ultra-Linear" operation can be done by substituting an output transformer which has properly placed taps for connection to the 6V6 screens. Generally, this substitution will make an immediate decrease in distortion.

If the original amplifier used a screen dropping resistance, this is removed for "Ultra-Linear" operation; and the screens are connected to the tapping points on the primary of the output transformer. It is important to observe polarity and to connect the screen to the *same* primary side of the transformer as that from which the plate is energized. Otherwise an oscillatory condition will be provoked. Similarly, polarity must be observed between upper and lower output tubes, or the feedback from the secondary side of the transformer may be in the incorrect phase and cause regeneration.

When the screen resistor of the original circuit has been removed, the screen bypass condenser must also be disconnected. This can be readily put to good use by paralleling it across one of the filter condensers of the power supply for extra filtering and lowered power supply impedance.

The only other changes which need be made involve the feedback resistor and feedback compensating condenser which shunts this resistor (or in some circuits bypasses it to ground). The ratio of series resistor to shunt re-

sistor in the feedback path determines both the total gain in the circuit and the proportion of feedback. For example, with a 6SL7 phase inverter and feedback from the 16-ohm tap of the *Acrosound* TO-310 transformer, the power amplifier will have 17 db of feedback and require a maximum input signal of 3 volts to drive it to full output when the ratio of feedback to cathode resistance is 5 to 1. If the ratio is changed to 7.5 to 1, the amplifier will be driven with a 2 volt input, but the feedback is cut down by 3 to 4 decibels. Similarly, a 12AX7 has about 50% more gain than a 6SL7. If this tube is used with a 7.5 to 1 ratio of resistance, the amplifier can be driven to full output with 2 volts of signal while still maintaining 17 db of feedback. In the original construction, it is recommended that the 12AX7 be used so as to obtain this increased sensitivity. However, in converting an existing amplifier, the constructor can leave the 6SL7 tube in the circuit and can adjust for the required sensitivity by varying the feedback resistor. If necessary, he can sacrifice a portion of the feedback in order to maintain sufficient gain for the pre-amplifier stages which are being used.

In many commercial amplifiers, the power amplifier section must be sufficiently sensitive to be driven by 1 volt of input because of the relatively low gain of the earlier stages. If this is the case, it is necessary to diminish the feedback (by increasing the feedback resistor). However, the most modern preamp designs are intended to supply about a two volt input such as is found on Williamson-type amplifiers. Any of these preamps will handle the converted 6V6 amplifier and still permit 14 or more db of feedback. This is sufficient feedback to reduce distortion, hum, noise, and internal impedance to low values suitable for top quality applications. Thus the more common front-end arrangements will serve with the "Ultra-Linear" 6V6 amplifier while preserving an adequate proportion of feedback. When the 12AX7 is used, the designer has an additional 3 or 4 db of latitude in his choice of gain *versus* proportion of feedback.

In some amplifiers which are of the public-address type rather than the high-fidelity type, inadequate feedback is used which is limited to 6 db or less. Conversion of these amplifiers with the increased feedback which results from a 5 to 1 resistor proportion will produce insufficient gain. In those cases, there must be either a sacrifice of feedback or the addition of more gain in the early stages. However, in these amplifiers the original quality is generally so poor that the substitution of the "Ultra-Linear" output arrangement will make a decided improvement in performance even if only 6 db of feedback is used. The *relative* improvement in a low grade amplifier is even greater than is achieved by converting a fairly good amplifier which has a high proportion of feedback.

When feedback in excess of 12 db

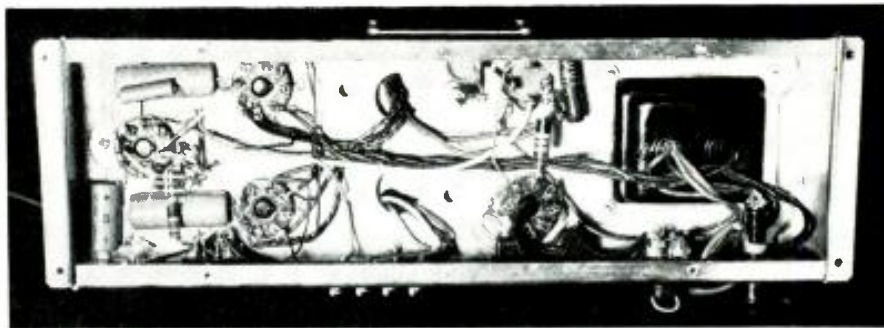


Fig. 5. Bottom view of converted Grommes amplifier showing new output transformer

is used, there is some possibility that the amplifier response will peak in the ultrasonic region even though the response without feedback is flat over a very wide range. This peaking can be eliminated with a consequent improvement in transient response, by adding a network to change the phase of the feedback voltage in the peaking region. One simple arrangement is to add a small condenser across the feedback resistor. A suitable condenser value in the type of circuit under discussion is one which makes the product of the feedback resistor in ohms and the condenser in microfarads equal to unity. Several typical circuits using a 5 to 1 resistor proportion are illustrated in Fig. 3. In these arrangements, the feedback connection is brought to the cathode or pair of cathodes of the phase inverter stage. All of the arrangements have the same proportion of feedback and the identical phase correction.

Circuit Conversion

These conversion considerations are exemplified in the conversion of the *Grommes* 100BA amplifier, Fig. 1, the circuit of which is shown converted in Fig. 4. This amplifier is typical of many which come both with and without preamps in the \$40 to \$60 price bracket. Both former values and converted ones are indicated on the schematic. There are only three electronic parts changes in addition to the new output transformer.

Physically, it takes only two additional holes for mounting the output transformer—the remaining holes line up without alteration. The transformer fits rather snugly but inasmuch as it contributes no heating, its proximity to other parts causes no difficulty.

Any power supply which is satisfactory for the original circuit is also suitable for the "Ultra-Linear" con-

version since the "Ultra-Linear" circuit is less critical as to supply regulation than the tetrode circuit. In the *Grommes* 100BA no filter choke is used, and the converted circuit works just as well without one although a single 100 ohm resistor was added in converting in order to reduce the hum voltage.

The converted amplifier has extraordinary specifications for its size and price. In fact its specs read amazingly like those of a conventional triode Williamson amplifier. Frequency response is flat $\pm .5$ db from 20 cps to over 100 kc. at a 1 watt level. (By increasing the size of the cathode condenser of the 6SL7 the low end response can be made flat to below 5 cps.) At 10 watts, response is flat ± 1 db from 20 cps to over 60 kc., and clean waveform is preserved from 20 cps to 30 kc. even at this high a level.

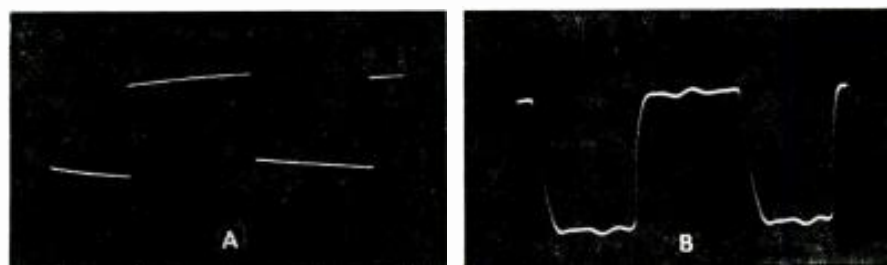
The transient response as evaluated by square waves is shown in Fig. 6. There is a minimum of transient distortion and phase shift at these two extremes of the audio band.

Intermodulation distortion is extremely low. It runs about .1% at 1 watt, rises to .4% at 8 watts, and to .5% at 10 watts. It is still below 1% at 11 watts. These tests were made with 40 and 7000 cps mixed 1 to 1 and are based on equivalent sine-wave output. This is the conventional method of rating which is used for practically all commercial amplifier equipment.

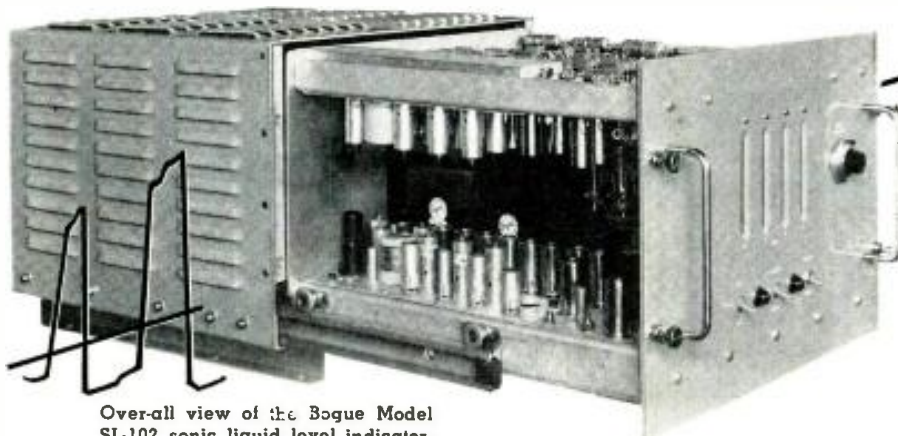
The quality of a low cost 6V6 amplifier is normally not up to the top high-fidelity standards which have been set by the Williamson-type amplifiers produced in recent years. However, it is now possible, by using the "Ultra-Linear" circuit arrangement and a top quality output transformer, to convert these run-of-the-mill amplifiers into ones whose quality is comparable with the best obtainable in the

(Continued on page 117)

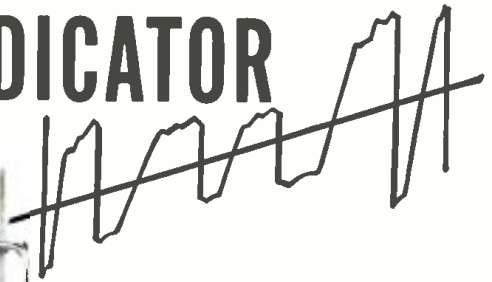
Fig. 6. Square-wave performance (A) at 20 cps and (B) at 20 kc. See text for details.



SONIC LIQUID LEVEL INDICATOR



Over-all view of the Bogue Model SL-102 sonic liquid level indicator.



By
CLAYTON R. KIELICH

Systems Engineer
Bogue Electric Manufacturing Co.

A safe, explosion-proof instrument for measuring liquid levels in tanks without floats or other moving parts.

TO MEET a long standing need for accurate gauges, free from floats and similar moving parts, *The Bogue Electric Manufacturing Co.*, has developed the SL-102 sonic liquid level indicator, shown being tested on this month's cover. Synchros, potentiometers, and other rotating data transmitters have been eliminated in the sonic system. The system does not use direct current within the tanks, and the liquid is not a conductor of electric current. The equipment is, therefore, safe and explosion-proof.

Sonic liquid level indicators are being used to gauge petroleum storage tanks and similar containers filled with corrosive and radioactive liquids.

The indicators may be arranged to deliver digital level data to commercially available tape printers for inventory purposes. The recorders may be operated up to several thousand feet from the indicators without the use of special equipment. When desirable, level information can be transmitted over greater distances using wire-radio transmission networks.

The SL-102 sonic system is completely automatic, and is capable of compensating for variations in sound velocity due to temperature and gravity changes within the liquid being measured, without any external equipment. It is also possible to read an interface level of two immiscible liquids in the same tank.

The system consists of an indicator and two transducers in each storage tank being gauged. The transducers, with proper protection, are installed at the bottom of the tank and are the only transmitting and receiving devices to come in contact with the liquid. Any number of tanks containing differing liquids may be read by one

SL-102 indicator with the aid of a switching relay, R-102. The accuracy of this instrument is $\pm .01$ foot.

The system consists of two sonic gauges, one measuring the surface level and the other the spacing between a series of acoustic reflectors placed along the sound path of a second transducer.

A pulse transmitted from the level measuring transducer is propagated to the surface of the liquid where it is reflected back to the transducer. The elapsed time interval is used to gate a timing oscillator, the frequency of which is directly proportional to the velocity of propagation of the pulse.

The period of each cycle of the timing oscillator is chosen to equal the time required for a sound pulse to travel .01 foot up and back through a particular liquid, so that the total number of cycles in the interval between transmission and return of an

echo equals the actual level in hundredths of a foot. This information is translated to a liquid level reading on the decade counter of the indicator.

The transmitted pulse train at 400 kilocycles is transmitted at a rate of 20 times-per-second. Each pulse is 40 microseconds in duration. The calibrating pulse is identical to the indicating pulse. The reflectors, located at known distances in the stillwell of the calibrating system, provide pulses to adjust the timing frequency to exactly correspond to the velocity of propagation in the particular liquid. The number of reflectors used will depend on the depth of the tank.

Transmitter A and receiver A, along with the time interval counters, are designated the "main" system and, in conjunction with the associated transducer, gauge the surface level. Fig. 1.

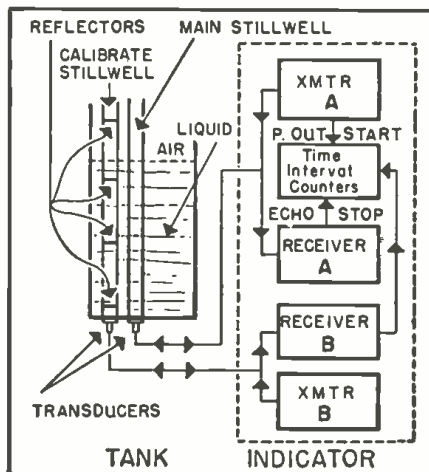
The second system, or the "calibrate" section, consists of transmitter B, which directs the sound pulse along the path fitted with accurately located reflectors, and receiver B which amplifies the received echoes. The amplified reflector echoes are applied to the time interval counters where they calibrate the main system.

To support the acoustic reflectors in the calibrate section and to contain the sound energies within a small part of the tank, two stillwell pipe assemblies are installed in the tank. These stillwell pipes are acoustically treated internally with a material that is impervious to corrosive and non-corrosive liquids.

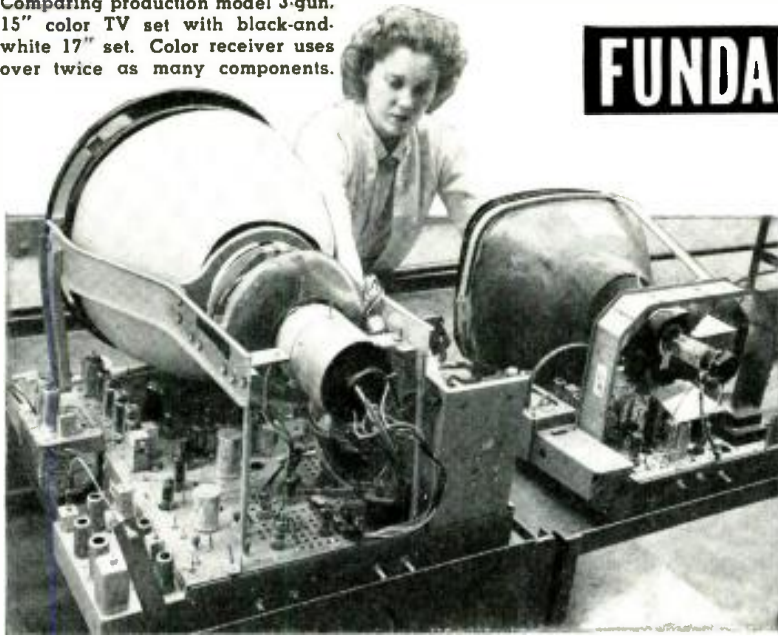
The transducers used with the system are made up of ammonium dihydrogen phosphate (adp) crystals. The crystals are encapsulated in a stainless steel container, measuring 5 inches in diameter. The crystals are protected by an acoustically transparent window of teflon that is impervious to corrosive liquids.

The indicator is housed in a table mounting cabinet, 15½ inches high, 19 11/16 inches wide, and 21 inches deep. The weight of the indicator is approximately 116 pounds. The unit is mounted on slide rails making it readily accessible for inspection and maintenance. The system operates from 117 volts, 60 cycles, single-phase power and consumes 270 watts.

Fig. 1. How the indicator system operates to gauge liquids in various storage tanks.



Comparing production model 3-gun, 15" color TV set with black-and-white 17" set. Color receiver uses over twice as many components.



FUNDAMENTALS OF

COLOR TV

TRI-GUN RECEIVER CIRCUITS

By **MILTON S. KIVER**

Pres., Television Communications Institute

Part 4. Tuner, video i.f., video amplifier, and sound circuits of typical color TV sets described in detail.

IN LAST month's article we examined in some detail the block diagram of a color television receiver designed to operate with a tri-gun color picture tube. Now we are ready to consider the actual circuits which each of the blocks represented.

R.F. Tuner. The introduction of color in no way alters or modifies the r.f. section of the television receiver. Thus, the r.f. amplifier should still possess high gain and low noise; the oscillator still provides a signal which, when mixed with the incoming signal, will produce the desired difference or video i.f. frequencies. For the reception of v.h.f. signals, either a turret tuner or a continuous arrangement is employed. For u.h.f. reception, continuous tuning is the most common method although there is also available an 82-channel turret tuner.

A typical v.h.f. turret tuner circuit is shown in Fig. 1. Cascode amplifiers are common in the r.f. stage, although some manufacturers favor single high-frequency miniature pentodes. The oscillator tube is invariably a triode, usually half of the mixer tube. The latter may be another triode (i.e., $\frac{1}{2}$ of a 6J6) or pentode ($\frac{1}{2}$ of a 6U8). This arrangement requires only two tubes for the entire tuner section.

In the tuner shown in Fig. 1, the cascode r.f. amplifier uses a 6BZ7 duotriode. One section of a 6J6 serves as the mixer while the other section functions as the oscillator. Balanced 300-ohm and unbalanced 75-ohm (coaxial line) input impedances are provided by a center-tapped primary winding, L_{101A} . All signals must pass through a high-pass filter designed to attenuate all signals below channel 2.

The secondary winding, L_{101B} , is tuned by the input capacity (of the first

triode unit) in series with alignment trimmer C_{105} . Loading of L_{101B} by R_{101} provides the required bandpass, particularly on the lower v.h.f. channels. The a.g.e. bias is applied to the first triode of V_{101} through decoupling resistor R_{102} .

Direct coupling is used between the first triode plate and the second triode cathode. This is normal in cascode circuits. With cathode feed to the second triode, C_{103} is used to place the grid at r.f. ground potential. Since the two triode sections of V_{101} are in series across a common plate supply, the cathode of the second triode is positive with respect to chassis ground. A di-

and then transfers this signal to the following i.f. stages.

The oscillator is of the ultraudion variety with a front panel fine-tuning control.

Video I.F. Section. The video i.f. system follows the r.f. tuner. This will consist, usually, of four and sometimes five separate stages. See Fig. 2. In the conventional black-and-white television receiver, three i.f. stages was the number most frequently used, although four stages were found in some sets. The increased number of i.f. stages in a color receiver stems, in part, from the wider bandpass required (4.2 mc.) and from the greater precautions that must be taken to insure that the response curve will possess the right form.

The desired response curve for the video i.f. section is shown in Fig. 3. Of particular interest is the care with which the low frequency end of the curve must be shaped so that it provides the proper amplification for the color subcarrier and its sidebands. Note that the curve is flat down to approximately 41.65 mc. and then the "roll-off" is quite steep. The steep decline is needed to prevent the sound carrier from receiving too much amplification, producing a 920-kc. beat note at the video second detector which would appear on the screen as an interference pattern. Furthermore, too much sound voltage at the detector will produce a fine-grained 4.5-mc. pattern on the screen and/or sound bars. The latter effect, of course, can occur in all television receivers, whether they be of the black-and-white or color variety. The 920-kc. interference, however, arises only when a color signal is being received.

Video i.f. systems in color receivers

EDITOR'S NOTE: Part 1 of this series, which appeared in the March, 1954 issue, explained color mixing and its application in color TV. Part 2, appearing in the April issue, described the NTSC color signal. The block diagram of a typical color TV receiver was described in the May issue. This and forthcoming articles will describe and analyze the various circuits used in present color TV sets.

In view of the many requests received, RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS will publish this series in reprint form. The first three parts are in a single unit (50 cents), the balance will be reprinted in individual parts at 20 cents each. For quantities of 50 or more, write for quotations. Address your inquiries to RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS Reprint Editor, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

vider across the "B+" consisting of R_{103} and R_{104} , places the grid of the second triode at a sufficiently positive potential (with respect to its cathode) for proper operating bias.

The signal at the plate of the second triode of V_{101} is inductively coupled into the grid circuit of the mixer. At the same time, a voltage from the oscillator is similarly brought into the mixer circuit. The mixer combines both signals to produce the desired i.f.

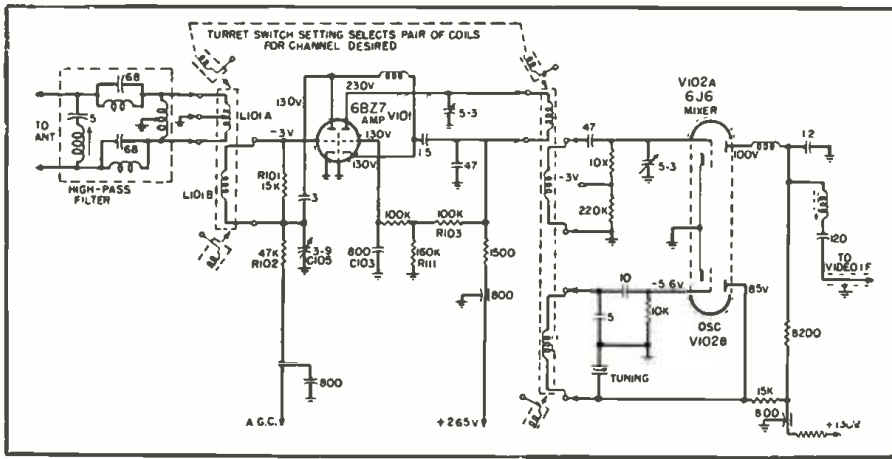


Fig. 1. Typical r.f. tuner used with color TV receiver. This is a turret-type unit for v.h.f. only, however combination v.h.f.-u.h.f. models are also used.

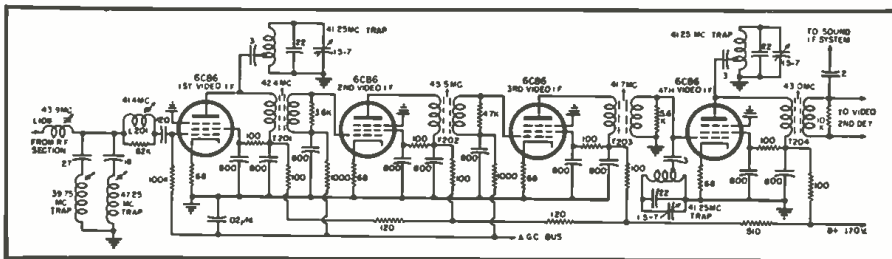


Fig. 2. The video i.f. circuits of one color TV receiver. Four stages are used here to assure a wider and more uniform bandpass than for black-and-white sets.

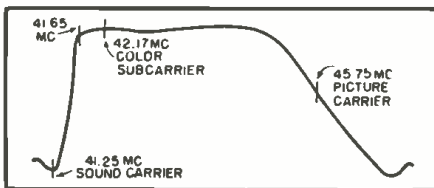


Fig. 3. Video i.f. response curve of a color TV receiver. Note the steep slope of the curve between 41.25 and 41.65 mc.

follow the same practice as for black-and-white receivers in so far as interstage coupling is concerned. Most common types of coupling are bifilar coils and/or single wound coils. For example, the circuit of Fig. 2 uses bifilar coils predominantly (T_{201} , T_{202} , T_{203} , and T_{204}), but two of the tuned circuits have single-wound coils (L_{106} and L_{201}).

The interstage coils are stagger-tuned, ranging from a low frequency of 41.4 mc. to a high frequency of 45.5 mc. Also present are five shunt traps, three tuned to the sound i.f. signal of 41.25 mc., one to the video carrier frequency (39.75 mc.) of the adjacent higher channel, and one to the sound carrier frequency (47.25 mc.) of the adjacent lower channel.

A number of sets resort to complex coupling circuits in one or more i.f. stages in order to obtain the desired attenuation at certain trap frequencies, such as the adjacent-channel video carrier, adjacent-channel sound carrier, and the sound carrier of the channel being received.

In one RCA color receiver, a bridged-T circuit is inserted between the tuner and the first video i.f. amplifier. See

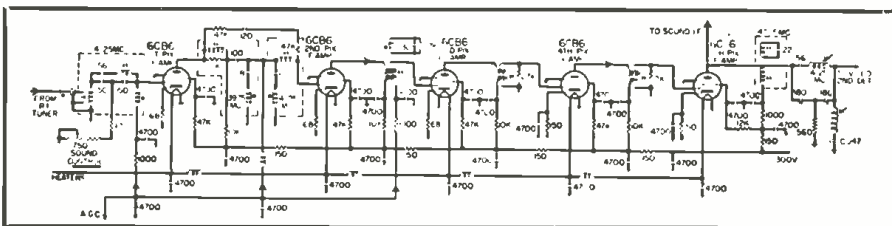


Fig. 4. Five stage video i.f. system employed by RCA in its color TV sets.

Fig. 5. Sound i.f. and audio circuits of a typical color television receiver.

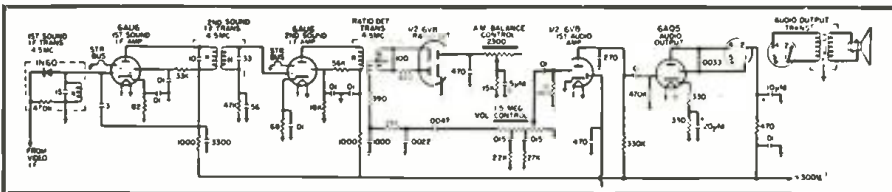


Fig. 4. The network contains a trap tuned to the accompanying sound carrier, 41.25 mc. In order to reduce interference from this source (i.e. cross modulation), the sound carrier is attenuated as soon as possible in the i.f. amplifier. (The signal is not removed completely, however, since enough must be available for the sound system. The latter ties into the video system at a subsequent point.)

A more elaborate bridged-T network, combined with an m -derived bandpass circuit, is employed between the first and second i.f. stages. This contains two rejection traps, one tuned to 39.75 mc. (video carrier of adjacent higher channel), the other tuned to 47.25 mc. (sound carrier of adjacent lower channel). A second such complex coupling network is found between the final i.f. stage and the video second detector. This, too, contains two traps, one for the accompanying sound carrier at 41.25 mc. and one for 47.25 mc.

It will be noted from Fig. 4 that the sound take-off occurs in the plate circuit of the final video i.f. amplifier. This does not necessarily denote a split-sound type of receiver, as mentioned earlier, but stems from a desire on the part of the set designer to avoid any interaction between the color subcarrier and the sound carrier that could produce (by mixing) a 920 kc. beat note. The sound carrier is permitted to travel with the video signal up to the plate of the final video i.f. amplifier and then it is diverted to a germanium crystal where it mixes with the video carrier to produce a 4.5 mc. signal. In the meantime, the monochrome and color subcarrier signals proceed to the video second detector for their demodulation. By this arrangement, the sound signal can be strongly attenuated in the video detector thereby minimizing the development of a 920 kc. beat signal.

Automatic gain control is applied to the first two or three video i.f. stages in the same manner, and for the same reason, that it is applied in monochrome receivers. The r.f. amplifier also receives all or a portion of the same a.g.c. voltage.

Sound Channel. As indicated previously, the sound signal is diverted from the video path in the plate circuit of the final video i.f. amplifier. This signal and a portion of the video carrier are then mixed in a germanium diode to produce the desired 4.5 mc. intercarrier sound signal. See Fig. 5. This is followed by several 4.5-mc. i.f. amplifiers and then the signal is applied to a ratio detector. Here the audio intelligence is recovered from the FM signal. Further amplification by audio voltage and power amplifiers raise the signal to the proper level for operating a loudspeaker. Just how extensive this portion of the audio system is will be governed by the price range of the receiver. If a high-fidelity system is desired, then the audio stages can be elaborated, perhaps by the addition of push-pull output, phase inversion, feedback net-

works, etc. The system shown in Fig. 5 is commonly found in most TV receivers where economy and good sound is desired.

Luminance Channel. The video signal is demodulated in the video detector (Fig. 7), providing an output 0 to 4 mc. monochrome signal plus the *I* and *Q* color sidebands. (The color subcarrier, it will be remembered, was deleted at the transmitter.) The detector itself may be either a germanium diode (1N60 or its equivalent) or one section of a vacuum tube. There appears to be a definite swing toward the germanium crystal hut vacuum tubes are still widely used.

Beyond the detector, both the monochrome and color sideband signals are applied to at least one stage of amplification before they are separated. In the circuit of Fig. 8, the output from the video second detector is applied first to the triode section of a 6U8, then to the pentode section. Both signals remain together only in the triode because at the grid of the pentode, a portion of the signal is fed to the bandpass amplifier, which is the input stage to the chrominance section of the receiver. Hence, separation of the monochrome and color signals might be said to occur at the output of the triode video amplifier.

The second video amplifier in Fig. 8 deals solely with the monochrome portion of the total color signal. This fact is further accentuated by the 3.58 mc. series trap which is present in the plate circuit of this stage. The trap attenuates any 3.58 mc. color subcarrier voltage which may be present here in order to prevent it from reaching the picture-tube screen and producing a visible interference pattern. The presence of the 3.58 mc. trap limits the response of the luminance or monochrome channel to a somewhat lower value, usually 3.0 or 3.2 mc. Since most present monochrome receivers operate within this bandwidth, both in their i.f. and video amplifier systems, any loss of detail will be no more apparent on color sets than on black-and-white sets.

At this point the reader may wonder why a special 3.58 mc. trap is required when, in fact, no 3.58 mc. color subcarrier is being sent with the signal. The answer rests in the fact that while it is true that at no time is there any voltage at precisely the 3.58 mc. frequency, the phase excursions of the color signal cause the carrier to move back and forth from frequencies above 3.58 mc. to frequencies below 3.58 mc.

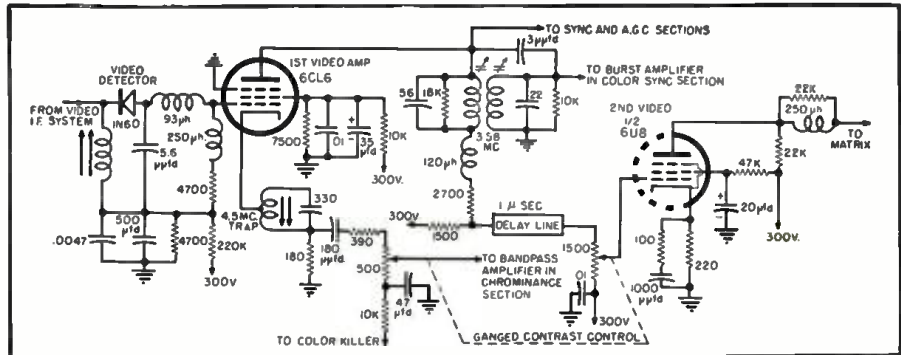


Fig. 6. Video amplifier circuit using two pentodes and a 3.58 mc. trap in the first video plate circuit for recovering the 3.58 mc. burst signal for color synchronizing.

Furthermore, most of the color energy is concentrated in the sidebands around the 3.58 mc. frequency and if we remove the bulk of this energy with a trap, we minimize any tendency of the color signal to produce interference patterns on the screen.

Another fact to note is this: The frequency of the color subcarrier (and hence, the frequency of its sidebands as well) was purposely chosen so that all this energy would fall midway between the clusters of energy of the monochrome signal. Any color signal reaching the screen of a monochrome receiver will tend to at least partially cancel itself out on successive frames so that its visibility is reduced. The same action occurs in a color set when the color signal reaches the screen via the luminance channel. Hence, the combination of the 3.58 mc. trap with the frequency interlace principle act to reduce the visibility of any interference pattern from this source to a considerable degree.

Returning to the circuit of Fig. 8, the luminance signal is finally applied to the matrix section where it combines with suitable *I* and *Q* signals to provide the original red, green, and blue voltages.

Two additional representative video amplifier systems are shown in Figs 6 and 9. The circuit in Fig. 6 is taken from an RCA schematic and employs a 1N60 crystal diode as the video second detector. The output of this stage is fed to a 6CL6 video amplifier. Here both chroma and monochrome signals are amplified. The monochrome signal is then transferred to a second video amplifier and from this stage to the matrix network. The chroma signal is taken from the cathode circuit of the 1st video amplifier and transferred to the bandpass amplifier which stands at

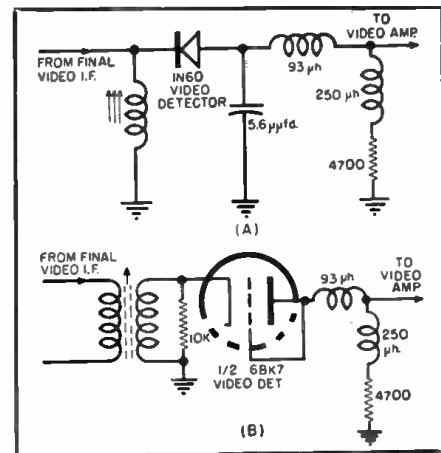


Fig. 7. Two types of video second detectors found in color TV sets. (A) Germanium diode; (B) triode vacuum tube with grid and plate connected to form a diode.

the head of the chrominance section.

There are a number of things to note about Fig. 6. A 3.58 mc. resonant circuit in the plate circuit of the 1st video amplifier transfers the 3.58 mc. signal to a burst amplifier for use in the color sync section of the receiver. The same arrangement also attenuates the amount of 3.58 mc. voltage reaching the second video amplifier. The response of this latter amplifier extends to approximately 3.2 mc., enabling it to impose additional attenuation on the color subcarrier.

Connection to the sync and a.g.c. circuits is made at the plate of the 1st video amplifier. Also, a 1.0 microsecond delay line is inserted in the path of the luminance signal between the 1st and 2nd video amplifiers. The delay line is terminated in a 1500-ohm potentiometer which serves as a contrast

(Continued on page 128)

Fig. 8. Video amplifier circuit using a triode-pentode tube.

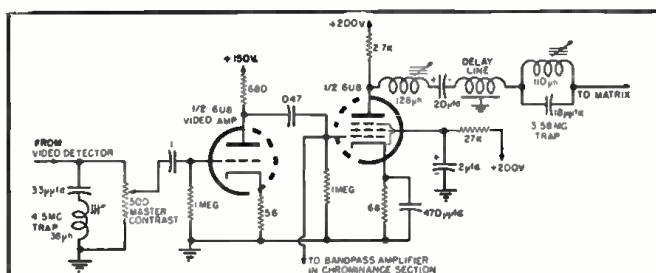
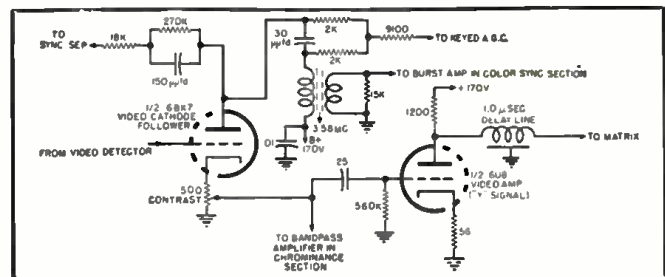
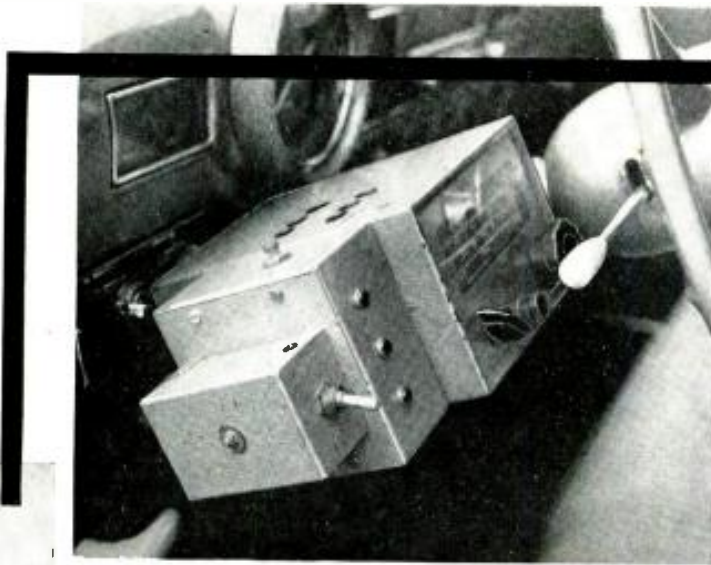


Fig. 9. Cathode follower video amplifier circuit for color TV.

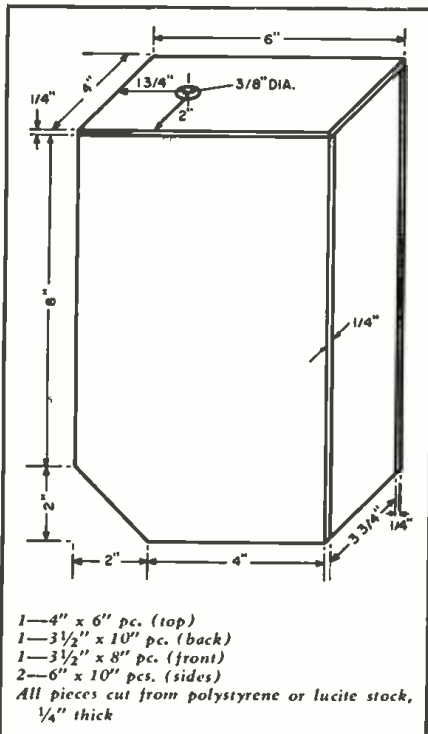


BANDSWITCH YOUR LOADING COILS BY REMOTE CONTROL

By LEON A. WORTMAN, W2LJU



The bandswitching mechanism shown mounted on the whip antenna and the dashboard control box with the indicator lights. The entire system is extremely compact and easy to build.



Add a luxury touch to your mobile rig. This inexpensive control unit can be built and installed in a few hours.

"MAN, what luxury!"

That's what they say and that's how I feel when I put W2LJU/mobile on the air. The installation uses a bandswitching transmitter, bandswitching converter, and push-to-talk operation.

"So what? So lots of guys have bandswitching rigs and converters and push-to-talk."

"So this," I say, "I also have bandswitching loading coils on the whip at the rear of the car and remote control for them at the dashboard! I never have to get out from behind the wheel when changing bands. And, what's more, I can change bands and retune in a matter of seconds . . . while the car is in motion!"

"Man, what luxury!"

It all came about because I am basically a very lazy fellow, I think. Anything I can devise which adds to convenience or minimizes the expenditure of effort, that's for me. I used to have to drive 45 miles each morning to get to my office in the country from my apartment in New York City. And, of course, I had to make a repeat trip each night in the return direction. Not knowing exactly what time I would get home to the city each night worked a bit of a hardship on the wife. When I would work into the city on my way home on 10-meters, one of the gang would telephone the wife to tell her I was on my way and would arrive in so much time. Some of the fellows even provided a phone patch and

the wife was posted about my trip home by direct QSO from the apartment where she was waiting supper to the car speeding along the highway, via ham radio.

All well and good, but the fly in this delicious ointment was my penchant for passing the driving time by working the mobile on 75-meters for QSO's with the gang in the country, 20-meter mobile for DX at the half way mark of the drive which took me along the Hudson River with its wonderful conditions for working out, and 10-meter mobile for civilian defense, short skip, and city contacts. When you're high-balling along the road and making good time, it's pretty annoying to have to stop the car to change bands. How nice it would be to just push a button instead of having to get up from behind the wheel with the tool kit in hand (maybe it's raining or snowing to add to the misery), unscrew the loading coil, screw in the next one, put the tools away, get back behind the wheel, tune up the rig, start the car, and continue along the way. This can become pretty exasperating, especially should the band drop out right after you've gone through this major operation. It could mean stopping and getting out and going through the whole horrible routine all over again.

After suffering that procedure for quite some unpleasant time and reacting to each necessary band change like most people do to changing a flat tire, I designed and built the unit shown in the accompanying photos and diagrams. It makes bandswitching from the driver's seat completely practicable. The device costs only about \$12, exclusive of the loading coils which all multi-band mobiles have anyway. It can be constructed

←
Details of coil cover. Drill a 3/8" dia. hole in top piece, centered 1 3/4" from forward edge, 2" from side edges. Cut 2" corner wedges in side pieces as shown to avoid scraping against car body as the whip assembly swings while car is in motion. Parts are joined with liquid cement.

and put in operation in an afternoon's time.

There are available from some of the radio parts houses and surplus outlets 6-volt, impulse-operated, ratchet-type rotary switches. These have shafts and long side bolts which fit standard ceramic switch wafers. Because we have never seen two mobiles exactly alike, each representing the likes and economies of the individual owner-operator, the type numbers of the parts used in W2LJU/mobile are unimportant here. The technique used in achieving the end result is the important thing and sufficient data is given here to guide you in your own construction of a similar unit.

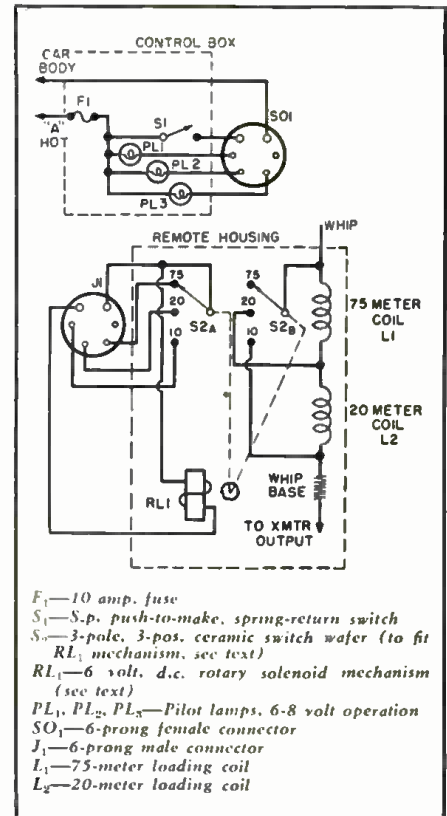
We obtained four ceramic wafers to fit the 6-volt switch. They are of the 3-pole, 3-position, non-shorting type. The 3-pole, 3-position wafers were chosen because of their physical construction which enables continuous rotary action, resulting in the cycle of band selection repeating itself automatically at every fourth impulse. Three of the switch wafers are connected in parallel and used for the r.f. section, contacting the loading coils. The fourth wafer is used for the remote indicator section at the dashboard of the car. The remote indicator is an aluminum box (steel will do as well) 4"x4"x2". Located at the upper edge of the box, for convenience, is the bandswitching control for the loading coils. It is a spring return, push-to-make, single-circuit switch. This switch remotely actuates the 6-volt ratchet unit at the whip. A group of three pilot lights is mounted at the edge of the 4"x4"x2" control box which is most easily seen by the operator seated behind the wheel. These indicate which of the three bands the whip is loaded for. This technique of identification makes it quite impossible to have the *wrong* loading coil "in"

for any band when the pilot lights indicate which is the *correct* one.

The setup, as we said earlier; at W2LJU/mobile was for 75, 20, and 10. No coil is necessary for 10, of course. Loading coils are required for the other two bands. Therefore, as seen in the photographs, the two loading coils are screwed together, the lower frequency, or 75-meter coil, at the top side. As shown in the schematic diagram, the 75- and 20-meter coils are in series when operating on 75. For 20-meter operation, the 75-meter coil is shorted out. For 10-meters, both coils are shorted out. The photos and diagram show the wiring technique used. The whole thing is simplicity itself and non-critical in setting up.

For weather protection, a housing was fabricated of 1/4" thick sheets of clear plastic. Lighter weight and opaque plastics will probably do just as well and are less expensive. The housing is slipped over the coils and switching mechanism after they have been screwed into the whip mounting in the usual way. The housing is held securely in place by the pressure of the whip screwed down into the top coil. If your loading coils are of the high "Q" type, it may be necessary to trim them a turn or two to restore resonance to that portion of the band in which you intend to do your operating. Adjustments can be made to the coils by unscrewing the whip, lifting the plastic housing, and screwing the whip back onto the coils. The housing has no electrical effects on the coils and can be replaced on the coils when the final adjustments have been made.

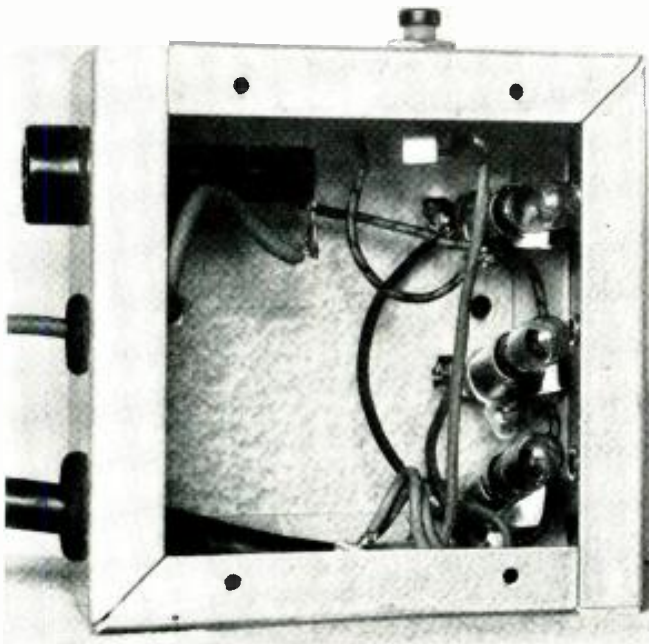
This specific setup has been in operation for over a year now in all sorts of weather from high summer heat to winter freezes, and spring rains. Except for taking the pictures for this story, the housing has not once been removed not even for maintenance. It



Schematic and parts list covering the remote control for mobile loading coils.

has never failed to give us loyal and efficient service. Measurements with a diode type field strength meter show no measureable difference in power radiation between the conventional one-coil-at-a-time method and this remote control bandswitching arrangement. This device has been an identification for W2LJU/mobile and has aroused considerable interest among hams who have seen it. And every one says, "Man, what luxury!" —30—

The dashboard remote indicator housed in a 4" x 4" x 2" aluminum box. The panel lights show for which band whip is loaded.



Close-up view of the switching mechanism. Surplus parts are used and the entire construction costs less than 12 dollars.



A PHOTOTRANSISTORIZED PHOTOELECTRIC COUNTER

By
NATHAN O. SOKAL
and
RICHARD G. SEED

Construction details on a simple "on-off" unit to count interruptions in steady beam of light.



Fig. 1. External and internal views of the photoelectric counter. An X-25 phototransistor is the heart of the device.

point, refer to Fig. 7. If θ is measured in radians (one radian equals 57.3 degrees) and F_L is the focal length of the lens, then the image displacement, d , is approximately $\theta \times F_L$. Since d cannot exceed about ± 0.05 inch, and if F_L is about 2.8 inches, then θ is about ± 0.04 radian, or about 2 degrees total. Thus the device sees only in a rectangular cone about 2 degrees tall and 1 degree wide. The sensitive cone can be widened, if desired, by defocusing the lens. In practice, imperfections of the lens do a certain amount of unavoidable defocusing, so that the angular discrimination of the device would probably be not quite as good as calculated, unless a good-quality lens were used.

Circuit Operation

Referring to the circuit diagram of Fig. 2, the operation of the unit can be traced as follows: A steady beam of light shines on the phototransistor, causing enough current flow to keep the relay closed. When the beam is broken by the object to be counted, the current decreases, and the relay opens, discharging the charged condenser through the counter, advancing the counter one count. When the light beam is restored, the relay closes again and the condenser is again connected to the battery, thus recharging the condenser to be ready for the next count.

This method of counting by charge transfer via the condenser usually uses less battery power than the more conventional method of connecting the counter directly to the battery. This is because the beam interruption in most practical cases is much longer than the time required for the counter to operate. With the counter connected directly to the battery, current keeps flowing even after the counter has operated, for as long as the beam remains

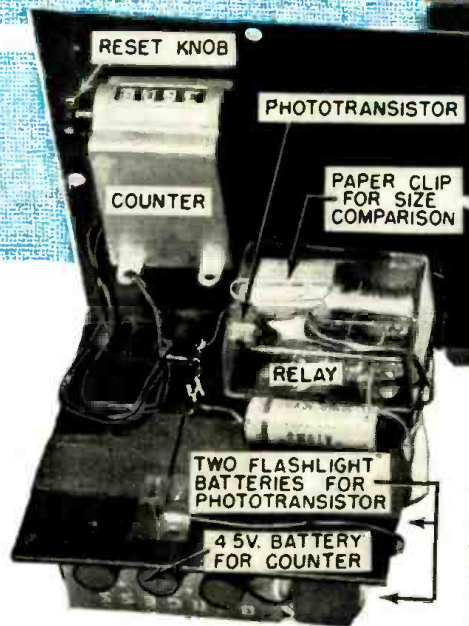
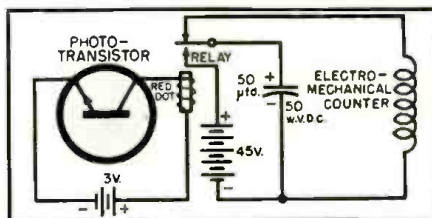


Fig. 6 illustrates the optical system. The light source is a small incandescent lamp which has a mirror or a lens to collimate the light into a narrow beam—an ordinary narrow-beam flashlight will do. The collecting lens gathers light from the beam and focuses the light onto the sensitive area of the phototransistor, which is placed at the focal point of the lens.

The sensitive area of the phototransistor is only about 0.05 inch by 0.1 inch. Any off-axis displacement of the image greater than this amount puts the light spot off the sensitive area. Displacement of the light source also displaces the image. Thus the light source must be kept within a certain distance of the optical axis, or it will be ignored. This means that the phototransistor, in a properly-designed optical system, can give very good rejection of strong spurious light while accepting relatively weak light from the intended source. For example, the unit can easily be operated outdoors in bright sunlight by an ordinary flashlight twenty-five feet away.

To get a quantitative idea of this

Fig. 2. Schematic of photoelectric counter.



ONE of the most fascinating members of the new transistor family is the phototransistor, a photosensitive device of amazing sensitivity with built-in transistor amplification. These units have recently become commercially available, and offer extremely interesting and varied possibilities to the electronic experimenter.

The authors will describe one of the gadgets they have made with this unit; the reader's ingenuity can easily extend these basic ideas to a host of similar projects. The device to be described is a portable phototransistorized photoelectric counter.*

The counter, shown in Figs. 1 and 2, is contained in the proverbial "black box." Fig. 2 is the circuit diagram.

The phototransistor is most easily understood by considering first the photodiode. The photodiode is a germanium crystal which behaves like an ordinary crystal diode, except that the back current depends on the amount of light falling on the sensitive region. The characteristic curves for a typical germanium photodiode are shown in Fig. 4. Note that the voltage and current are in the "back" direction—the direction of high resistance of the rectifier. In the phototransistor, the current of the photodiode is multiplied by transistor action inside the crystal. Fig. 5 illustrates a typical characteristic curve for a phototransistor, showing the increased current sensitivity.

* Patent Pending. The commercial version of this device will be manufactured by Photocontrols Company, 20 Ware St., Cambridge 38, Mass.

interrupted. This drain on the battery after the counter has done its job represents wasted power. The condenser, however, delivers a measured amount of energy on every count, just enough to do the job, irrespective of how long the beam is interrupted.

If greater sensitivity is desired, a transistor amplifier can be added, as shown in Fig. 3. A CK722 transistor will extend the operating distance by about three times; a CK721 or 2N34 by about five or six times. Adjust the "dark-current balance" control until the relay contacts open with no light on the phototransistor.

If desired, a photodiode can be substituted for the phototransistor in the circuit of Fig. 3; the performance will then be about the same as that of a phototransistor without the extra transistor amplifier. Because of the variability in transistor characteristics, some CK722's may not work well in the circuit of Fig. 3; all CK721's and 2N34's should be satisfactory.

The phototransistor used in this device was an X-25, *n-p-n* grown-junction type, manufactured by *Transistor Products, Inc.*, Boston 35, Mass. The transistor amplifier shown in Fig. 3 used a CK721, *p-n-p* diffused-junction type, made by *Raytheon Manufacturing Co.*, Newton, Mass.

The collecting lens was a fifty-cent condensing lens 2 inches in diameter and 2.75 inches in focal length, available on the surplus market.

The relay was a 630 ohm, 5 milliwatt, *Advance* sensitive relay which happened to be available. A less expensive choice might be one of the sensitive relays now on the surplus market, having a resistance of several thousand ohms, and a sensitivity of about 20 milliwatts. The experimenter can make the relay more sensitive, if desired, by carefully decreasing the spring tension and the contact gap.

The only limitations on the choice of battery voltage and the relay are that the "light" current should close the relay, the "dark" current should let it open, and the voltage and dissipation on the phototransistor should not exceed 25 volts and 40 milliwatts respectively. If the reader wishes to calculate the proper values, he merely lays off a load line on the characteristic curve of Fig. 5, similar to the one illustrated there. One point of the line lies on the voltage axis at the battery voltage, E , and another point lies on the current axis at a current of E/R , where R is the relay coil resistance. The load line is a straight line connecting these two points, and the circuit operates at point *A* in the dark, and some point similar to *B* in the light, the exact point depending on how much light is available. The example shown in Fig. 5 is for a six-volt battery and a 1000 ohm relay.

The authors found that two flashlight cells in series were sufficient to power their unit.

The counter used was a 110 volt a.c. unit operated at 45 volts d.c. from a 50 μ fd. condenser. A lower-voltage

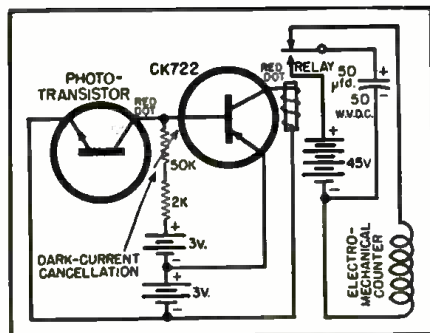


Fig. 3. Circuit of counter with transistor amplifier and dark-current cancellation.

counter would have the advantage that it could use the same battery that powers the transistor and relay. The proper value of capacitance is found by experiment. Use the value that turns over all counter wheels simultaneously, e.g., going from 9999 to 0000.

Performance

Reliable operation can be obtained at distances of 25 feet with a flashlight as the light source. The device shows excellent rejection of ambient light, due to its high angular discrimination, and can be operated easily in bright sunlight. With a transistor amplifier, distances well over a hundred feet can be obtained from a flashlight source. The reader is encouraged to test the distance achievable with an automobile headlight but he is cautioned to be very careful when aiming the unit at large distances and keep in mind the tremendous directional sensitivity of the unit.

This photoelectric counter is easy to build and can be an interesting weekend project. It can also serve as an excellent introduction to the fast-growing field of transistors and photo-sensitive semi-conductor devices.

The authors wish to thank Vladimir Kenn of the *Photocontrols Company* for his help in developing the device.

REFERENCES

1. Shive, J. N.: "Properties of the M-1740 P-N Junction Photocell," *Proceedings of the IRE*, November 1952.

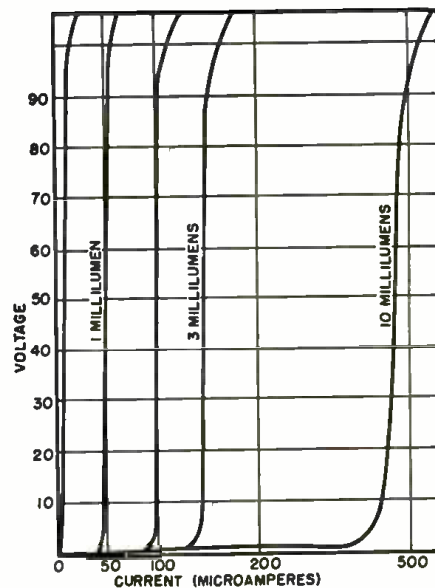


Fig. 4. Characteristics of a typical germanium photodiode. Compare with Fig. 5.

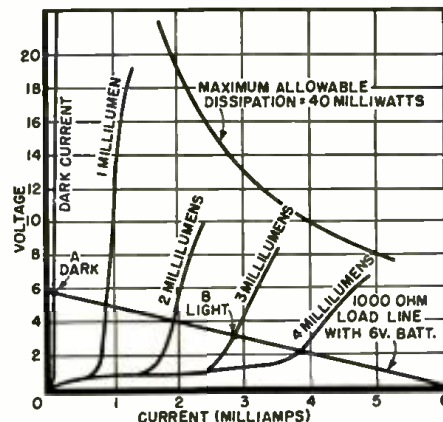


Fig. 5. Performance characteristics of a typical germanium phototransistor. See text.

2. Shive, J. N.: "A New Germanium Photoresistance Cell," *Physical Review*, April 1949.
3. Morton, J. A.: "Present Status of Transistor Development" *Proceedings of the IRE*, November 1952.
4. Seed, R. G. & Holt, R. B.: "Photodiodes and Phototransistors," *Electronic Design*, September and November 1953.

-30-

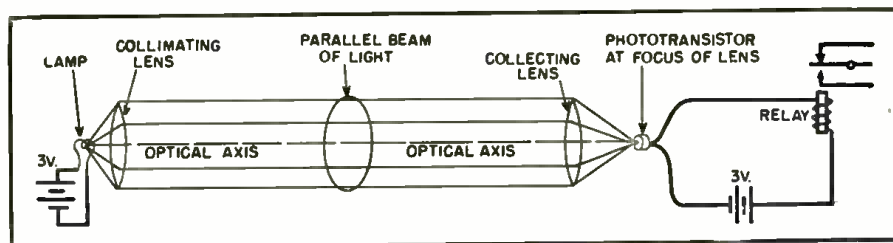
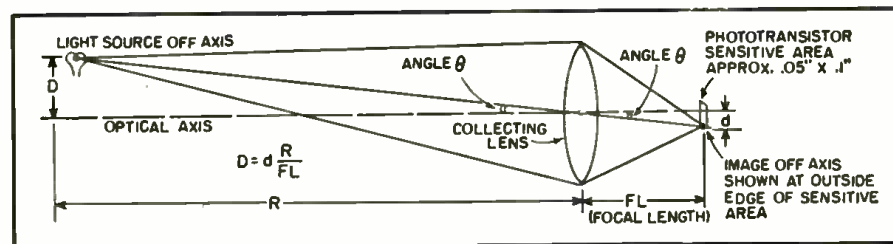


Fig. 6. Optical system for collimating and collecting the light.

Fig. 7. Optical system with an off-axis light source and image.



Comparison Methods for

DETERMINING VOLTAGE STANDING-WAVE RATIOS

By

J. F. STERNER

Tube Dept., Radio Corporation of America

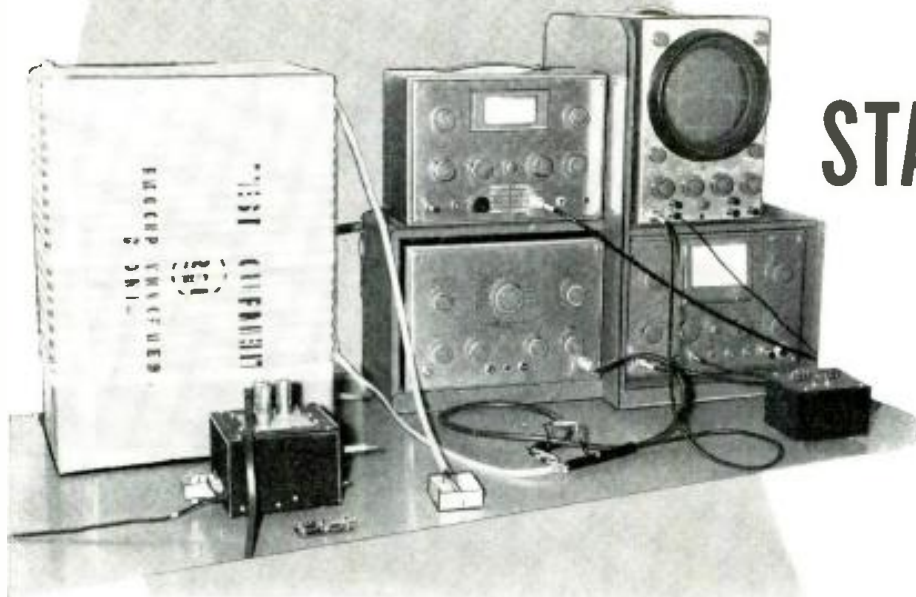


Fig. 1. Bench setup showing arrangement of transmission line for v.h.f. work.

A simple method for matching a load to a transmission line or for determining if a load is correctly matched.

A COMBINATION of high-quality television test equipment such as a sweep generator, a high-gain oscilloscope, and a demodulator probe or detector provides a quick and accurate means for matching impedances, determining voltage standing-wave ratios, and measuring line attenuation. The technique described in this article is based on the observation and measurement of voltage standing-wave ratios to determine impedance matches. A good match between a component or circuit under test and a transmission line results in a v.s.w.r. approaching one. If the v.s.w.r. is not close to one, the circuit or component may be replaced by pure resistive loads having various values until the v.s.w.r. obtained with the original setup is duplicated; the impedance of the component or circuit may then be determined by direct measurement of the substitute resistive load.

The Comparison Method

The complete physical arrangement of a suitable combination of test equip-

Fig. 2. Pattern produced by shorted line.

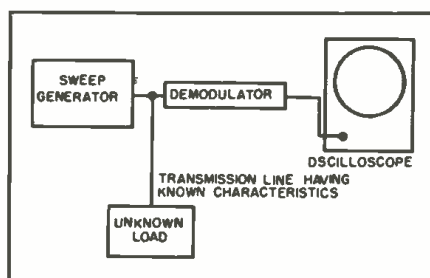
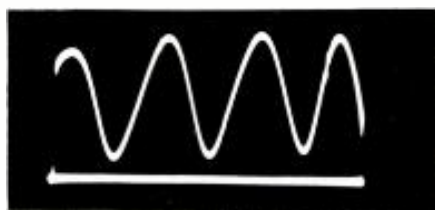


Fig. 3. Test equipment arrangement for determining impedance match by v.s.w.r.

ment is shown in Fig. 3. The output cable of the RCA WR-59C sweep generator is coupled to one end (input end) of the transmission line. The sweep generator must have good linearity and a constant output voltage over its frequency range. The input of an RCA WG-291 demodulator probe or a simple detector is connected to the same end of the line. The output of the demodulator or detector is fed to the vertical input terminals of the RCA WO-56A oscilloscope. The scope used in this method must have good linearity and good sensitivity.

If the impedance of the load and the characteristic impedance of the line are equal, the voltage which appears across the demodulator or detector is independent of the frequency.¹ In other words, if there is a perfect match between the load and the line, the voltage does not change as the generator sweeps through its frequency range.

When the load impedance differs from the characteristic impedance of the line, however, the voltage across the detector or demodulator varies with a change in frequency. The amplitude of this variation is a function of the reflected voltage.

If the line is shorted at the output end, highest impedance appears across the input end of the line at frequencies at which the length of the line is an odd number of quarter-wavelengths. At these frequencies, therefore, maximum voltage develops across the demodulator or detector. Lowest impedance and minimum voltage appear at frequencies at which the line is an even number of quarter-wavelengths. Fig. 2 shows a typical pattern which may be observed on the oscilloscope. The number of voltage peaks in the waveform is directly proportional to the frequency swing of the generator and the length of the line.

This shorted-line method may be used to measure reflected voltage over a wide range of frequencies, provided that the vertical-amplifier gain control of the oscilloscope is adjusted initially so that the peak-to-peak amplitude of the waveform is equal to ten divisions on the screen of the scope. If the cable is then terminated by a load, the vertical distance between the maximum and minimum peaks of the waveform represents the reflected voltage. For example, a waveform having an amplitude of one division represents a reflected voltage equal to ten per-cent of the incident voltage over the range of frequencies covered.

Attenuation in the line may also be measured, provided the sweep generator has blanking of the sweep oscillator so that a zero base line can be observed on the scope. If there are no losses in the line, the reflected wave equals the incident wave, and the voltage minimum is coincident with the

zero base line. The distance from the zero base line to the voltage minimum therefore provides a measure of the attenuation due to losses in the line. Care must be used in this method to prevent the existence of any large degree of reactance at the short itself. To make an effective short for 300-ohm line, it is convenient to strip back the line about one-half inch and twist the leads together. For coaxial lines, it is better to strip back the inner polyethylene insulation about one-quarter inch and short the outside braid directly to the inner conductor.

When measurements are made at v.h.f., the transmission line should be 75 to 100 feet long. 300-ohm line may be wound around a cardboard box, a packing carton, or any low-dielectric form. The spacing between the turns should be equal to or greater than the width of the line being used, as shown in Fig. 1. Coaxial cable may be placed in any convenient location without regard to spacing between turns.

For most applications in which the frequency is below 216 megacycles, the detector or demodulator used in the measurements may be an RCA WG-291 demodulator probe or a simple detector such as that shown in Fig. 5A. An alternate detector for balanced input is shown in Fig. 5B. Either of these detectors may be constructed on a phenolic board 1/16-inch thick.

The entire test setup may be checked by the connection of a 1/4-watt or 1/2-watt carbon resistor, having the same value as the line impedance, directly across the termination or output end of the line. The pattern observed on the screen of the oscilloscope should be similar to that shown in Fig. 6. It may be necessary to try several resistors having the same nominal value as the line before a good match is obtained because of variations in the resistance values and in the characteristic impedance of the line due to manufacturers' tolerances. When a good match has been obtained, the characteristic impedance of the line may be determined by measurement of the resistor.

Use of Comparison Method

The application of this method to the determination of impedance matches can best be illustrated by an example. If it is desired to determine the match of a 300-ohm transmission line to a television tuner, the tuner is connected as the load in the arrangement shown in Fig. 3. In this case, because the effect of the match is limited to a bandwidth of 4.5 megacycles, a television calibrator such as the RCA WR-39C is used in conjunction with the sweep generator and the oscilloscope. The calibrator is loosely coupled to the input end of the line. See Fig. 7.

The sweep generator is set to the same frequency as the television tuner. Fig. 8 shows typical traces produced on the screen of the scope, represent-

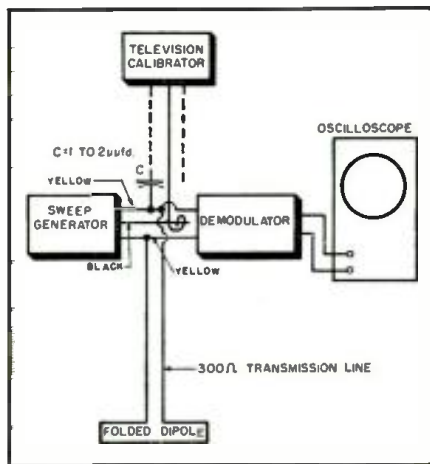


Fig. 4. Simplified block diagram shows the arrangement of test equipment for matching a transmission line to an antenna.

ing a good match and a mismatch, respectively. The efficiency of the match may be determined from the standing-wave ratio, as follows:

$$\text{Efficiency} = (v.s.w.r. - 1) / (v.s.w.r. + 1)$$

where: $v.s.w.r. = E_2 / E_1$

$$E_2 = \text{peak of reflected wave}$$

$$E_1 = \text{valley of reflected wave}$$

A similar arrangement may be used to determine the transformation ratio of a matching transformer. The primary of the transformer is connected as the load, and resistors are substituted across the secondary until a $v.s.w.r.$ of unity is obtained.

This arrangement is also useful in the matching of a transmission line to an antenna. In the case of a two-element array, for example, the sweep generator and demodulator are connected to the same end of the line as the receiver or transmitter, and the antenna is connected as the load. A good match is obtained by adjustment of the spacing between the two elements of the antenna to give a $v.s.w.r.$ as close to unity as possible. See Fig. 4.

The technique described in this article is simple, and the instruments are readily available. Accuracy of the method is within ten per-cent of that obtained using a slotted-line technique. The engineer or technician willing to spend the few minutes necessary to set up the equipment will find this method extremely useful.

REFERENCE

1. Bauer, John A.; "Special Applications of Ultra-High-Frequency Wide-Band Sweep Generators," *RCA Review*, Sept. 1947, 30.

Fig. 8. Tube loading effect across the antenna circuit of a TV tuner. (Top) The tuner presents a good match to the antenna over the passband as indicated by the two marks. This is the condition with the filaments turned on and "B+" applied to the circuit. (Bottom) Trace with the power removed from the tuner and the reactive components of the tuner circuit less tube grid loading causing a mismatch. This shows that the input transformer is properly designed for the type of tube used in this circuit, i.e., the grid circuit applies a resistive component across the antenna transformer so as to effect a good match from the 300-ohm input to the tube.

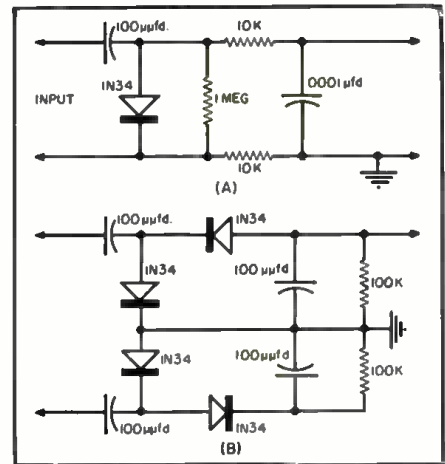


Fig. 5. (A) Detector circuit for use with test equipment shown in Fig. 1. (B) A detector circuit for a balanced input.



Fig. 6. Oscilloscope pattern produced by a 300-ohm line terminated by 330-ohm resistor.

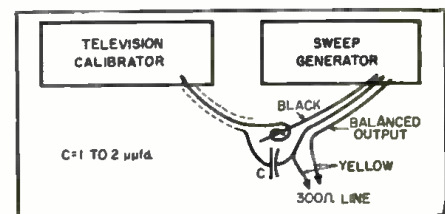


Fig. 7. How a television calibrator is coupled to the input end of transmission line.



ELIMINATION OF R.F. INTERFERENCE IN AUDIO SYSTEMS

By

MAJOR EUGENE F. CORIELL, USAF

Armed Forces Radio Service, New York

Part I. A survey of the interference problem, eliminating r.f. at the source, shielding, and grounding procedures.

RADIO-FREQUENCY interference with electronic equipment is a problem as old as radio. The various broadcast and communications services may interfere with each other and, in turn, may suffer interference from household appliances and industrial equipment. As a result, a large body of literature has accumulated on this general subject, augmented by comparatively recent work done to reduce interference in and to television receivers. In this latter connection, there is an excellent summary of corrective measures for TV in a recent *Remington Rand* publication¹.

The present article discusses r.f. interference with audio equipment. This is a phase of the general problem which has received little attention in the literature, at least in this country, and which is becoming increasingly important with the rapid growth of the audio field. The gear subject to r.f. interference includes broadcast audio facilities, tape and disc recorders, motion picture sound systems, high-fidelity home music layouts, public address equipment, intercoms, and other installations operating in the audio spectrum. Some of the remedies listed herein are peculiar to audio systems; others include standard shielding and grounding practices and other general interference suppression techniques.

It should be noted that a well-designed and carefully installed professional plant, such as a recording or broadcast audio facility, should experience little trouble with r.f. interference from transmitters, even in the presence of strong radio frequency fields. However, not all installations approach the ideal, and not many non-professional audio devices, such as home tape recorders and music systems, are designed with "built-in" automatic inter-

ference protection. It is hoped these articles will be useful for affected gear in both categories.

The r.f. interference may be heard in the earphones or speaker as the actual transmission of a broadcast or communications transmitter, or as various noises such as clicks, pops, whines, "hash," etc. The familiar radio elements—radiation (and/or conduction), detection, and amplification—are present when this occurs. The fact that the audio gear may have no front end or tuner as such is, alas, no bar to the excellent reception of unwanted r.f.

Radio frequency energy is generated not only by transmitters, but also by motor and generator brushes, household light switches, relay contactors, heating appliance thermostats, and sometimes by the innocent-appearing lamp bulb. The arcs and sparks of some of these devices are essentially oscillatory discharges which create wave-trains of many frequencies. Other possible sources of r.f. noise include the older type of diathermy machines, induction furnaces, and r.f. test equipment. Microphone cables, phonograph cartridge leads, d.c. power supply wiring, and a.c. power lines act as antennas which pick up r.f. from the sources mentioned and re-radiate or conduct it to associated audio equipment. The a.c. lines may also conduct r.f. directly from source equipment to audio facilities. The tendency of various kinds of conductors to collect radio frequency energy is shown by the fact that it is possible, under certain critical conditions, for the long wires carrying the firing current for blasting caps to collect enough r.f. to detonate the cap and set off the explosive charge.² Getting back to audio, r.f. may also be picked up by inductive elements like amplifier input trans-

formers. Somewhere in the system, rectification takes place in a non-linear element. The demodulated energy is then amplified along with the wanted signal. There are two main ways of eliminating or reducing this trouble. One is to prevent it at the source—in other words, the prevention of radiation and/or conduction. The other way is to get rid of the interference after it arrives at the audio gear.

Elimination at Source

The first step, of course, is to identify the source of the interference. This may take some doing unless the offending agency is a broadcast station or other generator whose signal is recognizable. For pin-pointing other sources of r.f., the characteristics of the offending sound may offer clues. A whining noise which occasionally changes pitch suggests a motor or generator with speed varying under changing loads. "Hash" may be due to fluorescent lights or to small a.c./d.c. appliances like shavers or fans. Clicks and pops at irregular intervals may be caused by light and power switches. Other characteristics such as time of day, frequency of the interfering voltage, and rate of repetition may further narrow down the possibilities. In smaller buildings where this is practicable, all lighting and power circuits, except the a.c. feed to the audio gear, can be turned off and restored one by one until the noise reappears. The familiar tracing technique of using a receiver with an electrostatically shielded loop antenna as an exploring coil sometimes brings results.³ So does a wavemeter and also an ingenious and easily-built neon bulb gadget called an "r.f. sniffer,"⁴ in the presence of fairly strong fields. Having located the origin of the trouble, it may be possible to reduce or eliminate the difficulty by one or more of the following measures, which are standard "suppression-at-the-source" techniques used for r.f. protection of various types of electronic gear.

1. Supply a.c. power to the offending equipment through r.f. filters, or use bypass or feedthrough condensers. This prevents radio frequency energy from being carried away from the source equipment by the power lines which

may conduct it or re-radiate it to audio systems. Fig. 1 shows a filter of this type.

2. Induction heating furnaces and some r.f. test gear may require shielded rooms to prevent excessive radiation, even when properly operated and individually well shielded.

3. Keep the negative brush lead on d.c. motors as short as possible.⁵

4. Check with utility company on the possibility of insulators on nearby high-tension lines causing interference. Even if the insulator is not cracked, any roughness on its surface may cause breakdown of the air over that area and cause corona discharge. Low-voltage circuits from the same or adjacent poles may pick up the radiated disturbance and conduct or re-radiate it to audio gear in the building served.⁵

5. Check for "stuttering" thermostats or defective contacts in heating appliances, and chattering power relays that fail to close their contacts firmly.

6. Switches for lighting and power circuits can cause interference by their arcs. This is especially true of heavily inductive circuits. These may be suppressed by RC or LC filters.⁶

7. Connect condensers from motor and generator brushes to ground or frame, keeping condenser leads as short as possible to reduce radiation. Note that condensers so used may constitute a shock hazard on ungrounded devices. Safety considerations generally limit the size of the condenser to .1 μ fd., and the degree of suppression obtainable by this means is therefore limited accordingly.^{6, 7} The local electric code authority can be of help on this point.

8. Incandescent bulbs of the rough-service type, old style tungsten lamps with "W" filament⁸, and even miniature panel pilot lights⁹ may generate very annoying disturbances.

9. Neon bulbs used in oscillator circuits may cause r.f. interference.

10. Fluorescent lamps are a familiar source of trouble and can sometimes be suppressed by a small plug-in type filter inserted in the wall socket supplying the lamp. A typical unit of this type is the *Cornell-Dubilier* "Quietone" IF-6. In aggravated cases, chokes, condensers, or filters like the *Mallory* Z8A may be installed in the internal circuits of the lamp. It may also be helpful to move the ballast reactor closer to the lamp to shorten the internal wiring and thereby reduce radiation.⁶ It should be noted that fluorescent lamp interference is often unpredictable. Not all lamps of an identical type will give trouble, and a particular unit may interfere at some times and not at others. It has been the writer's experience that fluorescent lights should not be used in broadcast and recording studios, although there are numerous installations in which they are used successfully.

11. Neon signs are potential causes of trouble if their high-voltage leads have poor connections and/or are not well shielded. All metal portions of the

sign, the transformer housing, and the wiring shields should be bonded together and grounded.⁶

12. Mercury rectifier tubes can be silenced by condensers between the positive terminal and ground, and by r.f. chokes in the positive lead.

13. When the number of interfering sources and the number of affected audio installations warrants the cost, the use of the *Aerovox* type ANL37 interference analyzer may simplify selection of the proper type of filter for a.c. power lines.

14. In case of interference from the stepping relays of private automatic telephone exchanges, the telephone company should be asked to install filters.

15. For detailed data on locating and suppressing r.f. interference sources, the reader is referred to G. L. Stephens' excellent volume⁶ from which some of the prevention-at-the-source material in this article was obtained.

Suppression at Audio Gear

While it is certainly desirable to eliminate interference at the source, there are numerous occasions when this is difficult or impossible, as for example, in the case of a broadcast transmitter. Remedies must therefore be applied to the affected audio equipment. These include treatment of audio and power lines, modification of circuits, substitution of special components, and most important of all, careful analysis of the shielding and grounding of the entire audio system. In this connection, it bears repeating that r.f. interference from transmitters should be no problem in a professional audio facility if it is carefully designed and installed in accordance with the best broadcast and/or recording standards. The following data includes design and installation precautions of good engineering practice as well as what might be called "brute-force" remedies. The distinction between the two approaches, and the applicability to non-professional equipment of the various measures described, should be obvious from the text.

Faced with an existing r.f. interference problem, the first thing to do is to find out what element in the system is acting as the antenna or the pickup

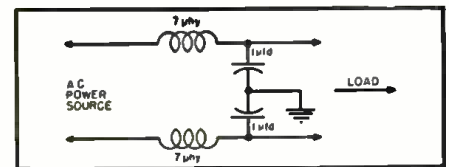
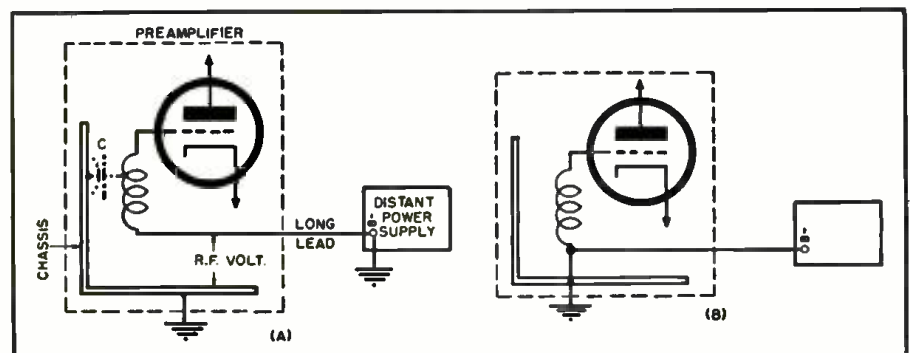


Fig. 1. Filter used to prevent high-frequency industrial equipment from feeding r.f. to a.c. supply line. May also be used in the a.c. leads of audio gear to keep out r.f. conducted along the power line. Inductance values refer to the Ohmite Z-20, 5 ampere power-line choke, in which two 7 μ hy. windings are on a single ceramic core. Suppression range includes the b.c. band and extends upward to 15 or 20 mc. Whether condensers are to be on the line side or the load side of the chokes should be determined by trial. Circuit by Ohmite.

coil—the audio wiring, the power cables, or circuit components. An audio pair can be checked by determining whether the interference ceases when the pair is disconnected from its destination across which an equivalent load resistor has been shunted. Inductive elements acting as pickup coils—transformers, filters, and equalizers—can sometimes be located by circuit tracing with a crystal or diode probe feeding a high-gain amplifier. The r.f. pickup and rectification may occur in the same element, or each phenomenon may take place at a different point. In the latter case, the effective point of rectification will be farther along toward the system output. This point may be determined by applying the input of a test amplifier with a shielded audio probe successively to various circuit or chassis components and wiring joints, working back from the system output until the interference disappears. This procedure should be used with caution, to make sure the application of test leads to high impedance circuits does not of itself cause noise, hum, and other interference. Having determined the circuits and/or components involved, the measures described herein may be applied. These are grouped under the headings "Shielding and Grounding" (in this article), "Lines and Cables," "Amplifiers and Power Supplies," "Prevention of Rectification," and "Miscellaneous Remedies" (in Part 2).

(Continued on page 90)

Fig. 2. (A) The r.f. voltage appears between ground and long "B—" leads and is coupled to preamplifier proper through stray capacities such as C. (B) Remedy is to ground low side of input transformer secondary to preamplifier chassis and remove ground from power supply to prevent ground loop. Circuit from the book "Elements of Sound Recording" by Frayne and Wolfe, John Wiley & Sons.



Certified RECORD REVUE

By **BERT WHYTE**

THE preface to this column has been used as a sounding board by me, for many purposes. Quite often I let off steam about this or that subject which I feel is not in the best interests of music and high fidelity sound. Sometimes I damn and othertimes, I praise. In all of this I hope I have been at least entertaining and informative, and perhaps, even helpful. You know, help is a funny thing. Some people can't get enough of it, others resent the whole idea, still others cast a cynical and jaundiced eye towards anyone who presumes to offer help. Well, as I've said before, some people like vanilla and some like chocolate. Since the basic premise of this column is to be helpful, I'll try to meet this obligation to the best of my ability.

Recently I enjoyed a conducted tour of the *Pickering* magnetic cartridge plant in Occanside, Long Island. It was a most interesting experience to say the least. I was amazed at the amount of precision work that goes into the manufacture of a magnetic pickup. As is common in most electronic manufacturing plants, most of the delicate work is performed by women. The dexterity of some of these women was fascinating to watch as they wound minute coils, or positioned styli. My reason for mentioning this visit, is because of something I learned which may be helpful to those of you who happen to use *Pickering* cartridges. It seems that there has been a change in the output voltage in recent models of the 120 and 140 series pickups. A little over a year ago, it was found that the 70 millivolt output of the original model cartridge would cause some distortion when used with some of the newer models of front-ends and preamps. This is due to the fact that the phono channels on these units have a gain of over 48 db. To correct for this, the output of the 120 and 140 series cartridges was dropped to 50 millivolts. The output of the new 260 turnover unit is 30 millivolts and presents no problems. So, if you are the owner of a late model preamp and an "older" *Pickering* cartridge, try putting a resistance across the terminals and see if it sounds any different to you. It is certainly not a serious problem, and one which is easily solved. I shall try to

find out the serial number which ended the use of the higher output coil in the pickups, and pass it on to you.

STRAVINSKY

LE SACRE DU PRINTEMPS
Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra conducted by Antal Dorati. Mercury "Olympian" MG50030, AES curve. Price \$5.95.

I'm going to make some pretty strong statements in this review, so I'd like a few things understood. (A) I do not own any stock in *Mercury Records*. (B) I am not married to the daughter of the chief recording engineer, nor am I a cousin of Antal Dorati. (C) I am under no compulsion or duress and the material contained herein is the product of my own free will.

Having thus unburdened myself, I can proceed with the business at hand. To wit: I think this is the greatest recording since the invention of the phonograph! Yes, you heard me right! Of all the countless thousands of recordings I have heard, this is positively the last word. Let us examine this marvel and see wherein lies its greatness.

It would be difficult to single out one particular element as the significant contribution to its superiority. Any "favorite" or "best" recording is, of course, a reflection of an individual's taste in repertoire, conductors, and performance, and the technical qualifications. It also goes without saying that "one man's meat is another man's poison." Even when a majority of so-called "experts" agree that such and such a recording is the "best," there will be legions of dissenters for one or another reasons. A person can be told about a certain Beethoven 5th, that has the finest performance and sound. But if that person doesn't like the Beethoven 5th, what cares he for the recording's other qualities? Or this person may love the Beethoven 5th, but can't stand this particular performance or sound. And so *ad infinitum*. The ideal of course, is a magical amalgam of all three pre-requisites. As far as I am concerned this recording comes closest to realizing this ideal. I freely admit I'm prejudiced in favor of the

The opinions expressed in this column are those of the reviewer and do not necessarily reflect the views or opinions of the editors or the publisher of this magazine.

work itself. I've been fascinated and thrilled with this controversial score ever since I heard it in Europe many years ago. What there is about the music that is so compelling is hard to put your finger on. Sure, it is programmatic. But its "primitiveness" stems more from the music itself than from the program ascribed to it. Indeed, with the advent of Disney's "Fantasia" we were shown an entirely new programmatic concept of the score. This is provocative music and it has its private meanings in everyone's private little world. In matters of performance, this version is almost totally different in concept than the other available recordings. Mr. Dorati has realized a particular ambition with this recording, having "pointed" towards conducting "Le Sacre" ever since he was signed for the *Mercury* "Olympian Series." To this end, he has programmed "Le Sacre" as part of the regular concert repertoire of the Minneapolis Symphony, for the past several years. All this careful planning and enthusiastic anticipation has resulted in a performance which is absolutely overwhelming in its impact. In a score which is notable in itself for the generation of excitement, this reading is a blood-tingling, nerve-shattering experience.

Throughout the work, Dorati emphasizes the rhythmic elements which is as it should be. From the Introduction to the "Dances of the Adolescents," and on through the "Game of Abduction" and "Spring Rounds," Dorati drives his men at an almost frenetic tempo. But for all this headlong pace and blazing intensity, the score remains completely articulate. There is no blur or fusion of important polytonalities or polyrhythms. The remainder of the reading from the "Pagan Night" to the final "Sacrificial Dance" is unbelievable. Dorati and his orchestra give an absolutely stunning display of virtuosity. The incredibly difficult polyrhythms of the "Sacrificial Dance" are negotiated without a single "flurp"! From a comparative viewpoint, Dorati's reading is most closely paralleled by that of Stravinsky himself. Strangely, the authenticity usually ascribed to composer-conducted readings, is not fully realized in the Stravinsky recording. Dorati has taken one further step in the direction of rhythm and balance which makes his reading altogether unique.

Now for the all important question of sound: Nothing in my entire experience with recorded music has ever impressed me so much. This is the cleanest, most distortion-free, most beautifully balanced sound in phonographic history! From every possible aspect, this recording wins hands down. Dynamic range? Unbelievably wide. Frequency response? Only the most advanced equipment will do it full justice. You will hear sounds in this recording, you probably thought were impossible to engrave on a disc. Stratospheric, piercing piccolos and flutes.

(Continued on page 121)

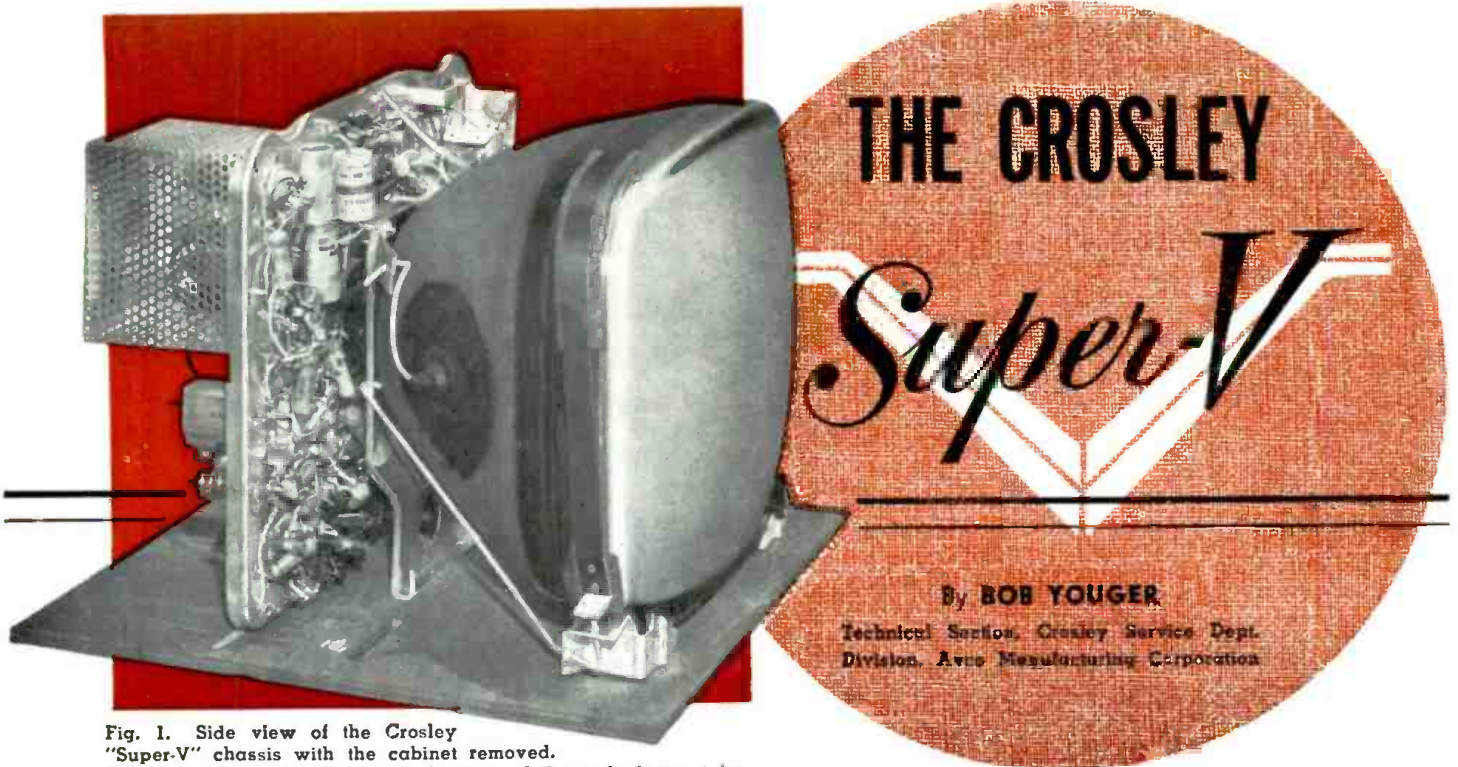


Fig. 1. Side view of the Crosley "Super-V" chassis with the cabinet removed. Note how the receiver's chassis fits around the cathode-ray tube.

THE Crosley "Super-V" represents a completely new design in small, compact television receivers which compares in sensitivity and performance to the larger models. This article will discuss the changes, problems, and features of the "Super-V" chassis which are of interest and importance to the service technician.

A full complement of circuits are used in the "Super-V" receiver. Although only 15 tubes are used, six of them are double tubes and one is a multipurpose tube; thus, this chassis is equivalent circuit-wise to a receiver using 23 single tubes. The sensitivity of the "Super-V" is high, eliminating nuisance calls and performance problems inherent in any receiver designed with a limited sensitivity.

One of the most striking differences in the "Super-V" from the service standpoint is the mechanical changes brought about by the radically new vertical chassis design. The chassis slips over the neck of the picture tube, much like a deflection yoke or focus coil, as shown in Fig. 1. A large circular opening in the center of the chassis provides adequate clearance for the neck of the picture tube, and permits the chassis to be mounted in a position in front of the deflection yoke in a plane parallel to the face of the picture tube. The tube sockets and circuit components are mounted on the chassis in the area surrounding the circular opening. This arrangement permits a small, compact design without crowding the components or eliminating essential circuitry. The chassis and picture tube are independently mounted on the wood baseboard, which is also used as the bottom of the cabinet.

The tuning, volume-on-off, contrast,

First complete service article on the new Crosley "Super-V" 15-tube TV set with a vertical chassis.

horizontal hold, and vertical hold controls are located on the side of the cabinet. The brightness, vertical linearity, and vertical size controls are inside, on the chassis, as shown in Fig. 2.

The chassis layout in the "Super-V" is ideal from the tube-changing standpoint. All tubes are on the back

side of the chassis and are readily accessible by removing the back of the cabinet. It is possible to see right down into the tube-socket pin holes. Note: Turn off the set before removing any of the tubes.

The cabinet is designed to fit over the chassis and tube assembly like a bonnet, as shown in Fig. 6. It is held

Fig. 2. Rear view of the "Super-V" chassis with the back of the cabinet and the high-voltage cage cover removed. Note accessibility of tubes and adjustments.

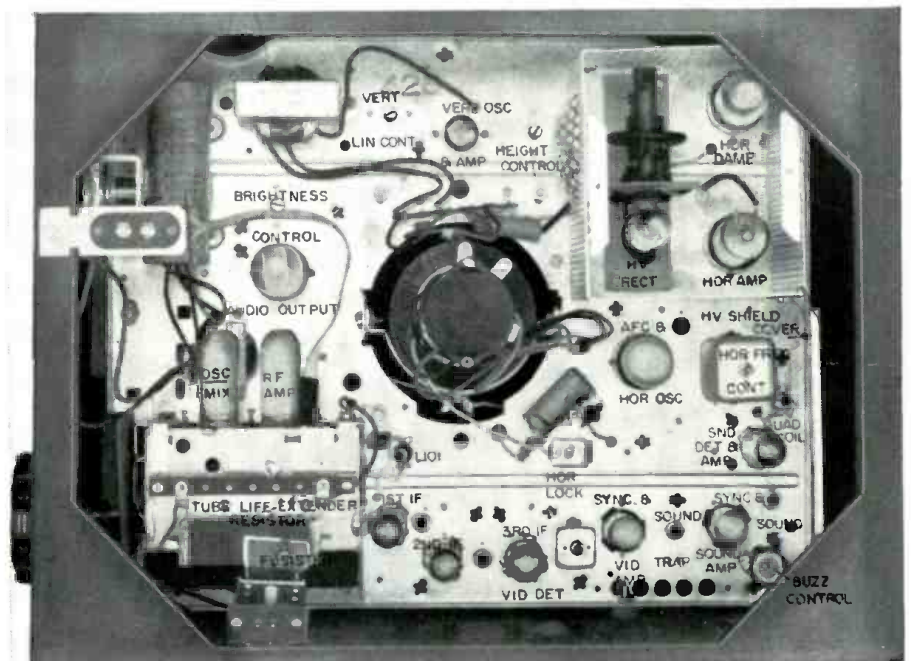
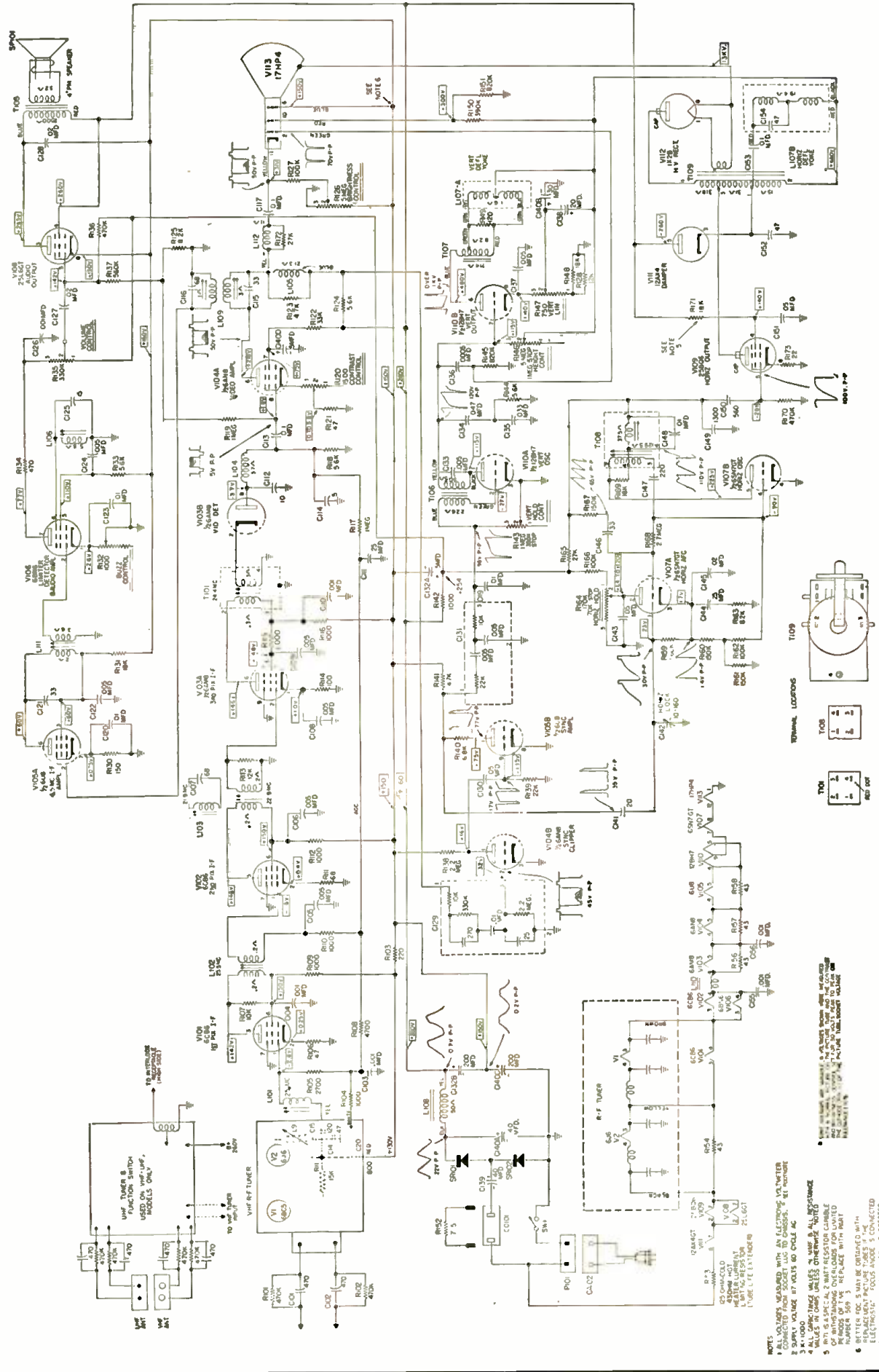


Fig. 3. Complete schematic diagram of the Crosley 426 "Super-V" TV chassis used with TV models G-17TOMH, TOBH, TOWH, TOMU, TOBU, and TOWU.



- NOTES:
- 1 ALL VOLTAGE MEASURED WITH AN ELECTRONIC VOLTMETER
 - 2 SUPPLY VOLTAGE IS 115V 60 CYCLE AC
 - 3 R-1000
 - 4 ALL CAPACITANCE VALUES GIVEN IN MICROFARADS UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
 - 5 R-77 IS A SPECIAL 2 WATT RESISTOR AVAILABLE FROM RAYOVAC COMPANY, RAYON, ILL. NUMBER 569-3
 - 6 BETTER I.D.C. 5 MAY BE OBTAINED WITH A 100 OHM RESISTOR IN PARALLEL WITH R-89 TO A POINT OTHER THAN 40V. SUGGESTED POINTS TO TRY ARE 100V, 200V, 300V, 400V, 450V, AND 480V.

to the chassis mounting board with four 5/16" hex head machine bolts which extend up through the bottom, two on each side, and three wood screws. One of the wood screws is located in the bottom front, the other two are in the rear corner blocks. To remove the cabinet, take off the back and antenna terminal board, remove or disconnect the speaker, and take out the mounting screws. The lightweight cabinet is easy to handle and, once it is removed, most of the circuit components


and the circuitry are exposed to view

"B+" and Heater Circuits

The block diagram of the "B+" and heater circuitry used in the "Super-V" chassis is shown in Fig. 4. A good general working knowledge of this block diagram is very important to any television service technician in tracking down symptoms and locating troubles in the "B+" and heater circuits. Starting with the a.c. power plug, note that one side of the a.c.

line passes through the interlock connector and through the "on-off" switch directly to the chassis, which is used for the common electrical ground. This makes the chassis "hot." Since, in most cases, one side of the power line is grounded, the chassis will be either at ground potential or 117-volts a.c. above ground, depending on which way the power plug is inserted into the a.c. outlet. To eliminate the shock hazard associated with this arrangement, take care when working on the chassis to

Table 1. Alignment procedure for the video i.f. and sound circuits of the Crosley 426 "Super-V" TV chassis.

VIDEO I. F. ALIGNMENT						
STEP	SIGNAL GENERATOR		OUTPUT INDICATOR	CONNECT TO	ADJUST	REMARKS
	FREQUENCY	CONNECT TO				
1	24.4 mc.	Test point 2 on tuner through a .01- μ fd. condenser	V.T.V.M.	Junction of R ₁₁₈ and C ₁₁₁	T ₁₀₁ for maximum	Limit generator output to give less than -2 volt reading Put -3 v. on a.g.c.
2	22.9 mc.	Same as above	Same as above	Same as above	L ₁₀₃ (rear slug) for maximum	Use first peak from Tinnerman-clip end of coil
3	21.9 mc.	Same as above	Same as above	Same as above	L ₁₀₃ (front slug) for minimum	Use first null from coil form end. Adjust input level to give at least .5-volt null
4	Repeat steps 2 and 3					
5	25.5 mc.	Same as above	Same as above	Same as above	L ₁₀₂ for maximum	
6	25.1 mc.	Same as above	Same as above	Same as above	L ₁₀₁ (front slug) for maximum	Use first peak from Tinnerman-clip end of coil
7	27.9 mc.	Same as above	Same as above	Same as above	L ₁₀₁ (rear slug) for minimum	Use first null from coil form end. Disregard this step if 27.9 mc. trap has not been added
8	25.1 mc.	Test point 1 on tuner	Same as above	Same as above	L ₉ (brass screw) for maximum	Connect a 100-ohm resistor in series with a 1000- μ fd. condenser across L ₁₀₁
9	25 mc. center frequency 10 mc. sweep	Raised tube shield of V ₂ (6J6) and chassis	Oscilloscope	High side of R ₁₂₀ contrast control and chassis	All i.f. slugs for curve below: 	Set contrast control at minimum
This step is not required in the alignment procedure but is useful as an over-all i.f. check.						
SOUND ALIGNMENT						
10	4.5 mc. 400 cps amplitude modulated (30% or greater)	Pin 8 of V ₁₀₄	Oscilloscope	Pin 11 of CRT through detector probe	L ₁₀₉ (rear slug) for minimum	Set tuner to unused channel
11	Tune in local TV station				L ₁₀₆ for maximum sound output	Set "buzz control" (R ₁₃₂) one-quarter turn from clockwise stop
12					L ₁₁₁ and L ₁₀₉ (front slug) for maximum sound output	If signal in area is too strong to obtain peaks, remove antenna temporarily
13					"Buzz control," R ₁₃₂ , for minimum noise & L ₁₀₆ for maximum sound	Signal must be weak to allow noise (hash) to come through

tenna connections are used because it was found that during the development and field testing of the u.h.f. tuner, conventional screw-type antenna terminals in a 300-ohm balanced line represented a considerable discontinuity which resulted in a poor voltage standing-wave ratio. The conventional screw terminals are satisfactory for v.h.f. reception.

The oscillator in the converter operates approximately 82.5 mc. below the u.h.f. channel frequency to which it is tuned, producing an 82.5-mc. i.f. signal. This is picked up on the "Super-V" by setting the v.h.f. tuner on either channel 5 or 6.

The u.h.f. variable tuning unit is composed of three silver-plated, semi-circular rings which act as one-quarter wave tuned lines; two for the r.f. preselector, one for the oscillator. The end inductors L_1 , L_2 , and L_3 (see Fig. 7), are formed by making a loop in the connecting lead on condensers C_1 , C_2 , and C_3 , respectively. The converter is aligned on the high end of the band by adjusting the size and shape of these loops. The preselector is aligned on the low end by adjusting condensers C_4 and C_5 . The oscillator is aligned on the low end by varying C_6 .

A 6T4 u.h.f. oscillator triode is used in a modified Colpitts grounded-plate circuit. The output of the oscillator is inductively coupled to the mixer circuit by means of the loop formed in the lead which passes through the hole in the oscillator shield and connects the oscillator grid, pin 6, to the .1 μfd . blocking condenser, C_{17} . Moving this loop toward C_5 increases the oscillator-to-mixer coupling, and moving it away decreases it.

There is, in some cases, an appreciable variation in the amount of crystal capacity between crystals of the same type. For this reason, it is usually best when replacing the 1N82 crystal to try three or more different ones. Particular care should be exercised to make sure the crystal contacts are clean and that they make good contact in the socket clips. For best results, the crystal current should not fall below 0.4 milliamperes, or exceed 5 milliamperes at any point in the tuning range as measured at the test point (T.P.).

The i.f. signal developed in the crystal mixer circuit is amplified in the 6BK7A cascade amplifier before it is coupled through the function switch, SW_1 , to the v.h.f. tuner input. The double-tuned broadband i.f. input transformer (T_1) is aligned at the center frequency of 82.5 mc. The function switch (SW_1) is used both to switch the antenna connections and to control the "B+" to the u.h.f. converter.

To facilitate the construction and testing of u.h.f. units with available u.h.f. signal generator equipment, the u.h.f. tuner is designed with a 50-ohm single-ended input impedance. In order to match this input to a standard 300-ohm antenna system, an impedance-matching network called a balun is used (CA_1 in Fig. 7.) Shown in Fig. 9A, it consists of two pieces of 125-ohm

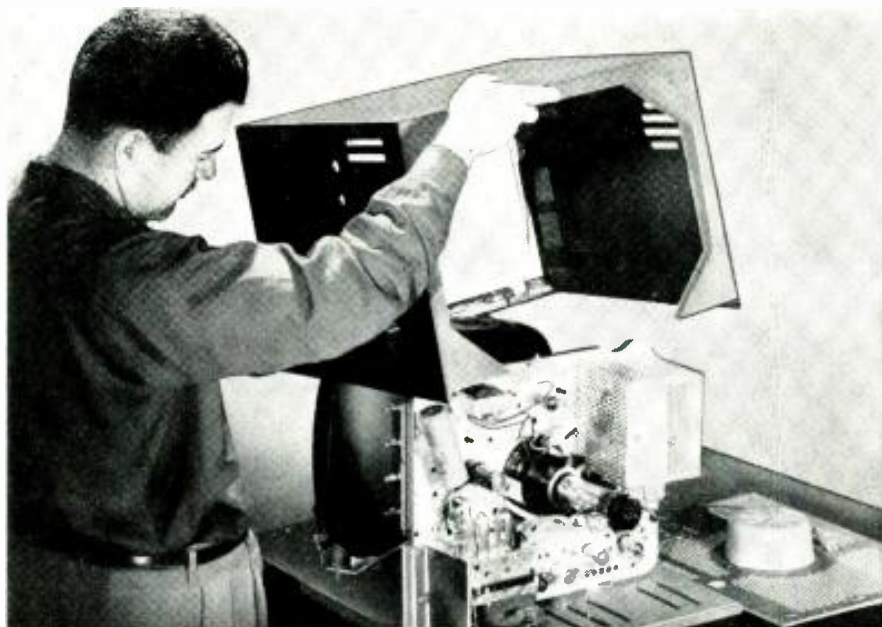


Fig. 6. Chassis removal is rapid and exposes all tubes and components for servicing.

transmission line, each cut to a quarter-wavelength near the center of the u.h.f. band. The two sections are connected in parallel at the 50-ohm (tuner) end and in series at the 300-ohm (antenna) end, as shown in Fig. 9B.

Video I.F. and Amplifier

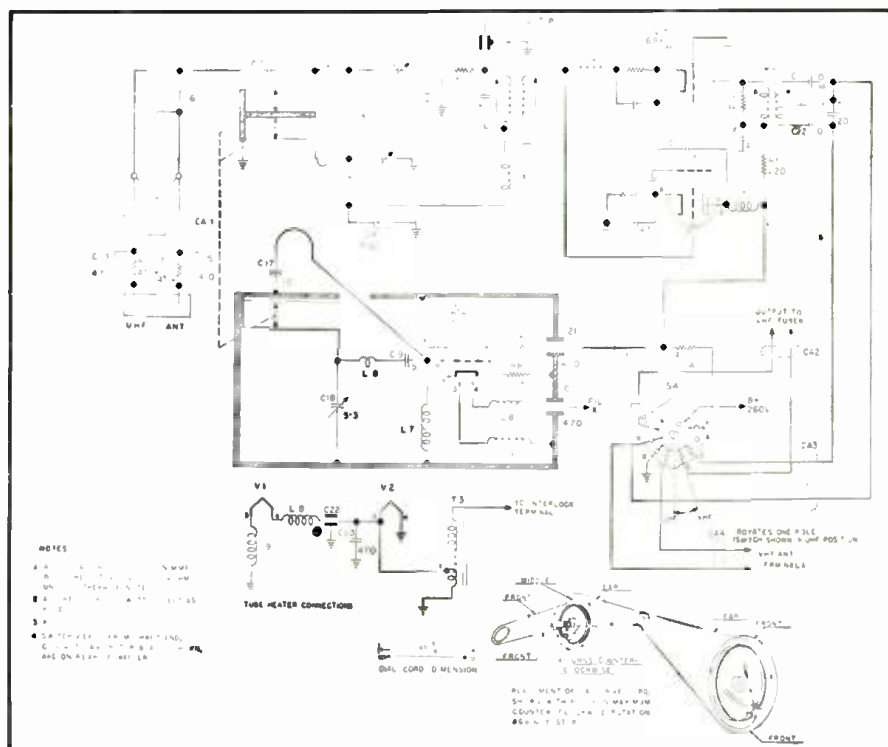
The three-tube video i.f. circuit is similar to the one used in other *Crosley* models. A broadband circuit employing low-side capacitive coupling is used between the mixer and the 1st i.f. amplifier. (See Fig. 3.) The series circuit formed by L_8 and C_{11} constitutes

an effective filter which suppresses the oscillator energy present in the mixer plate circuit. This is an important factor in keeping oscillator radiation to a minimum so as to eliminate interference with other TV sets.

Service technicians in areas plagued with adjacent channel interference will be interested in learning that a 27.9 mc. adjacent-channel trap is available which can be easily installed and adjusted without removing the cabinet. This trap is a small coil and condenser assembly connected together to form a parallel-

(Continued on page 108)

Fig. 7. Schematic diagram of the continuous-type u.h.f. tuner available with the "Super-V" chassis either factory installed or for field installation. The dial cord stringing guide in the lower right-hand corner should be followed exactly.



1954 TV RECEIVER SPECIFICATIONS

Continuation of the list of mechanical and electrical specifications on new TV sets for service technicians. See next issue for additional listings.

MFR.	CHASSIS	TUBES							VIDEO I.F. FREQ. (MC.)	H.V. ⁴ (KV.)	U.H.F. PRO-VISION	POWER (WATTS)	SPECIAL FEATURES
		TUNER	I.F. ¹	VIDEO ²	AUDIO	SWEEP ³	P.S.	CRT					
HALLI-CRAFTERS	C1400D	6BZ7	6CB6	12BY7	6AU6	6BE6, 6SN7	5U4G	24CP4	45.75	18	11	275	5, 10, 12
	D1400D	6J6	6CB6	6AU6	6AU6	6AV5, 6AQ7	5U4G	or	45.75	18		275	5, 10, 12
			6CB6		6AL5	6SN7, 6CD6	1B3	27RP4A					
HOFFMAN	301	6BQ7 or	6CB6	1N60 or	6AU6	12AU7, 6AL5	Sel. Rect. 6W4	21YP4 or 17HP4	41.25	15	11	155	
		6BZ7	6CB6	1N64	6AL5	6SN7, 6BQ6							
		6J6	6CB6	6AH6	6AU6	6W6	1B3						
HOFFMAN	406	6BQ7 or	6CB6	6AL5*	6AU6	12AU7, 6AL5*	Sel. Rect. 6W4	21YP4	41.25	16	Strips	155	
		6BZ7	6CB6	12BY7	6AL5	12AU7*, 6BQ6							
		6J6	6CB6	12AU7*	6AV6	6K6	1B3						
HOFFMAN	TV-180-3W	6BZ7	6CB6	1N64	6AU6	6U8, 6BE6	Sel.	17YP4	26.6	14	All-Channel Tuner	175	5, 10
		12AZ7	6CB6	12BY7	6T8	12BH7, 12B4	Rect.	21ZP4A			Optional		
			6CB6		6K6GT	6AL5, 12AU7	1B3GT	21WP4					
HOFFMAN	TV-190-3W	6X8	6CB6	1N64	6AU6	6CS6, 12AU7	Sel.	17YP4	45.75	14.5	All-Channel Tuner	175	5, 10
		6BZ7	6CB6	6AU6	6T8	12B4, 6AL5	Rect.	21ZP4A			Optional		
			6CB6	6AO5	6V6GT	6BQ6GT, 6AX4GT	1B3GT						
HOFFMAN	TV-190-5W	6X8	6CB6	1N64	6AU6	6CS6, 12AU7	Sel.	21ZP4A	45.75	14.5	All-Channel Tuner	190	5, 9, 10
		6BZ7	6CB6	6AU6	6T8	12B4, 6AL5	Rect.				Optional		
			6CB6	6AO5	6L6GA	6BQ6GT, 6AX4GT	1B3GT						
PHILCO	HF-200-3W	6BZ7	6CB6	1N64	6BA6	12AU7, 12B4	Sel.	17YP4	45.75	15	All-Channel Tuner	200	5, 10
		12AZ7	6CB6	6U8*	6AU6	6AL5, 6BQ6GT	Rect.	21ZP4A			Optional		
			6CB6	6AU6	6T8	6AX4GT, 6U8*	1B3GT	21ZP4B					
PHILCO	HF-200-5W		6CB6	6AO5	6V6GT	12AU7, 12AU7					Optional		
								21ZP4A	45.75	15	All-Channel Tuner	215	5, 9, 10
											Optional		
PHILCO	TV-197	6X8	6CB6	1N64	6AU6	6CS6, 12AU7	Sel.	24VP4A	45.75	18.5	All-Channel Tuner	205	5, 10
		6BZ7	6CB6	6AU6	6T8	6BQ6GT, 6AL5	Rect.				Optional		
			6CB6	6AO5	6V6GT	6CD6G, 6V3A	1B3GT						
PHILCO	HF-207	6BZ7	6CB6	1N64	6BA6	12AU7, 6U8*	Sel.	27LP4	45.75	19	All-Channel Tuner	205	5, 10
		12AZ7	6CB6	6U8*	6AU6	6BQ6GT, 6AL5	Rect.				Optional		
			6CB6	6AU6	6T8	6CD6G, 6V3A	1B3GT						
PHILCO	HF-208		6CB6	6AO5	6L6GA	12AU7, 12AU7					Optional		
								24VP4A	45.75	19	All-Channel Tuner	205	5, 10

1. Video i.f. tubes only. 2. Includes detector and a.g.c. 3. Includes sync section and a.f.c. 4. CRT 2nd anode voltage. 5. Removable safety glass. 6. Local-fringe a.g.c. adjustment. 7. High-fidelity sound. 8. Aluminized picture tube. 9. TV-radio-phonograph combination. 10. Built-in antenna. 11. 82-channel tuner. 12. Adjustable dial light. *Part of tube is used in another section.



International SHORT-WAVE

Compiled by **KENNETH R. BOORD**



WHEN this month's column was prepared, a few stations had not yet gone on summer schedules; in such cases, you may find *summer* schedules *one hour earlier* than listed herein.

Albania—Radio Tirana, 7.852A, noted with news 1400. (Pearce, England) Heard in *English* 1745-1800. (Eriksson, Sweden) More recently noted with *English* 1700-1730 closedown. (Cox, Dela.)

Algeria—Radio Algerie, 6.160, is heard best in France around 1300. (La Radio Mondiale, France)

Andorra—Radio Andorra, 5.990A, has French, Spanish programs 0630-0900, 1230-1900. (ISWC, London) *Measured* recently as 5.988 at 1725. (Ferguson, N. C.)

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan—Radio Omdurman, 4.995, noted 1340 with Arabic music; 1350 with Arabic news. (Pearce, England)

Angola—Anglado, Miss., reports CR6R0, 7.580A, heard 1300-1400, and Radio Clube de Benguela, 5.042, at 1700. Luanda, 11.862, noted daily from around 1300 to sign-off 1730, good level in Minn. (Rowell) CR6RG, Radio Diamang, 9.340, heard in Sweden around 1410. CWQRM. (*Etersvcp*, Sweden) Noted in England 1330 with popular musicales and closing 1430 with "A Portuguesa." (Pearce)

Argentina—LRS, 11.880, Buenos Aires, noted 1600 announcing as *Radio Splendid*; LRU, 15.290, heard afternoons *EST* announcing as *Radio El Mundo*. (Cody, Ireland)

Australia—VL16, 6.090, Sydney, N.S.W., noted 0600-0700. (Pearce, Ill.) VLM4, 4.920, Brisbane, Queensland, heard 0600 with news. (Murphy, N. Y.; Chatfield, N. Y., others) VLC9, 9.615, is good level 1000-1115. (Waltz, Washington; Forster, Ill.) Good over VLA15, 15.200, 2155-2315 to West Coast North America. (Kirby, Mo.)

Austria—Blue Danube Network, 5.080, heard in Europe 0630-0700. (URDXC) And on 9.617 at 0430. (Pearce, England) Vienna, 6.155, is heard in Britain closing 1828 after identification in German. (URDXC)

Balearic Islands—Radio Menorca now uses 7.415 around 1430. (ISWC, London) Heard near 7.405 at 1500 with music; generally closes after taking relay from Madrid 1600-1615. (Pearce, England)

Belgian Congo—OTC, 9.655, good to North America 1900-2200. (McCollum, Ohio; Foster, Ill., others)

Belgium—ORU, 9.767, Brussels, noted in clear 1945. (Rideout, Wisc.; Foster, Ill.)

Bolivia—CP38, 9.442, La Paz, noted closing around 2128A. (Ferguson, N. C.)

Bulgaria—Radio Sofia, 9.700, noted to North America 1800-1815, 1900-1930, 2000-2030. (Welch, Mass.) *English* heard 1500 on 7.256, 6.671. (Eriksson, Sweden)

Burma—Rangoon, 4.775A, is good 0915-1015. (N. Z. DX Times) Weak in Calif. (Morgan)

Brazil—PRL4, 9.770, Rio de Janeiro, is heard occasionally around 2030 with much classical music. (Niblack, Ind.) PRL7, 9.720, Rio de Janeiro, noted Sat. 2100 with announcements in *English* in musical session. (Anglado, Miss.) With news in Portuguese 2130. (de Neuf, N. Y.) Radio Clube de Pernambuco noted again on 11.865 from 1500 onwards. (Cody, Ireland) ZYR78, 11.925, Sao Paulo, noted 2200-2300 when identified as "Radio Bandeirantes." (Northrop, N. C.) ZYK3, 9.565, noted with "Brazil Calling" (*English*) 2005-2030. (Reidler, Pa., others)

British Guiana—ZFY lists 5.981, 3.255, at 0545-1145, 1445-2045 Sun.; weekdays 0515-1145, 1445-2045. (Pearce, England) Noted on 3.255 with news 2000, closing 2115. (Bellington, N. Y.)

British Honduras—Radio Belize, 3.300, 4.950, noted around 1900-2130 in *English* and (a little) Spanish. (Rowell, Minn.)

British New Guinea—VLT6, 6.130, Port Moresby, heard 0450-0550 when is blotted out by CHNX, Halifax, N. S., Canada, coming on air. (Pearce, Ill., others)

Canada—CFRX, 6.070, Toronto, Ont., is good level around 1600. (Welch, Mass.) VE9AI, 9.540, Edmonton, Alta., is again audible in Texas around 0900. (Stark) Canada noted over 6.08 at 0100-0145 with news, music. (Garren, Calif.)

Cape Verde Islands—CR4AB, St. Vincent, has been heard in Britain on *measured* 7.092 at 1720. (URDXC) CR4AA, 7.398A, noted opening 1500; 1545 news in Portuguese. (Pearce,

England) Good signal around 1700. (Sutton, O.)

Ceylon—Radio Ceylon, 9.52 noted to South India around 1100. (Zahner, Md.)

Chile—CE1515, 15.150, Santiago, noted fair level 1830 in Spanish. (Hill, N. H.)

China—Radio Peking, 15.060, noted 0400 with news, strong level. (Bates, Okinawa) Noted by Balbi, Calif., then on 10.20, 10.26, 9.08, 7.50, 6.20, 6.10; 11.67 does not carry news then; Shanghai noted by Balbi on 6.20, excellent signal around 0400; Balbi notes the 0930 news over 11.67 (not 11.69 as *announced*). Ferguson, N. C., recently heard Peking in native at 2040 on 15.060, 15.130A.

Colombia—HJCO-HJKA, 4.99A, Bogota, noted with program schedule in Spanish 0000-0005 and then closing with anthem, good level; HJKD, 6.000, heard 2000 with bilingual musical program in *English*-Spanish, good level; HJFX, 6.054, Cali, noted 2200-2300 with music, some QRM. (Koch, Ore.) HJAE, 4.940, Cartagena, heard closing 0000. (Murphy, N. Y.) Radio Maria, 4.824, Pasto, noted 2129-2205; when identifies, uses "Love's Old Sweet Song" as background music. (Roberts, Conn.) HJCT, 6.185A, Bogota, noted at good level evenings *EST*. (Strong, Md.)

Costa Rica—TIFC, 9.647, is good level to 2305 closedown. (Herd, Dela.) Due to power shortage, schedule is now 0600-1300, 1800-2300. (Cusher, N. Z.; Frazier, Texas)

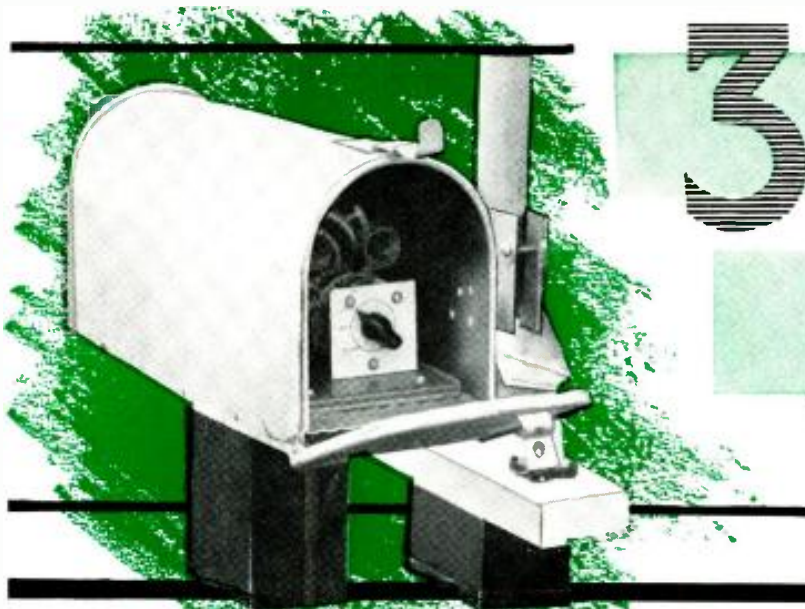
(Continued on page 100)

This veteran SWL is Bill Roemer, Bowling Green, Ky. His well-equipped listening post includes a National HRO-50, a Hallcrafters S-19R, and DB22A (RME) Preselector, and a BC-221 frequency meter. During both World War II and the war in Korea, Bill did a splendid job of monitoring POW messages and then relaying them to the prisoner's families in the U.S.



(Note: Unless otherwise indicated, all time is expressed in American EST; add 5 hours for G.T. "News" refers to newscasts in the English language. In order to avoid confusion, the 24 hour clock has been used in designating the times of broadcasts. The hours from midnight until noon are shown as 0000 to 1200 while from 1 p.m. to midnight are shown as 1300 to 2400.)

The symbol "V" following a listed frequency indicates "varying." The station may operate either above or below the frequency given. "A" means frequency is approximate.



3 - BANDS

1 - VERTICAL

By **WILLIAM H. HARRISON, W6ULD**
 Stanford Research Institute
 Mount Lee Laboratory

Fig. 1. The tuning unit assembly and base of the tower. Access to bandswitch is through front door of the mailbox "cabinet."

Construction and operational details on a compact, highly efficient antenna system for the 80, 40, and 20 m. bands.

EVERY amateur is faced with the problem of efficiently radiating the energy produced by his transmitter. The antenna described in this article operates well on 80, 40, and 20 meters, requires very little space, is reasonable in cost, and looks professional.

The antenna, a 44-foot vertical, is mounted approximately one foot off the ground supported by standoff insulators on a wooden mount. Ground wire radials are buried just beneath the sod and terminate at the base of the mount. The tuning units are placed in an RFD mailbox beside the antenna.

Some of the important features of the antenna include the following:

1. Radiation of the energy at vertical angles which favor DX communications.
2. Excellent local coverage produced with vertical polarization.
3. Better communications with local mobile installations because they are all vertically polarized.
4. Buried coax line is used to feed the antenna on all bands. (RG-8U)
5. Harmonic radiation is reduced because of the low-pass filter action of the L-networks used to match the antenna and the transmission line.
6. The complete system can be erected on any small city lot.
7. The total cost is approximately \$25.00.
8. One final important feature—installation of the ground system is work, however the rest of the job is pure enjoyment.

An antenna height of 44 feet was chosen because this height will pro-

duce maximum radiation of energy, on 20 meters, at very low vertical angles. This was discussed in a previous article ("The Ground Plane Grows Up," May 1954, *RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS*). Briefly, the antenna is .63 wavelength on 20 meters and is similar to an extended double-zepp, except in this case it is vertical and worked against ground. This type of operation has been used by some broadcast stations to obtain added coverage. Note the 20-meter vertical pattern shown in Fig. 2A. There is a small high angle lobe caused by a phase reversal on a portion of the antenna. If the antenna was considerably longer it would become a poor radiator on 20 meters as the small high-angle lobe would develop into a large lobe and finally replace the lower lobe altogether. The antenna height is therefore limited by this feature.

Vertical radiation patterns are also included (Figs. 2B and 2C) for 40 and 80 meters. As can be seen from the patterns, 40 meter radiation is at a slightly lower vertical angle than 80 meters whereas 20-meter radiation is concentrated at very low angles. The radiated energy from the antenna on all three bands is concentrated in each case where it will be most beneficial for DX work.

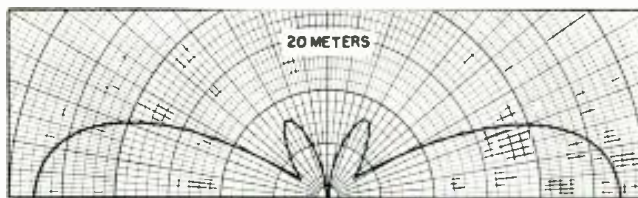
The ground system used with this type of antenna is very important because considerable losses can develop at this point. The outside braid of the coax transmission line is connected to the ground radials at the base of the antenna support where the ground

wires are terminated. The ground wires, like spokes of a wheel, form radials from the base of the antenna. If the ground system is poor then losses are developed similar to those that would occur if a resistor were inserted in series with the transmission line. A ground stake is not satisfactory by itself, however it may be used in conjunction with the ground system described. The ground system should include as many radials as possible with lengths up to $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength or greater. The author's installation includes 16 radials which vary in length from about 25 to 45 feet. They are made of number 16 galvanized iron wire which is inexpensive and does a good job. Copper wire is slightly better but much more expensive. The radials are buried about 2 inches below the surface. The wire was stretched between two temporary stakes in the position desired and then the ground sliced beside the wire (using the wire as a guide). Two large screwdrivers were used to push the wire down in the slit in the sod. After the wires are in place the sod was then tamped back to normal. The ground installation task was made easier by heavy watering the night before. The coax feedline which runs under the house was also buried and brought out in the operating room in a coaxial wall receptacle mounted on the baseboard.

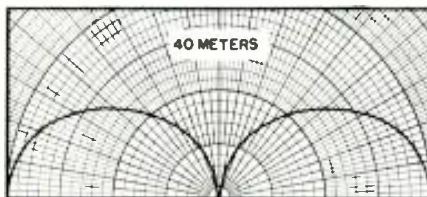
The tuning network, Fig. 3, for each band is simply a series coil and shunt condenser called an L-network. The values used are dictated by the antenna impedance at the frequency of operation. The 80-meter tuning unit consists of a large shunt capacity (1200 $\mu\text{mfd.}$) and a large series coil (10 $\mu\text{hy.}$) The 40-meter unit consists of a series coil (2.1 $\mu\text{hy.}$) and a shunt condenser (215 $\mu\text{mfd.}$). The 20-meter coil has an inductance of .6 $\mu\text{hy.}$ but no shunt capacity is used. The measured impedance of the antenna on 20-meters indicated that a shunt capacity of about 15 $\mu\text{mfd.}$ would be needed on the antenna side of the network; however

this is a very small value and in actual practice it was found unnecessary, possibly because the switch and wiring capacities to ground amounted to this value. The coils used were home constructed and self-supporting with the exception of the 80-meter coil which was found on a standard 2½ inch form. Coil lengths, diameters, and number of turns are listed in the parts list accompanying Fig. 3.

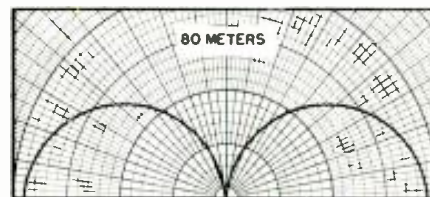
Several methods can be used to obtain the necessary capacity for the shunt condensers. A receiving-type variable can be used on 40 meters—such as a 250 $\mu\text{fd.}$ unit. The author uses a 250 $\mu\text{fd.}$ variable rated at 1500 volts because it happened to be in the junk box. The 80-meter capacity presents a problem because of its large value. A good solution is to use a fixed mica condenser of 1000 $\mu\text{fd.}$ and a 210 $\mu\text{fd.}$ variable condenser in parallel to obtain the correct value. The current developed across the capacity is rather high because the reactance is low. This is not important with air dielectric condensers since they do not break down due to high current until the voltage rating is approached. Mica condensers, however, have definite maximum current limitations even though the voltage rating is not exceeded. This varies with the type of mica condenser, the frequency of operation, and its capacity. If you are using a full kilowatt purchase one of the large mica condensers made specifically for r.f. current, such as the *Solar* type XA, *Aerovox* 1994, or similar condensers, having a 5000 volt d.c. rating and a current capacity of about 9 amperes at this frequency. In the author's particular installation a similar condenser was used (1200 $\mu\text{fd.}$), purchased at one of the local radio stores on their surplus table for \$95. 1200 $\mu\text{fd.}$ is an odd value and probably is not available, however, the author has noticed numerous advertisements mentioning 1000 $\mu\text{fd.}$ condensers as surplus items at a similar price. Although there seems to be no specific current ratings available for the smaller transmitting mica condensers such as the C-D type 4 and 9 or *Sangamo* type A



(A)



(B)



(C)

Fig. 2. Vertical plane patterns of antenna at (A) 20, (B) 40, and (C) 80 meters.

and H (2500 d.c.w.v.), they are being used successfully in similar applications.

Mr. Grammer in his article, "Pi-Network Tank Circuits for High Power" (*QST*, October 1952), describes the use of these smaller mica condensers in a pi-network in the output circuit of a high power amplifier. His experiments indicate that this type of condenser is capable of carrying about 3 amperes r.f. current, thus, for powers up to about 150 watts, a single unit rated at 1000 $\mu\text{fd.}/2500$ d.c.w.v. would be satisfactory. He mentions the TV 500 $\mu\text{fd.}/10,000$ d.c.w.v. type condenser works very well in this application; a pair of these in parallel could be used satisfactorily at higher powers. So much for the current limitations of mica condensers. Another method can be used to obtain the correct capacitive reactance (the one the author used). It consists of combining a fixed mica condenser with a small series coil. The coil reduces the capacitive reactance which is the same as increasing the capacity. Calculations had indicated the shunt capacity required on 80 meters would be slightly larger than is actually needed, thus a small coil was placed in series with the 1200 $\mu\text{fd.}$ (measured 1195 $\mu\text{fd.}$) condenser so the effective capacity could be raised. Turns were shorted out in the

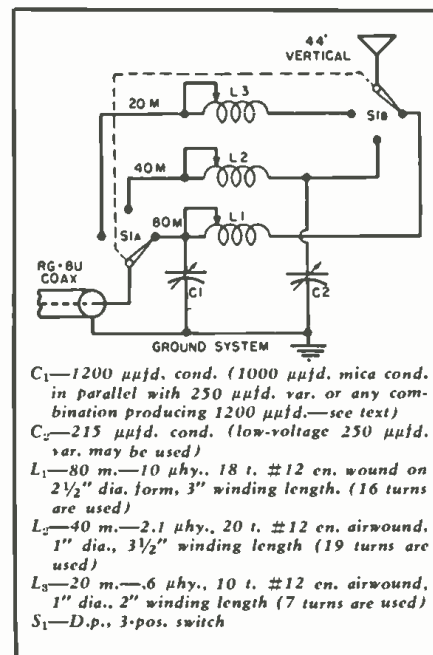


Fig. 3. Antenna tuning unit. The 80 and 40 m. networks consist of a series coil and shunt condenser while the 20 m. network uses a coil. See text for details.

little series coil until the proper reactance was present. In the author's
(Continued on page 88)

Fig. 4. A standard RFD mailbox is used to house tuning unit as it offers weatherproof protection and easy accessibility.

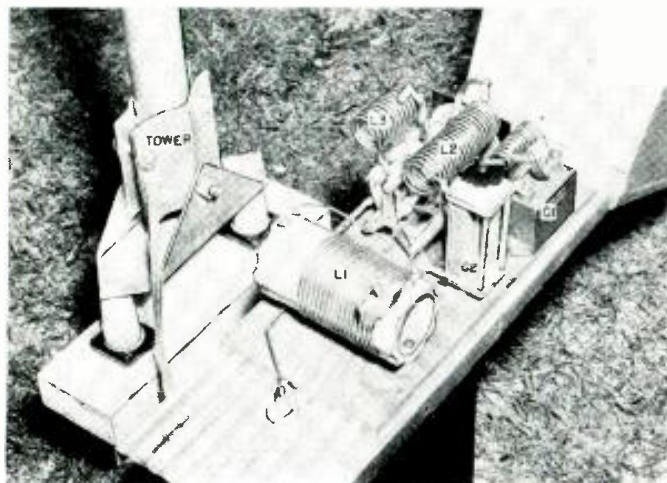
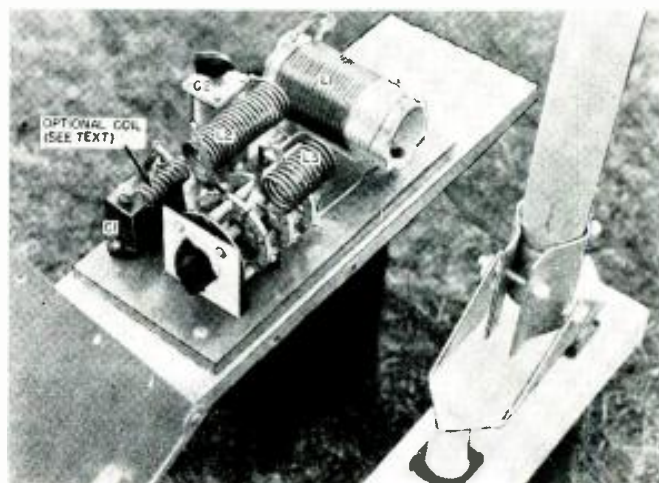
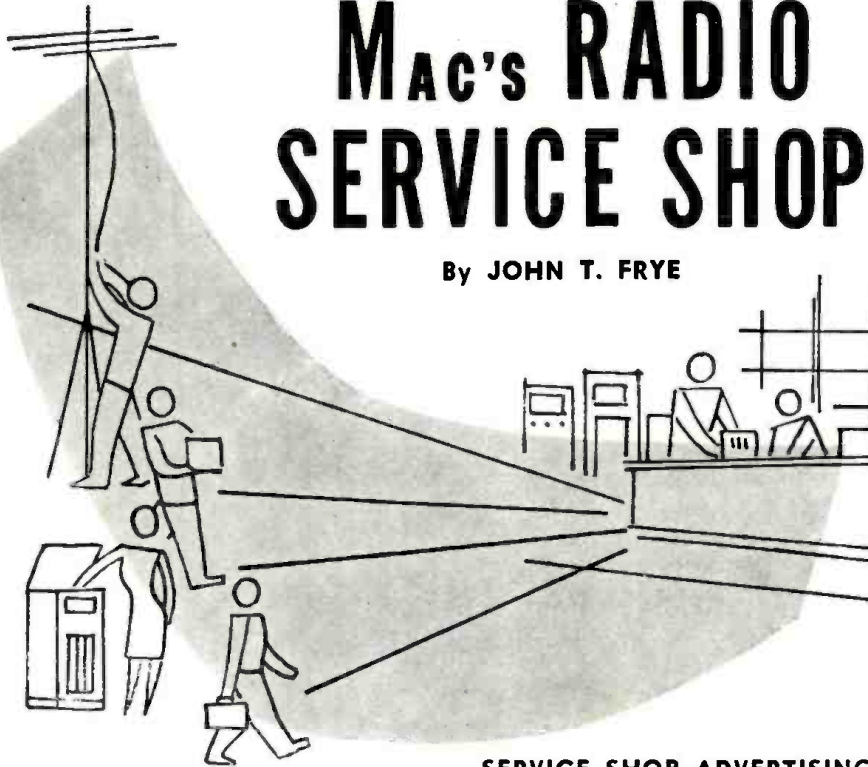


Fig. 5. Top cover of the mailbox may be raised to tune the unit or make adjustments. Normal access is through the door.



MAC'S RADIO SERVICE SHOP

By JOHN T. FRYE



SERVICE SHOP ADVERTISING

BARNEY, late as usual after his lunch hour, came charging into the service department only to be brought up short by the sight of Mac, his boss, wearing something that looked like a doctor's stethoscope. The gadget was plugged into a tape recorder; and the service shop owner, unaware he was being observed, was keeping time to the rhythm on the silently moving tape with a waving forefinger.

"Well, well! If it isn't Old Doctor Kildare himself!" Barney shouted gleefully at the nape of Mac's neck, delighted at catching his employer off guard. "What's your prognosis, Doctor?"

Rather sheepishly Mac removed the apparatus from his ears, shut off the recorder, and turned on his assistant with a fierce scowl. "My prognosis," he announced menacingly, "is that if a certain red-headed Irishman does not knock off his practice of sneaking up behind people and yelling at them, he is not long for this world."

"What you got?" Barney wanted to know.

"It's a new idea in low impedance earphones. See this little housing on the back end of the phone plug?" Mac asked as he touched an object about the size of a small hickory nut sticking out of the "External Speaker" jack of the recorder. "Inside is a midget $\frac{3}{8}$ " inch, six-ohm speaker. The output of this speaker goes through this flexible plastic tube to a 'Y' beneath the chin, and from there anodized aluminum tone arms carry the sound to both ears. The whole thing only weighs an ounce and a quarter."

"What's the good of it?"

"Well, for one thing, it can be plugged directly into the external

speaker jack of any tape recorder for personal listening. That's handy when you want to listen to a tape privately or when you want to crank up the playback level for listening to a high-fidelity recording without disturbing others. Also it looks like a good unit to use when people want earphones connected to a radio. This will allow us to make a quick, easy, and safe installation. By employing a miniature closed-circuit jack, the secondary of the output transformer can be hooked across the phones when the plug is inserted, and returned to the set speaker voice coil when the plug is removed. Since there is no metallic connection between the earphones proper and the plug, there will be no danger of the wearer being shocked, even when the phones are connected to an a.c.-d.c. set.

"How's the quality?"

"The manufacturer advertises 'response from 50 to 8000 cps or better.' That does not say, of course, within what db limits this response is had. However, take a listen yourself to this recording of the 'Studies in Percussion' track by Hal Reeves that I took off Capitol's "Full Dimensional Sound" test record. Keep an ear cocked especially for the triangle, the tambourine, and the bass drum."

Barney adjusted the tips of the tone arms in his ears and listened carefully for two to three minutes. Then he cut off the recorder and announced importantly, "I may not have a golden ear, but those phones sound good to me. That tambourine seemed as though it were being shaken right in front of my face, and I could almost see the bass drum's stretched hide quiver as it gave that last 'whump.'"

"Not to change the subject," Mac remarked as he put the cover back on

the recorder, "but never think I failed to notice you were late getting back from lunch again. What was it this time? Did you get held up with flying saucer traffic, or was it really something unusual?"

"Nope; the drugstore was just full of high school kids, and I couldn't get waited on. While sitting there, though, I really saw a demonstration of the power of advertising. Remember a while back when you couldn't turn on your radio or TV set without having a guy on it tell you all about lanolin and sheep's wool and his particular brand of hair dressing? Well, one of those high school hot shots came in and told the druggist he wanted something for his hair. The druggist asked what brand he wanted, and the kid just went 'Ba-a-a-a' like a sheep. Without saying another word the druggist reached up and pulled down the kind of hair dressing that bird on radio and TV was plugging. His message certainly must have got across!"

Mac chuckled at Barney's graphic description of the drug store scene as he said, "I'm glad you brought up the subject of advertising, for it's something I've been thinking about lately. If you're not in too great a hurry to get back to work, we might talk it over a little."

"I'll try to restrain myself," Barney murmured languidly as he collapsed on one end of the service bench.

"A fellow moved into our neighborhood recently," Mac explained, "and when he found I ran a service shop, he jumped on me all spraddled out. He says TV service advertising is strictly for the birds and that it makes no consistent sense. To prove his point, he pointed out several ads in a metropolitan newspaper. One shop harped on the expensive equipment and the advanced technical knowledge needed to do modern TV service work. On the next page another shop boasted that practically all service work could be performed right in the customer's home in a very short time.

"This guy then went ahead to say that twice he had had to call a service technician to repair his set. In each case the call was answered by a young kid who, as he put it, 'didn't look as though he were dry behind the ears yet.' This boy came in carrying a small tool box, about two dozen tubes, and a single meter—probably a v.t.v.m. In both cases he looked in the back of the set, noted a burned out tube, replaced it, and was on his way. Where was the 'expensive equipment?' this fellow wanted to know. As for 'advanced technical knowledge,' it required about as much of that as would be needed to find out which bulb was burned out in a floor lamp. According to the way my neighbor looks at it, that business about expensive and delicate instruments being needed to do TV work is a lot of hoocy. So is the talk about technical knowledge. The fact that most TV repairs can be made right in the home

(Continued on page 118)



BUILD YOUR OWN Heathkits

- TEST INSTRUMENTS
- AMPLIFIERS
- RECEIVERS, etc.

- ① Save by ordering direct from manufacturer.
- ② All high quality standard brand components.
- ③ Increased knowledge through actual construction.
- ④ Sound engineering insures excellent performance.
- ⑤ Kit construction is fascinating and enjoyable.



MODEL
O-9

\$59.50

Shipping
Wt. 28 lbs.

Heathkit MODEL O-9 OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

New features unheard of in a kit oscilloscope have been added to the already popular Heathkit series. All top quality components are used including a brand new RCA 5UP1 CRT. Ten other first line tubes complete the lineup. Voltage regulation provides a rock steady pattern regardless of normal line voltage variations. A built-in blanking amplifier eliminates the retrace line entirely. Other important advantages are a phasing control, Z axis input, direct connections to the deflection plates, 1 volt peak-to-peak calibration voltage and a calibrated grid screen.

Wiring is simplified by the use of the harness technique which also results in a neat professional appearance. Extremely wide vertical bandwidth allows accurate reproduction of even a 500 KC square wave. Excellent focusing characteristics are made possible by the use of the new RCA 5UP1 CRT and a spot shape control. One of the most versatile of test instruments, the Heathkit O-9 Oscilloscope will be invaluable in the radio and TV service shop, as a work project in schools and for all types of circuit investigation work in the laboratory. Its new features make Model O-9 comparable in every way to many commercially built oscilloscopes selling for as much as \$400. Don't pass up this opportunity to add a really fine instrument to your service or experimental lab.

Heathkit

VOLTAGE CALIBRATOR KIT

The use of a Voltage Calibrator will greatly increase oscilloscope usefulness. Provides a convenient method of making peak to peak voltage measurements by establishing a relationship between the unknown wave shape and the Voltage Calibrator. Voltage ranges .01-100 volts peak to peak. The Voltage Calibrator features direct reading scales and a regulated power supply system.



MODEL VC-2

\$11.50

Shipping Wt. 4 lbs.

Heathkit

ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT

The Heathkit Electronic Switch Kit will further extend scope usefulness by permitting simultaneous observation of two individually controlled traces. Continuously variable switching rates 10 cps to 2,000 cps in three ranges. Will also serve as a square wave generator over the range of switching frequencies.



MODEL
S-2

\$23.50

Shipping
Wt. 11 lbs.

Heathkit VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

The beautiful new 1953 Heathkit Model V-6 VTVM, the world's most popular kit instrument, now offers many outstanding new features in addition to retaining all of the refinements developed and proven through the production of over 70,000 VTVM kits. The Heathkit VTVM now features extended voltage ranges with 50% greater coverage on the DC range. New 1 1/2 volt low scale provides well over 2 1/2 inches of scale length per volt permitting faster measurements with greater accuracy. AC and DC ranges are 0-1.5-5-15-50-150-500-1500 volts (1,000 volts maximum on AC). Ohmmeter ranges are X1, X10, X100, X1,000, X10K, X100K X1 meg. Measures .1 ohm to 1,000 megohms. Other features are db scale, center scale zero adjust and polarity reversal switch. High 11 megohm input resistance virtually eliminates circuit loading.

The low anti-inflation price of this tremendously popular kit includes all tubes, necessary constructional material, test leads and the construction manual.



MODEL V-6

\$24.50

Shipping
Wt. 6 lbs.



Heathkit AC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT



MODEL AV-2

\$29.50

Shipping
Wt. 5 lbs.

A new amplifier type AC VTVM that makes possible those sensitive measurements so essential in laboratory or audio work. Ten voltage ranges covering from .01 RMS full scale to 300 volts RMS full scale. Input impedance 1 megohm with frequency response 20-50,000 cycles. Ten DB ranges from -52 to +52 DB. Four diodes in meter bridge circuit for maximum linearity.

Heathkit

HANDITESTER KIT



MODEL M-1

\$14.50

Shipping
Wt. 3 lbs.

The ever popular Handitester is now supplied with a Simpson 400 microampere meter movement. Provides AC and DC voltage ranges 0-10-30-300-1,000-5,000 volts. Ohmmeter ranges 0-3,000 and 0-300,000 ohms. DC current measurements 0-10 and 0-100 milliamperes. A completely self contained portable instrument.

HEATH COMPANY • Benton Harbor 15, Mich.

HEATHKITS for the ENGINEER

Heathkit VISUAL AURAL SIGNAL TRACER KIT



MODEL T-3 \$23⁵⁰

Shipping
Wt. 10 lbs.

Designed especially for service applications in AM-SW-FM-TV repair work. RF and audio two channel input. More than adequate sensitivity—new noise locator circuit—calibrated wattmeter—substitution speaker—visual signal indication. Can be used with scope and VTVM, checks phono cartridges, phono mechanisms, microphones, tuners, etc. Let the Heathkit Visual Aural Signal Tracer help you.

Heathkit CONDENSER CHECKER KIT

An instrument designed solely for its particular job. Not a "sideline" or a multiple function instrument. Measures value and quality of unknown condensers and resistors. Capacity range .00001 mfd to 1,000 mfd. Resistance range 100 ohms to 5 megohms. Sensitive electron beam indicator—five polarizing test voltages—safety spring return leakage test switch. An amazingly accurate instrument at this low price.



MODEL C-3
\$19⁵⁰ Shipping
Wt. 8 lbs.

Heathkit SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT



MODEL SG-8
\$19⁵⁰

Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

The standard service instrument for alignment work. .1 volts output from 160 KC to 110 MC. Calibrated harmonics up to 220 MC. Internal (400 CPS) and external modulation. Pre-calibrated coils for all 5 bands. Good stability and accuracy. All test leads included.

Heathkit GRID DIP METER KIT

One hand operation. 5 pre-wound coils cover 2—250 MC. Controlled sensitivity. Usable as an oscillator or an absorption wave meter. Extra low frequency coils available.



MODEL GD-1B
\$19⁵⁰
Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

Heathkit LABORATORY REGULATED POWER SUPPLY KIT



MODEL PS-2
\$33⁵⁰

Ship. Wt. 20 lbs.

A regulated variable 160-450 volt DC output power supply for the lab or service shop. Accurate voltage and current measurements with large Simpson meter. AC supply 6.3 volts at 4 amperes—standby switch eliminates warmup time. Low hum content—5 tube circuit. AC and DC output voltages isolated from panel for maximum operational flexibility.

Heathkit RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX KIT

MODEL RS-1

Ship. Wt. \$5⁵⁰
2 lbs.



Choice of 36 switch selected resistance values 15 ohms to 10 megohms. All standard RTMA 1 watt 10% resistors. Buy several for those lab and service applications.

NEW Heathkit 20,000 OHMS PER VOLT MULTIMETER KIT

Here is the solution to all service problems requiring a portable measuring device of high accuracy. 20,000 ohms/volt sensitivity on DC and 5000 ohms/volt on AC. Full scale voltage ranges of 1.5, 5, 50, 150, 500, 1500 and 5000. DC current ranges of 150 microamperes; 15, 150 and 500 milliamperes; and 15 amperes. Resistances are measured from .2 ohms to 20 megohms in 3 ranges and decibels from -10 to +65 db.

Model MM-1 uses standard commercially available batteries and is not affected by strong RF fields as encountered in and near transmitting equipment. 1% precision resistors on a very easily wired ring type range switch and a highly accurate Simpson 50 microampere meter fully qualifies the Heathkit Multimeter for close tolerance laboratory and service work. The meter movement is placed in a recessed position for maximum non-glare readability. The kit includes the attractive black bakelite cabinet, 2 color meter scales, test leads, batteries and all other necessary components. Overall cabinet size is 5 1/4" wide x 4" deep x 7 1/2" high.



MODEL MM-1
\$26⁵⁰
Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.

Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT



MODEL TC-2
\$29⁵⁰

Shipping Wt. 12 lbs.

Checks overall tube quality, filament continuity, and individual elements for shorts and opens. Features chart illumination, harness type wiring, and large 3-color meter scale.

Portable Model TC-2P at \$34.50. Wt. 14 lbs. No. 91-8 Cabinet only at \$7.50. Wt. 7 lbs. No. 355 TV Picture Tube Adapter at \$4.50. Wt. 1 lb.

Heathkit LABORATORY GENERATOR KIT



MODEL LG-1
Ship. Wt. \$39⁵⁰
16 lbs.

A professional laboratory instrument designed for extreme accuracy in frequency and output level. Colpitts oscillator operates in 5 ranges from 150 KC to 30 MC. Panel meter calibrated in output voltage and percent of modulation. Output in excess of .1 volts. Features complete shielding of oscillator, buffer and attenuator sections; regulated power supply and 50 ohm output cable. Comparable instruments priced many times higher than the cost of this new kit.

Heathkit AUDIO WATTMETER KIT



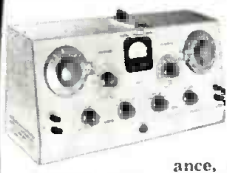
MODEL AW-1
Ship. Wt. \$29⁵⁰
6 lbs.

Measure output power levels directly with the Heathkit Audio Wattmeter. Flat response to frequencies from 10 CPS to 250 KC. Full scale ranges of 5 MW, 50 MW, 500 MW, 5 W and 50 W. Db calibration from -10 to +48. Uses non-inductive built-in load resistors providing impedances of 4, 8, 16 and 600 ohms. Meter bridge uses 4 germanium diodes.

HEATH COMPANY • Benton Harbor 15, Mich.

SERVICEMAN • AMATEUR • STUDENT

Heathkit IMPEDANCE BRIDGE KIT



MODEL IB-2
\$59.50

Ship. Wt. 15 lbs.

Modern design with built-in 1 KC generator for AC measurements. A choice of the Wheatstone, Maxwell, Hay or capacitance comparison bridges for measuring resistance, capacitance, inductance, dissipation factor and storage factor. 3/2% resistors and precision mica condensers provide maximum accuracy. Completely AC operated.

Heathkit DECADE RESISTANCE KIT



MODEL DR-1
\$19.50
Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

Individual switch selection of twenty 1% precision resistors in 1 ohm steps from 1 to 99,999 ohms. Sturdy ceramic wafer switches featuring silver plated contacts and smooth, positive detent action.

Heathkit COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER KIT



MODEL AR-2
Ship. Wt. 12 lbs. **\$25.50**
(Less Cabinet)

Full coverage from 550 KC to 35 MC on 4 bands, with good sensitivity and selectivity. Features electrical handspread, BFO, headphone jack, slide rule dial with ham band identification, RF gain control, noise limiter and phone-st and by-CW switch. Top quality, high gain components used throughout. Pre-wound coils in a shielded turret assembly and a transformer operated power supply assure trouble-free performance.

Cabinet available separately. No. 91-10. Shipping wt. 5 lbs. Price \$4.50.

Heathkit AUDIO OSCILLATOR KIT

MODEL AO-1
\$24.50

Ship. Wt. 11 lbs.



Features sine or square wave coverage from 20-20,000 cycles in 3 ranges. Variable 10 volt output level at 600 ohms impedance. Thermistor controlled linearity—precision multiplier resistors—distortion less than .6%. An outstanding instrument value at this amazing low price.

Heathkit Q METER KIT



MODEL QM-1
\$44.50 Ship. Wt. 14 lbs.

A typical Heathkit invasion of the laboratory instrument field. Here is the first successful low priced Q meter ever offered in kit form. Oscillator supplies RF in the range of 150 KC to 18 mc. Reads Q directly on calibrated meter scales. Measures Q of condensers, RF resistance and distributed capacity of coils. Calibrate capacitor with range of 40 mmf to 450 mmf with vernier ±3 mmf. All measurements made at the operating frequency.

Heathkit AMATEUR TRANSMITTER KIT



MODEL AT-1
\$29.50

Ship. Wt. 16 lbs.

Power input up to 35 watts on 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meters. Can be crystal or VFO excited. Complete with modulator input socket and VFO power output provisions. Other desirable features are good shielding, AC line filter, key click filter, standby switch and a 52 ohm coaxial output. Model AT-1 is AC operated and is suitable as an exciter for a higher powered rig. Complete with full instructions for construction and use.

Heathkit TELEVISION SWEEP GENERATOR KIT



MODEL TS-3
\$44.50

Ship. Wt. 18 lbs.

Simplify your TV alignment jobs with the new Heathkit TS-3. Full coverage on fundamentals from 4 MC to 220 MC at an output of well over 100,000 microvolts . . . Automatic blanking and wide range phasing. A triple marker system ranges from 19 MC to 180 MC using a Colpitts oscillator plus the 4.5 MC crystal controlled oscillator for check points (crystal furnished). Provisions are also made for using an external marker.

Featured is the new sweep system, using an *INCREDUCTOR controllable inductor. Sweep width is variable from 0 to 12 MC at the lower RF frequencies and increases to 0-50 MC at the highest . . . Other advantages are power supply regulation, constant RF output level, independent marker and RF output control circuits, low impedance output and properly terminated output cables. The construction manual is complete in all detail and with a reasonable amount of care, Model TS-3 will serve faithfully for many years to come.

*Trademark, C.G.S. Laboratories, Stamford, Connecticut

Heathkit DECADE CONDENSER KIT



Shipping Wt. 4 lbs.

Switch selected 1% silver mica precision condensers providing capacity range of 100 mmf. to 0.111 mfd. in steps of 100 mmf.
MODEL DC-1
\$16.50

Heathkit AUDIO GENERATOR KIT



MODEL AG-8
\$29.50

Ship. Wt. 11 lbs.

A new extended range 18 cycles — 1 megacycle audio instrument at a remarkably low price. Five continuously variable output ranges—600 ohm output impedance—low distortion figure, less than .4% from 100 cps through audible range.

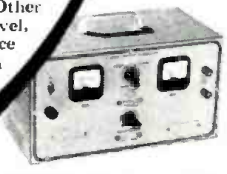
Heathkit BAR GENERATOR KIT



MODEL BG-1
Ship. Wt. 6 lbs. **\$14.50**

Small, compact and easy to use. Model BG-1 supplies horizontal or vertical bars for TV linearity adjustments. Output cable clips directly to the TV receiver antenna terminals.

Heathkit BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT



MODEL BE-4
Ship. Wt. 18 lbs. **\$31.50**

6 or 12 volt operation with current and voltage constantly monitored. Double protection with a fused transformer and automatic overload relay. Well filtered output and all heavy duty components. Designed for auto radio repair and as a storage battery charger.

WRITE FOR Free CATALOG

New 40 page 1954 Catalog lists all kits, specifications, schematics and latest price information.

HEATH COMPANY • Benton Harbor 15, Mich.

SERVICE HINTS ON CROSLLEY TV SETS

MODELS 10-401, 10-404, 10-412, 10-414, 10-416, & 10-418

Unstable horizontal sync.

If the horizontal oscillator drifts, causing the receiver to fall out of horizontal sync after operating several hours, check C_{106} , the .01- μ fd. condenser connected to pin 6 of T_{106} , the horizontal oscillator transformer. This condenser, if it is of the molded type, may change capacity with temperature change sufficiently to cause the receiver to fall out of horizontal sync.

Replace the condenser with a .01- μ fd., 600-volt paper type, and realign the trimmer at the bottom of T_{106} .

Carrier buzz.

To reduce carrier hum which may accompany high contrast on some sets, change condenser C_{122} (connected to pin 1 of V_{100} , 6AU6 sound driver), 100- μ fd., 500 volts, to 47- μ fd., 500 volts.

Also change resistor R_{134} (in parallel with C_{122}) from 220,000 ohms to 47,000 ohms, 1/2 watt, and R_{138} (connected to pin 6 of V_{100}) from 56,000 ohms to 27,000 ohms, 10%, 1 watt.

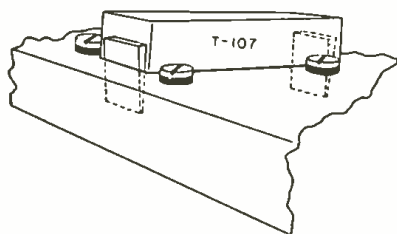
Arcing between the 6BG6 and damper-tube plate lead.

When experiencing breakdown due to arcing between the 6BG6 and damper-tube plate leads, install 3 1/2 inches of *Fiberglass* sleeving over the 6BG6 plate lead. This sleeving should be placed toward the terminal on the horizontal deflection transformer.

MODELS 10-401, 10-404, 10-412, & 10-418

Horizontal sweep sing.

This condition can be caused by vibration of the mounting bracket on the horizontal output transformer, T_{107} . This mounting bracket occasionally vibrates at a subharmonic of the 15,750-cps horizontal sweep frequency. This can be corrected by inserting small wedges between each end of the transformer and chassis, as shown in the accompanying diagram.



It is not necessary to remove the chassis from the cabinet to make this correction.

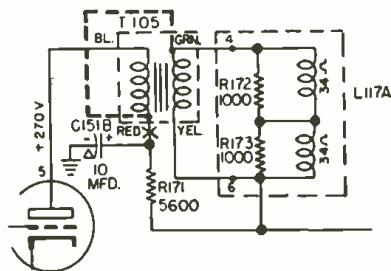
MODELS 10-404MU, 10-404M1U, 10-412, & 10-418

Insufficient vertical size.

To obtain sufficient vertical sweep, make the following changes:

1. Change resistor R_{171} from 5600 ohms to 4700 ohms, 10%, 1 watt.

2. Change the vertical output transformer, T_{105} , to an autotransformer by connecting the secondary winding in series with the primary, as shown by the dotted line in the accompanying diagram. (The diagram shows the cir-



cuit before changes.) To make this change, do the following:

a. Remove the red lead of the primary winding of T_{105} at the terminal board where it is soldered beneath the chassis. There is another lead to this lug which is red with a white tracer. Resolder the red lead to the adjacent lug to which two green leads are connected.

b. Remove the yellow lead of the T_{105} secondary winding and the yellow lead of the deflection yoke from the lug of the terminal board nearby where they are both soldered. Resolder these two leads to the lug where the red lead of T_{105} was formerly connected.

"SUPER V" MODELS (CHASSIS 426)

Poor vertical interlace, unstable picture, and intermittent streaks.

This combination is caused by an intermittent contact between the *Aquadag* coating on the picture tube and the grounding strap.

To correct this, take off the grounding strap and reform it so that it makes a firm contact at the *Aquadag* coating when it is in place.

In cases where the *Aquadag* coating has become scraped off by the movement of the tube during shipment, reposition the strap so that the contact falls on a good area.

MODELS 11-442M1U, 11-444MU, 11-453MU, 11-460MU, 11-470BU, 11-472B1U, 11-474BU, & 11-483BU

Hum or buzz.

To reduce this condition, do the following:

1. Make certain that the electrolytic condenser, C_{120} (one section of which goes from pin 6 of the 6AH6 video amplifier to ground), has a good ground connection by soldering the wire from the chassis to one of the ground lugs on the condenser.

2. Replace the shield in back of the contrast control if it has been removed.

New replacement control helps you provide hi-fi reproduction at low-volume levels



Centralab's new

**SENIOR
COMPENTROL***
with level-set

Combination volume control
and Printed Electronic Circuit*

There's nothing else like it for improving tone performance

Now, Centralab's new Senior Compentrol with level-set lets your customer control bass and treble range to suit himself — something he cannot do with an ordinary compensated volume control. A universal unit, Senior Compentrol replaces any value without additional amplification. You install it easily and quickly — make money on the job.

Be set to cash in on today's increasing awareness of tonal qualities by your customers. Get several Senior Compentrols from your Centralab distributor — net price, \$4.50.

Centralab also has a Junior Compentrol. It is furnished in 1/2 and 1 meg., plain and switch types, for use in radio sets (5 or more tubes, AC or DC), audio amplifiers, or phono combinations.

Send coupon for 20-page booklet 42-182 telling the whole Compentrol story — or Centralab Catalog 28.

Centralab
® Trademark

CENTRALAB,

A Division of Globe-Union Inc.
910F E. Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
 Send Catalog 28.
 Send Compentrol bulletin 42-182.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

8-2054

THE TEST OF TIME

Has proven
ROHN TOWERS
Superior!

IN CONSTRUCTION

Rohn Towers are built of heavy duty tubular steel electrically welded throughout by skilled workmen exactly to specifications. Proof of Rohn construction lies in the fact that thousands of towers have been sold in the past several years and have successfully withstood the rigors of time in all climates and under the severest of conditions!

IN PERFORMANCE

Rohn Towers assure you of trouble-free performance and once installed give unquestioned satisfaction year in and year out! You are free of complaints because over the years Rohn Towers have proved themselves from the serviceman, dealer and customer point of view!

IN SALES

Sales acceptance has been phenomenal — thousands have been sold coast-to-coast — and the design has been one which has withstood every test known! Why "experiment" with an unproved tower design when you can sell Rohn?

So we ask you, "Why take chances with an untried tower? Be sure — sell Rohn — the only tower of its kind to withstand every test!"

Rohn Fold-Over Tower only one of its kind exclusive with Rohn — patent pending.

Rohn Telescoping Mast — complete line in a proven structural design in 20' — 30' — 40' — 50' models.



3 Self Supporting Rohn Towers To Fit Your Every Need

The No. 5 — The self-supporting tower for use up to 40', or guyed to 80'. An economical, yet sturdy, permanent tower!

The No. 10 — The standard 12' design that is self-supporting to 50' and can be installed to 120' when guyed!

The No. 20 — The heavy duty Rohn Tower, ideal for communication and where great height is required — self-supporting to 60', or guyed to 150'!

All Rohn Towers are in 10' sections — easily erected, transported and stored!

A COMPLETE LINE OF TOWER ACCESSORIES AND HARDWARE

A full line of Superior Design Tower accessories is available including guying brackets, house brackets, wall mounts for towers and masts, special tower bases such as peak and flat roof mounts, etc.

Contact your Rohn authorized representative or your distributor for FREE CATALOG or write . . .

ROHN MANUFACTURING CO.
DEPT. RTN 116 LIMESTONE BELLEVUE
PEORIA, ILL.

3. On sets equipped with a resistor-condenser unit, dress coupling condenser C_{122} (at pin 2 of T_{101} , sound i.f. transformer), as far as possible away from the resistor-condenser unit.

4. If necessary, remove resistor R_{111} , 22 ohms. at pin B of the ratio detector transformer.

5. Adjust the ratio detector transformer (T_{102}) secondary for minimum hum or buzz while the set is tuned to a station. Only a slight adjustment is required. If the screw is turned too far, the result may be weak or distorted audio.

6. Check over-all alignment.

ALL SETS

Elimination of corona or arcing at the picture anode button.

If corona or arcing is experienced at the anode button, it is probably due to the accumulation of dirt or to the effect of a corroded rubber suction cover.

To eliminate this trouble, do the following:

1. Disconnect the anode lead from the tube.

2. Clean the area around the anode button with carbon tetrachloride or a scouring powder such as *Bon Ami*.

3. Add a protective coating such as *Crosley* appliance polish.

4. If the original anode connector is without a suction cover, thus permitting free accumulation of dirt, a new anode connector and lead assembly with a neoprene suction cover should be used to replace the original assembly.

SHAFT COUPLINGS

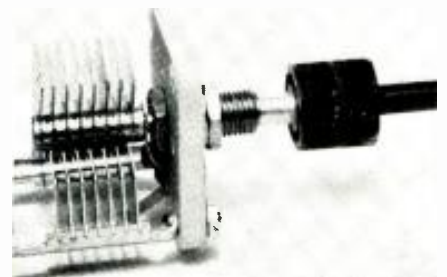
By ARTHUR TRAUFFER

NEEDED: some insulated couplings for 1/4" extension shafts, I dug into my radio scrap box and fished out some small knobs with set-screws in them. I filed the fronts of the knobs flat and cemented the knobs together (front-to-front) using Ducco cement.

The photograph below shows the resulting neat and serviceable insulated coupling installed on the condenser shaft. When cementing the knobs together, be sure that the holes in the knobs line up perfectly so that there will be no eccentric motion of the extension shaft in relation to the condenser shaft.

If you prefer, you can bore through the knobs with a 1/4" drill and then cement the knobs together bottom-to-bottom. This may give you a better alignment of the knobs.

Shaft coupling improvised from small knobs.



110V. AC POWER SUPPLY FOR ANY 274-N RECEIVER

Just plug it into the rear of your 274-N RECEIVER . . . any model. Complete kit and black metal case, with ALL parts and diagrams. Simple and easy to build in a jiffy. Delivers 24 volts plus B voltage. No wiring changes to be made. Designed especially for the 274-N receiver. Only \$8.95.

Filament trans. for 274N receivers. Pri. 110V. 60 cy. AC. Sec. 24V @ .6A. An excellent buy at . . . \$1.95 ea.

SPLINED TUNING KNOB FOR 274N RECEIVERS

An exclusive O-R item manufactured for us. Fits BC-453, BC-454 and other 274N receivers. This is a really hard-to-obtain item. Only .89c ea.



OFFENBACH-REIMUS

1564 Market Street, San Francisco, Calif.

FACTORY REPAIRS

ON ALL MAKES AND TYPES OF
TEST EQUIPMENT

Write Dept. 5 for BIG NEW FREE Catalogue

GENERAL ELECTRONIC DIST. CO.

98 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

World's Only Recorder of its Kind WALKIE-RECORDALL 8-LB SELF-POWERED BATTERY RECORDER

- AUTOMATIC UNDETECTED RECORDING UP TO 4 HRS.
- PICKS UP WITHIN 60 FT. RADIUS.
- VOICE ACTIVATED "SELF-START-STOP"
- NO WIRES OR PLUGS.

Records noiselessly in or out of closed briefcase, containing hidden mike while walking, riding, flying. Conferences, lectures, dictation, 2-way phone. Permanent, unalterable, indexed recording at only 3c per hr.

MILES REPRODUCER CO. INC.
812 Broadway, N. Y. 3, N. Y. Dept. RN-6

CRYSTALS

Guaranteed to oscillate!
Your choice of frequencies!
Largest selection in the world!

NOTE! EVERY CRYSTAL TESTED FOR ACTIVITY BEFORE SHIPMENT! All numbers listed are FUNDAMENTAL FREQUENCIES with fractions omitted.



FT-243 HOLDER

Lots of 10 or more. Each. 69c
 Lots of 5 or more. Each. 79c
 Individually. Each. 99c

1015	2135	2480	2630	2775	2910	3090	3235	6075	6406	7150	7600	7870	8070
1110	2140	2485	2635	2780	2945	3095	3240	6100	6425	7175	7610	7880	8075
1129	2145	2490	2640	2785	2950	3100	3290	6106	6440	7175	7620	7890	8075
1150	2155	2495	2645	2790	2955	3105	3300	6125	6450	7200	7630	7910	8100
1195	2165	2505	2650	2795	2960	3110	3310	6140	6473	7206	7640	7900	8100
1525	2175	2510	2655	2815	2965	3115	3320	6142	6475	7225	7650	7910	8108
1900	2180	2515	2660	2820	2970	3120	3340	6150	6500	7240	7660	7920	8110
1915	2195	2520	2665	2830	2975	3125	3410	6173	6506	7273	7666.7	7930	8116
1930	2300	2525	2670	2835	2980	3130	3470	6175	6525	7275	7670	7940	8125
1940	2305	2530	2675	2840	2985	3135	3455	6185	6540	7300	7680	7950	8130
1950	2320	2535	2680	2845	2990	3140	3465	6200	6550	7306	7690	7960	8133
1965	2350	2545	2685	2850	2995	3145	3510	6206	6573	7325	7700	7970	8140
1977	2355	2550	2690	2855	3005	3150	3525	6225	6575	7340	7710	7980	8141
1980	2360	2557	2695	2860	3010	3155	3550	6235	6600	7350	7720	7990	8150
1985	2365	2560	2700	2865	3015	3160	3655	6240	6606	7375	7730	8000	8160
2010	2370	2565	2705	2870	3020	3165	3700	6250	6625	7400	7740	8006	8163.4
2015	2375	2570	2710	2875	3025	3170	3825	6273	6640	7406	7750	8008	8166
2017	2390	2575	2715	2880	3030	3175	3885	6275	6650	7425	7760	8010	8170
2020	2415	2580	2720	2885	3035	3180	3940	6300	7000	7440	7770	8016	8173
2025	2430	2585	2725	2890	3040	3185	3955	6306	7006	7460	7780	8020	8180
2035	2435	2590	2730	2895	3045	3190	3980	6315	7025	7510	7783.3	8025	8183
2040	2440	2595	2735	2900	3050	3195	4000	6325	7040	7520	7790	8030	8190
2045	2445	2600	2740	2905	3055	3200	6335	7050	7530	7900	8033	8191	
2060	2450	2603	2745	2910	3060	3202	6006	6340	7073	7540	7810	8040	8200
2065	2455	2605	2750	2915	3065	3205	6025	6350	7075	7550	7820	8041	8206
2090	2460	2610	2755	2920	3070	3210	6040	6362	7100	7560	7830	8050	8208
2105	2465	2615	2760	2925	3075	3215	6042	6373	7106	7570	7840	8058	8220
2125	2470	2620	2765	2930	3080	3225	6050	6375	7125	7580	7850	8060	8225
2130	2475	2625	2770	2935	3085	3230	6073	6405	7140	7590	7860	8066	

FT-243 HOLDER Lots of 10 or more. Each. 34c
 Lots of 5 or more. Each. 39c
 Individually. Each. 49c

4035	4300	4635	4930	5295	5645	5782.5	5906.7	6275	6706.6	6906.6	7625	7975	8475
4045	4300	4680	4950	5300	5660	5800	5907.5	6300	6725	6925	7673.3	8240	8500
4080	4340	4695	4980	5305	5675	5806.7	5925	6306	6740	6940	7675	8250	8525
4095	4395	4710	4995	5327.5	5687.5	5820	5940	6325	6750	6950	7706.6	8275	8550
4110	4397.5	4735	5030	5335	5700	5825	5950	6340	6773.3	6973.3	7725	8275	8575
4135	4445	4780	5035	5385	5706.7	5840	5955	6350	6775	6975	7733.3	8300	8600
4165	4450	4785	5090	5397.5	5725	5850	5975	6375	6800	7450	7775	8306	8625
4175	4490	4815	5127.5	5435	5730	5852.5	5975	6375	6806.6	7473.3	7806.6	8325	8650
4190	4495	4820	5165	5437.5	5740	5860	5995	6400	6825	7475	7825	8340	8675
4215	4535	4840	5180	5485	5750	5873.5	6206.6	6406.6	6840	7506.6	7873.3	8350	8690
4220	4540	4845	5205	5500	5760	5875	6225	6425	6850	7525	7875	8375	
4255	4580	4852.5	5235	5545	5773.3	5880	6240	6673.3	6873.3	7506.6	7806.6	8400	
4280	4610	4880	5245	5582.5	5775	5882.5	6250	6675	6875	7515	7825	8425	
4295	4620	4900	5285	5587.5	5780	5900	6273.5	6700	6900	7606.6	7973.3	8450	

FT-241-A HOLDER

Lots of 10 or more. Each. 79c
 Lots of 5 or more. Each. 89c
 Individually. Each. 99c

400	442	446	450	453	456	459	463	466	470	474	477
440	444	447	451	454	457	461	464	468	472	475	479
441	445	448	452	455	458	462	465	469	473	476	480

FT-241-A HOLDER

Lots of 10 or more. Each. 39c
 Lots of 5 or more. Each. 44c
 Individually. Each. 49c

370	381	391	401	409	419	429	438	490	498	508	518	529
372	383	392	402	411	420	430	481	491	501	509	519	530
374	384	393	403	412	422	431	483	492	502	511	520	531
375	385	394	404	413	423	433	484	493	503	512	522	533
376	386	395	405	414	424	434	485	494	504	513	523	534
377	387	396	406	415	425	435	486	495	505	514	524	536
379	388	397	407	416	426	436	487	496	506	515	526	537
380	390	398	408	418	427	437	488	497	507	516	527	538

FT-171 HOLDER

Lots of 10 or more. Each. 79c
 Lots of 5 or more. Each. 89c
 Individually. Each. 99c

2123	2280	2415	2582	3010	3422.5	3660	3812.5	3980	4245	5225
2125	2282.5	2435	2630	3010.5	3500	3667.5	3825	3995	4255	5492.5
2131	2290	2442.5	2665	3175	3510	3672.5	3870	4012.5	4280	6000
2145	2300	2467	2725	3202.5	3520	3695	3880	4037.5	4310	6210
2150	2305	2470	2780	3205.5	3550	3700	3945	4050	4345	7165
2155	2320	2500	2835	3215	3562	3712.5	3950	4080	4350	7950
2158	2340	2525	2911	3237.5	3569	3760	3955	4097.5	4360	8000
2162.5	2360	2545	2940	3250	3570	3790	3966.5	4110	4400	9200
2178	2380	2567	2967	3322.5	3580	3807.5	3970	412	4735	9590
2186	2400	2590	3000	3363.5	3610	3975	4177.5	5200		

NOTE! All items subject to prior sale and change of price without notice. MINIMUM ORDER: \$2.50. All orders MUST be accompanied by check, cash or M.O. WITH PAYMENT IN FULL. N.C.O.D. CALIFORNIA BUYERS add sales tax. INCLUDE APPROXIMATELY 3¢ PER CRYSTAL FOR POSTAGE. DEALERS & JOBBERS: WRITE FOR SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNT. All buyers invited to write for FREE crystal catalogue giving complete list of frequencies.

NOVICE BAND

Individually. Ea. \$1.25
 Lots of 10 or more. Ea. 99c
 AVAILABLE IN EITHER DC-34 OR FT-243 HOLDERS. Specify your needs.
 All frequencies from 3588 KC THROUGH 3599 KC in steps of 1 KC. fractions omitted.
 Examples: 3588, 3589, 3590, etc.
 All frequencies from 3701 KC THROUGH 3748 KC in steps of 1 KC. fractions omitted.
 Examples: 3701, 3702, 3703, etc.
 Individually. Ea. \$1.25
 AVAILABLE IN FT-243 HOLDERS ONLY Lots of 10 or more. Ea. 99c
 All frequencies from 7176 KC THROUGH 7198 KC in steps of 1 KC. fractions omitted.
 Examples: 7176, 7177, 7178, etc.

MISCELLANEOUS & SHIP BAND FREQUENCIES

81.05 KC. Octal tube type (Used in SCR-584 & SPM-1) \$3.99	2628 KC. in FT-243 holder \$2.99
200 KC. in FT-241 holder 1.99	2670 KC. in FT-243 holder 2.99
200 KC. Type DC-15 in octal tube base type holder 1.99	2670 KC. in DC-34 holder 2.99
327.8 KC. No. 1-1083-2. (Used in TS-102/AT) 9.95	2738 KC. in type 1-C holders 2.99
500 KC. in FT-241 holder 1.99	2738 KC. in FT-243 holder 2.99
1000 KC. in FT-241 holder 2.49	3000 KC. in FT-243 holder 1.99
1000 KC. Type DC-9. in octal tube base type holder 3.45	3000 KC. in FT-243 holder 2.99
2000 KC. in FT-243 holder 2.99	3188 KC. in FT-243 holder 2.99
2142 KC. in DC-34 holder 2.99	3193 KC. in FT-243 holder 2.99
2182 KC. in FT-243 holder 1.99	3198 KC. in FT-243 holder 2.99
2182 KC. in FT-243 holder 1.99	3198 KC. in FT-243 holder 2.99
2632 KC. in FT-243 holder 2.99	5000 KC. in FT-243 holder 1.99
2637 KC. in FT-243 holder 2.99	10,000 KC. Type SR-5 tubes, in DC-1 holder 1.99
2638 KC. in DC-34 holder 2.99	

DC-34 & DC-35 CRYSTALS

Your Choice. Ea. only 99c

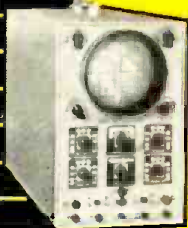
2240	2415	2605	2851	3095	3395	3665	3870	4070	4175	4370
2258	2422	2625	2853	3117	3412.5	3680	3885	4080	4177.5	4380
2258	2425	2643	2894	3149	3425.5	3695	3890	4085	4192.5	4397.5
2275	2446	2665	2895	3155	3462	3700	3895	4090	4210	4415
2280	2466	2685	2899	3161	3480	3750	3905	4095	4215	4435
2295	2467	2710	2925	3180	3485	3760	3920	4085	4235	4440
2300	2478	2711	2926	3201	3500	3765	3925	4090	4240	
2315	2491	2725	2960	3270	3520	3770	3935	4085	4255	
2326	2500	2732	2971	3279	3540	3775	3940	4090	4275	
2335	2510	2745	2980	3280	3550	3790	3950	4085	4280	
2340	2515	2745	2980	3300	3575	3792.5	3960	4087.5	4305	
2350	2527	2775	3010	3311	3580	3807.5	3965	4115	4310	
2360	2540	2776	3023	3317	3610	3825	3985	4130	4325	
2375	2559	2807	3027.5	3365	3630	3830	3995	4135	4335	
2385	2575	2816	3063	3385	3650	3850	4012.5	4150	4345	
2395	2587	2831	3077.5	3390	3655	3855	4015	4155	4350	

CR-1A HOLDERS

Lots of 10 or more. 69c
 Lots of 5 or more. 74c
 Individually. Each. 79c

**You save more...
...service better**
with **EMC**
PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

The top quality of EMC precision instruments has been proven by years of coast-to-coast tests performed both in the field and on the bench covering every servicing condition.



Exceptionally low prices on these quality instruments are made possible by combining every new engineering advance with EMC large volume production.

Convince yourself... check the features and prices of the two outstanding examples quoted below...

NEW MODEL 600 OSCILLOSCOPE

Compare these high quality features with scopes selling up to twice the price of the new model 600.

- Uses new 5 UP1 — 5" scope tube for sharp focusing and good intensity.
- Retrace blanking amplifier to eliminate confusion and give clearer pictures.
- Has built-in 60 cycle phasing control and sweep for TV servicing.
- Uses astigmatism control for better focusing.
- Provision for Z axis input or intensity modulation.
- Synchronization available on position or negative phase of input voltage or from external source.
- Uses a 2 step compensated attenuator input.
- Has a 2 stage push-pull vertical amplifier with sensitivity of .02 volts per inch.
- Multivibrator swap from 15 cycles to over 75 kilocycles.
- Direct connections to scope plates available.

New Model 600 (completely wired and tested)..... \$99.50

MODEL 106 VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER

Compare these high quality features with meters selling up to twice the price of Model 106.

- Completely electronic—meter cannot burn out
- Dual triodes balanced bridge circuit
- Zero center adjustment for TV and Fm alignment
- Uses 1% precision resistors for voltage multipliers
- Full scale deflection of 1½ volts for both AC-DC volts
- 1 meg. isolating resistor in probe
- Measures resistance in 5 ranges from .2 ohm to 1000 megs.
- Space saving portable Bakelite case — 4¼" x 5¼" x 27/8"

New Cost-Saving Prices... Lowest on market for wired and kit form.

Model 106, illustrated (Complete with all leads)..... \$35.90

Model 106, in kit form..... 23.90

RF and high voltage accessory probes available.



EMC
ELECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS CORPORATION

280 Lafayette Street, New York 12, New York
Export Dept., 303 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Write department RN-6 for complete catalog.

MORE OLD TIME OPERATORS REPORT

By C. HOWARD BOWERS

IT IS very interesting to note that the majority of the old time wireless operators we have contacted have prospered in their chosen field, and many have wound up as big wheels in their respective communities. Take Sydney J. Fass, for instance; he now makes his home in Berkeley, Cal., but is identified as one of the larger radio and television dealers in San Francisco. Syd became interested in the fundamentals of wireless back in 1909 and, with some other lads, including Dick Johnstone, Bob Hatch, et al, they put in their spare time learning the code, as Syd himself describes it, "By whistling through their buck teeth!". Anyway, in building his first wireless rig he was aided and abetted by Haradan Pratt, who is now the Aide for Communications to President Eisenhower. From there, his efforts must have been effective because by 1911 Sydney, who was then sixteen, secured his Certificate of Skill from the U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor and soon after was a full fledged sea-going operator. He says he still has his original "ticket" which is endorsed by the skipper of the good ship "Falcon" which he claims was the first steel steam schooner ever built, also by skippers of the tankers "Oleum" and "Washtenaw"—two of the "foulest smelling crude oil carriers on the Pacific Coast!" After that came the old Pacific Mail Lines "San Juan" "San Jose" and "Acapulco" from San Francisco to Central America.

An urge for more schooling brought our ambitious subject ashore and in 1914 he graduated from the California School of Mechanical Arts after spending the summer of that year as operator aboard the Matson liner "Larline" from Pacific ports to Honolulu, T.H. The sea-going urge still prevailed and young Fass continued on to the good ship "Geo. W. Elder" between West Coast ports and Central America.

In 1917, Uncle Sam called Syd for Navy duty and he saw plenty of action in the European Theater.

World War II was no exception and Syd was again in Navy uniform. However, he has now retired as a Commander after 33 years of Naval Reserve service

and a liberal collection of "fruit salad" and "scrambled eggs".

During recent years he has followed the natural pattern—amateur radio—and now has one of the finest ham rigs we have seen in years. With a full kw. transmitter, and a Collins receiver, it's no wonder his name frequently appears in ham magazines as holder of DXCC and WAC awards—no wonder! His call is W6NZ and he has enough QSL cards to shingle a roof—a warehouse roof. That's not all. He has a nice wife and a home in the college town of Berkeley, California, across the bay from San Francisco. A success story, if we ever heard one! Continued good luck, Mr. Fass.

WE HAD to go clear across the continent to catch up with another West Coast Old Timer. It's the story of John M. Boyle, RFD #1, Alma, Georgia, as told to his friend, Jack Williams, of the same city.

John M. first succumbed to the wireless bug in 1911 in the days when iron men and wooden ships frequented San Francisco Harbor and when Pacific Street 'twasn't a boulevard. He reports having secured his Certificate of Skill from R. B. Woolverton, Wireless Inspector at San Francisco in 1912. His first sea-going job was wireless operator aboard the Schooner "Yosemite" sailing between Puget Sound and San Diego with stops at Portland, San Francisco, and San Pedro. Those were the good old days when L. Malarin was chief operator for Marconi and every trip into San Francisco meant a trip to the Merchant's Exchange Building to check with "L.M."

One small vessel followed another until 1914 when he signed on the "S.S. Uncas" operated by the Tank Storage and Carriage Company of London and sailing deep water between San Francisco and the Orient. It was easy those days to pick your own run and in 1914-1915 John pounded brass for Standard Oil Company on various tankers between San Francisco, Chile, Peru, and Vancouver. In 1916 he switched to the Ward Line and was so occupied until the Army tapped him on the shoulder in 1917 for a very important job as Corporal in the

Syd Fass (left) is a young-looking "Old Timer" but as photo below testifies he was an active "op" in the "Good Old Days".



Signal Corps. He followed this duty in 1919 with a tour for Marconi on trans-pacific ships to China and India. (We thought for a second he was going to slow down.) In 1920, John joined the U.S. Army Transport Service and was assigned to "USAT Mt. Vernon" on a voyage to Germany. However, just after passing through the Panama Canal the vessel lost a prop and the trip terminated at Portsmouth Navy Yard, where he was assigned other duty. After his one hitch in the Army, John evened the score by joining the U. S. Coast Guard in 1914 as a Chief Radioman and served along the east coast until paid off in 1931.

Up to now, our fast moving companion had traveled on everything that boasted a wireless set—well, not quite everything, for in 1932 he accepted employment with the U. S. Airways as operator at various points including Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Erie and—yes he's coming to a stop—Alma, Georgia. There must have been other attractions at Alma besides being Chief Airways Operations Specialist for the now-called U.S. Civil Aeronautics Administration, but our wireless career-man concludes with, "Present communication is a far cry from the old days of 1912." To which we say, "Amen!" Our congratulations, Mr. Boyle on a job well done!

-30-

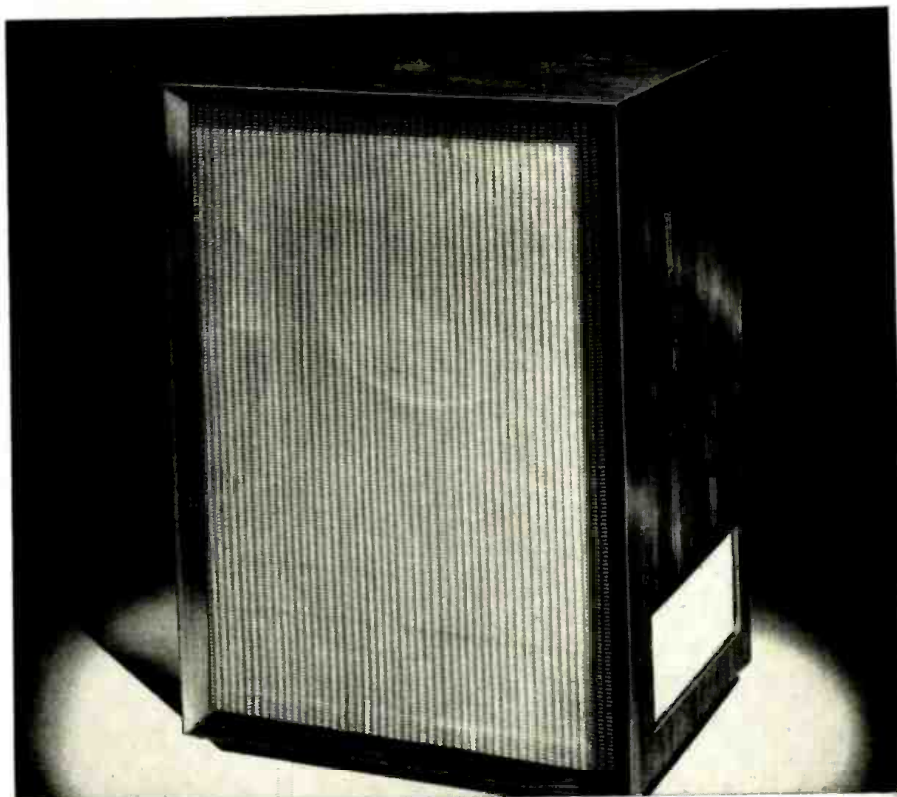
TVI Troubleshooting
(Continued from page 39)

quency of the beat. In the event that the lines are horizontal, as in Fig. 5, multiply the number of dark horizontal lines by 60 (since the vertical scanning frequency is 60 cps) for the beat frequency.

Unfortunately, all beat frequencies cannot be determined quite this simply because if the beat is high, one megacycle or more, the number of interfering lines becomes difficult to count. In those cases, use a scale and count the number of lines that occur in one inch. Multiply this number by the number of inches in the picture width, and then multiply this figure by 15.750 cps to obtain the frequency of the beat. In the case of modulated interference signals, make the measurement during the periods of no modulation. With a little experience, it is possible to come very close to the correct frequency even in the presence of the modulation.

A technician may find that in a particular case of interference, the beat frequency changes as he turns the receiver fine tuning control. This means that the interference is "tunable." What does this mean in terms of receiver functioning?

When the fine tuning control is adjusted, the frequency of the oscillator is changed and the i.f. frequencies that correspond to the r.f. video and sound carriers are changed. At the same time, during this fine tuning adjustment, there is absolutely no change in the frequencies of the r.f. video and sound carriers, and in the difference frequency between the two carriers (4.5 mc.). Also, the frequency of any outside interfering signal is not changed by any means within the receiver.



Two Great New Products!

THE **FISHER**
Speaker Enclosure

■ THE FISHER Series 50-H Horn Speaker Enclosures can be used with 12" or 15" single, coaxial, dual or triaxial speaker systems! Your investment cannot be *obsoleted*, no matter how often you change speakers. These units feature instantly apparent, over-all *balance*, (rather than an overpowering, and therefore unnatural bass response). • Smooth response to below 30 cycles. • Does *not* require corner placement. • Air-loading of bass is over four times that of infinite baffle. • No listener fatigue, regardless of volume level. • Markedly improves any speaker system.
Model 50-HM (Mahogany) \$129.50 • Model 50-HB (Blonde) \$134.50

THE FISHER
Factory Sealed Cartridge



■ Here is America's first *factory-sealed*, moving coil phonograph cartridge. You are the *first* to handle the cartridge you buy. These units are specially made for us by Fairchild, acknowledged leader in the field. High compliance improves low frequency response, reduces record hiss. Diamond stylus exclusively.

Model 50-LP (33-45 rpm) \$37.50
Model 50-ST (78 rpm) \$37.50
Model MT-1 (transformer) \$8.75

Write For Full Details
FISHER RADIO CORPORATION
39 EAST 47th STREET • N. Y.

the best
receiver
investments

today

are

tuned to tomorrow



For complete specifications,
write Dept. RN-654

the NC-88 Calibrated bandspread for 80, 40, 20, 15, 11 and 10 meter bands. Large, indirectly-lighted lucite scales with minimum parallax. Delayed AVC. Exceptional sensitivity. Uses 8 miniature tubes. Antenna trimmer. Outstanding selectivity. Extremely compact. RF stage. 2 IF stages. 2 audio stages. **\$119.95**

the NEW NC-98 Crystal filter. 5-meter. 550 kc. to 40 mc. range. Calibrated amateur bandspread or calibrated SWL bandspread for SW listening. New miniature tubes utilized. RF stage. Accessory socket. 2 IF stages. Edge-lighted lucite dial scales. Noise limiter. Separate high-frequency oscillator. 3-position selectivity. Antenna trimmer. Phasing control. Sensitivity control. **\$149.95**

tuned to tomorrow

National

NATIONAL COMPANY, INC., 61 Sherman St., Malden, Mass.

CORONA RADIO KITS

EASY TO BUILD • EDUCATIONAL
EXCELLENT RECEPTION

Broadcast
Superhet
Kit

\$14.75



ROCKET 11SK—Latest Single Band superhet circuit for ultimate in sensitive reception and tonal quality. Kit includes all necessary parts, punched chassis, attractive bakelite mahogany cabinet, built-in loop antenna, iron core I.F.s, big Alnico V speaker, tubes: 12SK7, 12SA7, 12SQ7, 60 B, 32Z5. Automatic vol. control, beam power output. Tunes 540 to 1700 Kc. Simple step-by-step instructions included.

Plaza 812K 2-Band AC-DC Super Kit...net \$20.75
Globemaster 814K 3-Band Super Kit...net \$24.75
All kits supplied less wire and solder. Please include 25% deposit with C.O.D. orders. Dept. N-6.

CORONA RADIO & TV CO.

136 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

**ENJOY 3 COLOR TELEVISION
FILTER SCREEN NOW**

Changes dull eye-straining black and white pictures into beautiful color tones. Seconds to attach. No tools used. Helps eliminate glare. Order direct. Send \$1 for screen size up to 16", \$1.25 size 17", \$1.50 size 20", \$2 size 21", \$2.50 size 24", \$3 size 27". (Also available are single solid color screens in blue, green, or amber.) Prices on solid color screens are 10% less. We pay postage except on C.O.D. orders. Satisfaction guaranteed. Inquiries from dealers also welcomed.

Zingo Products, Johnstown 19, New York

CODE SENDING SPEED

Be a "key" man. Learn how to send and receive messages in code by telegraph and radio. Commerce needs thousands of men for jobs. Good pay, adventure, interesting work. Learn at home quickly through famous Candler System. Qualify for Amateur or Commercial License. Write for FREE BOOK.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO.
Dept. E-G, Box 928, Denver 1, Colo., U.S.A.

These clues can help us to further identify the interference frequency and type. If the beat is due to an interfering signal heterodyning with the r.f. video carrier frequency, the beat will be untunable, i.e., the fine tuning control will have no effect upon the interference pattern on the CRT. For example, if an interfering signal occurred at 63.25 mc., which is 2 mc. away from the video carrier of channel 3, the oscillator and mixer when properly tuned, will produce a 45.75 mc. i.f. for the carrier and a 43.75 mc. i.f. signal for the interference (assuming a 41-mc. i.f. system). Detuning the oscillator will change the 45.75 mc. i.f. signal, but it will also change the 43.75 mc. i.f. interference signal the same amount, and the difference between the two signals will always be 2 mc.

If, however, the interfering signal entered through the i.f. "gate" at a frequency say of 43.75 mc. (policie interference), tuning the oscillator to produce a 45.75 mc. i.f. for the video carrier would produce a beat of 2 mc. Detuning the oscillator in this case would change the 45.75 mc. i.f. for the video carrier, but it could not change the frequency of the 43.75 mc. interfering signal. Therefore, the beat frequency would change and the interference would be "tunable."

The various "gates" previously discussed can be classified according to whether they are sources of "tunable" or "untunable" interference. The "tunable" ones are the i.f. and image gates; the "untunable" ones are the video, desired channel, and upper and lower adjacent channel gates. Since most of the internal sources of interference produce harmonics of the video i.f., the beat produced by them will be "tunable," since detuning the set changes the i.f. frequency and likewise, the frequency of the harmonics.

(To be continued)

PHONE JACK CASE

By HUGH LINEBACK

Oklahoma A & M College

FOR mounting a phone jack at the end of a cable; a neat housing can be easily made from the aluminum cans used for packaging cartridges of 35 mm film. A photo dealer, or a photographic friend, will have discarded containers.

Holes for the jack and for the cable can be punched in the thin material with a center punch, and a rubber grommet inserted in the lid opening to protect the wire.

Details of the handy phone jack case mounted at end of cable. It is easy to make.



RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

NO INTEREST!!

Buy on our radically new
Time Payment Plan

NO CARRYING CHARGES!!



Measures 6 1/4" x 9 1/2" x 4 1/2"

Superior's new
Model 670-A

SUPER METER

A COMBINATION VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER PLUS
CAPACITY REACTANCE INDUCTANCE AND DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS

SPECIFICATIONS:

D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts
A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts
D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes
RESISTANCE: 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms to 10 Megohms
CAPACITY: .001 to 1 Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics)
REACTANCE: 50 to 2,500 Ohms, 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms
INDUCTANCE: .15 to 7 Henries 7 to 7,000 Henries
DECIBELS: -6 to +18 +14 to +38 +34 to +58

ADDED FEATURE:

The Model 670-A includes a special **GOOD-BAD** scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 Volts.

The Model 670-A comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions.

\$28⁴⁰ NET



Superior's new
Model TV-11

TUBE TESTER

SPECIFICATIONS:

- ★ Tests all tubes including 4, 5, 6, 7, Octal, Lock-in, Peanut, Bantam, Hearing Aid, Thyatron, Miniatures, Sub-Miniatures, Novals, Sub-minars, Proximity fuse types, etc.
- ★ Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin-number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-11 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary.
- ★ The Model TV-11 does not use any combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible

- to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.
- ★ Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.
- ★ Newly designed Line Voltage Control compensates for variation of any Line Voltage between 105 Volts and 130 Volts.
- ★ **NOISE TEST:** Phono-jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose internal connections.

The model TV-11 operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Comes housed in a beautiful hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover.

\$47⁵⁰ NET

EXTRA SERVICE—The Model TV-11 may be used as an extremely sensitive Condenser Leakage Checker. A relaxation type oscil-

lator incorporated in this model will detect leakages even when the frequency is one per minute.

SUPERIOR'S NEW MODEL TV-40

C.R.T. TUBE TESTER

A complete picture tube tester
★ for little more than the price of a "make-shift" adapter!!

★ Tests all magnetically deflected tubes . . . in the set . . . out of the set . . . in the carton!!



The Model TV-40 is absolutely complete! Self-contained, including built-in power supply, it tests picture tubes in the only practical way to efficiently test such tubes; that is by the use of a separate instrument which is designed exclusively to test the ever increasing number of picture tubes!

EASY TO USE:

Simply insert line cord into any 110 volt A.C. outlet, then attach tester socket to tube base (Ion trap need not be on tube). Throw switch up for quality test . . . read direct on Good-Bad scale. Throw switch down for all leakage tests.

- SPECIFICATIONS:**
- Test all magnetically deflected picture tubes from 7 inch to 30 inch types.
 - Tests for quality by the well established emission method. All readings on "Good-Bad" scale.
 - Tests for inter-element shorts and leakages up to 5 megohms.
 - Test for open elements.

Model TV-40 C.R.T. Tube Tester comes absolutely complete—nothing else to buy. Housed in round cornered, molded bakelite case. Only

\$15⁸⁵ NET

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

Dept. B-102, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N.Y.

Please send me the units checked. I am enclosing the down payment with order and agree to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood there will be no carrying interest or any other charges provided I send my monthly payments when due. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due, the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

Name:

Address:

City: Zone: State:

- MODEL 670-A..... Total Price \$28.40 \$7.40 down payment. Balance \$3.50 monthly for 6 months.
- MODEL TV-11..... Total Price \$47.50 \$11.50 down payment. Balance \$6.00 monthly for 6 months
- MODEL TV-40..... Total Price \$15.85 \$3.85 down payment. Balance \$4.00 monthly for 3 months.
- I enclose \$..... as down payment.
- Ship C.O.D. for the down payment.

*Tangibly
Great Sound
Reproduction*

IS WHAT YOU'LL HEAR AND FEEL
WHILE LISTENING TO POPULAR OR
CLASSICAL MUSIC THROUGH A

BROOK
HIGH QUALITY
AUDIO AMPLIFIER



Model
22A

—handsomely compact 10-watt
single-chassis combination.
Quality sound, at cost so low
any music lover can afford it.



Model
12A4

— combining famous BROOK
12A power amplifier, and flexible
4B pre-amplifier, at moderate
cost.



Model
10C4

— 30-watt basic amplifier —
remote control pre-amplifier
combination; higher power for
full-bodied orchestral passages.



Model 7

— Self-powered pre-amplifier
perfect complement to any good
basic amplifier.

Every BROOK Amplifier is built to the
highest possible standards of quality.

Write for full information on the complete
BROOK line; also name of your
nearest dealer. Dept. RT-4

BROOK ELECTRONICS, INC.

First in the High Quality Audio Field Since 1934
34 DeHART PLACE, ELIZABETH, N. J.

RADIO-TV Service Industry News

AS REPORTED BY THE
TELEVISION TECHNICIANS LECTURE BUREAU

PERHAPS the most significant feature of the recent annual IRE Convention was the clearly evident passing of the vacuum tube from its place of dominance in the electronics industry. As one milled through the vast crowds that swarmed through the immense Kingsbridge Armory every day of the four-day show it was the widespread exhibition of transistorized devices that left the most striking and lasting impressions on many observers.

The rapidly growing magnitude of electronics as an industry was clearly evident in the tremendous volume of registrations at this year's show. And while major engineering attention was given to developments in color TV, transistors, and transistor circuitry, new electronic devices for applications in the medical, biological, and industrial fields indicated the broadening scope of the industry's activities.

In attending these engineering shows, your editors try to appraise these developments on the basis of their possible future effect on the activity of independent service. As "coming events cast their shadows before," the introduction of basically new equipment usually presages changes in the operational structure at all industry levels. This will be especially true of the service field as more complex circuitry demands more skillful technicians, and trained service business management finds ways and means to provide top-flight service and maintain a high level of customer confidence.

When black-and-white television was being readied for sale to the general public there were two schools of thought about its effect on the then radio servicing industry. One group held that monochrome TV would be much too complex for the average radio service technician to comprehend and that, as a result, manufacturers would be forced to set up their own servicing departments to handle the installation and maintenance of their receivers. The other group felt that TV would be absorbed by the radio service industry in time, and that servicing would be handled by thousands and thousands of individual technicians working from their homes and small, inexpensive business establishments.

Television did make some drastic changes in the structure of the independent servicing industry. It did not, however, fall into either pattern visualized by these two schools of thought. It established its own pattern and one that will be thoroughly capable of expanding with the needs of color TV and transistorized devices as they are sold commercially.

Pattern of the Service Industry

For the past six months the Bureau has been receiving registrations for its planned National Electronics Service Directory from service businesses all over the country. More than 15,000 of these registrations have been received and the information supplied on these thousands of registrations provides the clearest picture of the actual structure of what is known as the "independent service industry" that has ever been compiled.

At the present time a complete analysis of these registrations is underway. However, an analysis of a representative sample of these registrations has already been completed. Your editors feel that this sampling provides sufficiently accurate figures to illustrate the type of business structure that has been created to handle monochrome TV servicing.

It should be pointed out that the listings in the National Electronics Service Directory are restricted to full-time service businesses so that the figures cited here represent the activities only of recognized, established service businesses.

The average annual volume of business handled by the service businesses represented in the sampling analysis is \$33,463.41. For comparison of the present servicing industry with the prewar radio service industry consider the Department of Commerce figures on the average volume of business done by radio service shops in 1939—\$6103.00 per year. This would indicate that the average shop today is doing five times the volume of business that the average radio shop handled in 1939.

The average number of technicians employed in the surveyed service businesses is 4.19. The average number of technicians employed in radio service


YOU'LL FIND BARGAINS GALORE AT PLATT'S NEW "SUPERMARKET"

FL-5 RADIO FILTER89
GENERAL ELECTRIC MAZDA LAMPS, #623, 24-28 Volts, 6 candle power—sensationally priced at only \$2.50 per hundred.

PRE-AMPLIFIER MODEL K-1
 The K-1 is used to amplify output level for microphones and phonographs. Operates on 24-28 VDC, can be converted to 110 AC. Comes complete with PL 35 plug and 2-foot 119-B cord. 2 terminal G.I. blocks. BRAND NEW.....SPECIAL! **\$3.95**



BC-221 Frequency Meter
 Real Value! QUANTITY IS LIMITED—so first come, first served. They are just like new, with original calibration charts. Range 125-20,000 KC with crystal check points in all ranges. Complete with crystal and tubes. **\$139.50**
 Standard with AC power supply. **\$159.50**
 MODULATED TYPE with AC Power Supply... **\$199.50**
 Limited quantity of BRAND NEW MODULATED FREQ. METERS **\$210.00**
 These Frequency Meters are factory treated, checked for frequency alignment and GUARANTEED.



SCR-274N COMMAND and ARC-5 EQUIPMENT
 EXCELLENT
 USED USED NEW
 BC-453—190 to 550 KC **\$24.95 \$49.95**
 BC-454—3 to 6 MC **14.95 24.95**
 BC-455—6 to 9 MC **12.95 18.95**
 I.5 to 3 **29.95**




TRANSMITTERS
 A-958—2.1 to 3 MC **24.95**
 BC-457—4 to 5.3 MC **12.95**
 BC-458—5.3 to 7 MC **\$8.95 12.95**
 BC-459—7 to 9 MC **24.95**
 T-15 ARC 5—500 to 800 KC **24.95**

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT
 BC-456 Modulator **6.25**
 BC-450 Control Box (3 Receiver) **1.95 2.98**
 BC-451 Control Box (Transmitter) **2.49**
 BC-442 Relay Unit (ANT) **5.49**
 Flexible Shafting with gear to fit receivers **1.95**
 3 Receiver Rack **2.29 2.98**
 Shock Mount for Receiver Rack **1.25**
 2 Transmitter Rack **2.39 3.95**
 Single Transmitter Rack **3.49**
 DM-33 Dynamotor for Command Set. **3.95**


MULTI-TESTER FOUNDATION BIAS METER
 I-97A
 Complete, Brand New. **\$4.95**
 Special!

LP-21-A LOOP
 Used with BC-433 & I5-ARM-7 Army Compass Receivers. Excellent. used. **\$19.95**


MN-26C INSTALLATION
 A 12 tube remote control manual direction finder desirable for commercial type navigation on boats and planes. Has a frequency range of 150 kc to 3,000 kc in 3 bands. This frequency covers the beacon and standard broadcast bands. Operates on 28 V DC input. Complete installation consists of:
 MN26c Receiver—Brand New **\$39.95**
 MN26c Rotable Loop **9.95**
 MN28 Remote Control Box **17.95**
 2 Flex Shaftings **5.00**
 1 Antenna Cable **3.00**
 2 Plugs **2.50**
 1 MN52 Azimuth Control Box **2.95**
 1 Left to Right Indicator **4.95**
SPECIAL! Complete Installation.....\$74.95
 (You Save \$11.30)



HEADSETS
 HS-33 high impedance. BRAND NEW with ear pads. **\$4.65**
 HS-33 low impedance. BRAND NEW with ear pads, cord and PL54 plug **5.65**
 HS-33, used **\$1.69**
 CI-307A Cord, 6 ft. NEW **1.49**
 HS-16 high impedance—used **.98**



HEADSET ADAPTER MC-385
 Used with headsets HS-33 or HS-3R—raising the impedance from low to high. Comes complete with PL 55 PLUG..... **ONLY 49c**



SPECIAL!
 45 Henry 60 ma 625 ohm. LIMITED QUANTITY OF THESE **\$1.00**
CHOKES **\$1.00**




MICROPHONE SUPER-SALE
 T-44 MIKE—magnetic type consisting of Mike Unit MC-235, Cord CO-287, PLUG PL-179 and Jack JK-26 **\$1.29**
 T-45 MIKE—Carbon Hand Mike **1.95**
 T-17 MIKE—Carbon—BRAND NEW **9.75**
 T-13 HANDSET—BRAND NEW **7.95**
 T-12—Western Electric Carbon Hand Mike with Cord & PL-68 Plug. BRAND NEW **3.95**

Now, here's your chance to pick up real super-bargains at PLATT'S newly enlarged giant retail store at 489 BROOME ST., N. Y. C. Unfortunately, this ad permits us to list only a few of our many, many sale items, so why not come down now and browse around.

INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER, BC-347-C, NEW **\$ 2.95**
LOCALIZER RECEIVER, 733-D, NEW **39.95**

TAKE YOUR PICK FROM THESE BARGAINS!
CRYSTALS for the BC-458 Command Transmitter, plug-in type, 6200 KC. BRAND NEW **\$1.95**
 Complete set of **COILS** for BC-458 Command Trans. **3.95**

BC-357 RADIO BEACON RECEIVER
 UHF Aircraft Receiver with frequency range from 62 to 80 mc for receiving 75 mc marker beacon signals. Power requirements are 24 volts DC at 158 amps and 220 volts at 4.5 milliamperes. Used. **\$7.95**
SPECIAL! SPECIAL!



T9/APQ-2 RADAR TRANSMITTER
 80/115V 400-260-26 VDC. Designed primarily for aircraft operation. **NEW! \$19.95**




AS-65/APQ-2 ANTENNA ASSY. FOR APQ-2. COMPLETE—BRAND NEW **\$5.95**

BC-433—RADIO COMPASS RECEIVER, 200 to 1700 KC, used, excellent condition, less tubes. **\$24.95**
BC-434—CONTROL BOX for above, BRAND NEW **4.95**

SENSATIONAL SALE! ARC-5/R-28 2 MTR RCVR \$19.95
 Here is the 2-meter superhet you have been looking for! Absolutely one of the BEST available today! Tunes from 100 to 156 Mc. in four crystal channels. (Easily converted to continuous tuning.) Tube lineup is as follows:
 717A—R.F., 717A—Mixer, 2-12SH7—1st and 2nd I.F. 14.0 Mc.
 12S17—det. AVC Spuelch, 12SL7—1st audio-spuelch amplifier.
 12AF—2nd audio, 12SH7—R.F. Osc.—4th Harmonic Gen.
 717A—Trip, 12th Harmonic Gen. 717A—Dir.—12th Harmonic.



Field Telephones Army surplus, completely reconditioned and electrically tested, using 2 flashlight cells and a pair of interconnecting wires. GUARANTEED.
 Like new **\$21.95**



TELEGRAPH KEYS
 J37 **\$1.50**
 J38 **1.50**
 J41 **.98**
 J45 **3.95**



ELECTRIC MEGAPHONE SYSTEM

U. S. NAVY type PAE-1 Electric Megaphone equipment is designed for voice reinforcement in much the same manner as, but to a greater degree than, the familiar acoustic megaphone. Consists of Megaphone Unit (which combines a microphone and reproducer in a single assembly). Portable Amplifier which electrically amplifies the output signal of the microphone section of the megaphone and feeds this amplified signal to the reproducer section. Charging Rack for recharging the self-contained storage battery of the portable amplifier. BRAND NEW—A TREMENDOUS VALUE! DEMONSTRATION GIVEN AT PLATT'S STORE **\$149.50**



For Rural Areas, Hotels, Commercial Steamers, Ball Parks, Etc.

MINIMUM ORDER \$2.00
 Immediate delivery—send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. If sending full remittance, allow for postage and save C.O.D. charges. All shipments F.O.B. N.Y.C. warehouse. (N.Y.C. residents add sales tax.)

TUBES 60% TO 90% OFF LIST! TUBES

OC3/	636	.55	471A	1.19
VR105	68K	.65	532A	1.19
OD3/	6L6GA	1.05	717	.79
VR150	6L6G	1.20	723A	.99
1B22	6N7	.70	801A	.19
1A7	6SA7	.49	826	.39
1L4	6SJ7	.54	832A	6.95
2B22	6SK7	.54	836	5.50
2C26	6SL7	.59	837	1.35
2C26A	6SN7	.55	843	.29
2D21	6SS7	.75	844	.17
2X2	6SU7	2.49	861	.19
3B22	6Y6	.70	931A	4.75
3D6	7C4	.39	1626	.19
5R4G5Y	12A6	.55	1633	.19
5U4	12AH7	1.20	2034	1.30
6AG5	12AT7	.85	2050W	2.35
6AJ5	12AX	.59	5654	1.85
6AK5	12H6	.55	5670	3.25
6AK5W	12L8	.29	5726	1.25
6AL5	12SG7	.75	5749	1.25
6AL5W	12SH7	.59	5751	1.50
6AQ5	12SJ7	.55	5814	1.70
6AS6	15R	.39	6030 CT	1.75
6BA6	2817	1.50	7193	.19
6BE6	39/44	.29	9002	.69
6BQ6	114B	.29	9003	1.15
6C4	215A	.09	E1148	.49
6D4	221A	.29	RK34	.99
6H6	316A	.29	VR-2	.14
6J4	425	.59	VT127	.15


Cathode Ray TUBE REJUVENATOR
 Fits all makes of picture tubes. Completely automatic. Easy to install, no tools needed. For A.C. parallel circuits. Your Old Picture Tubes Are Still Useful! List price—\$5.95.
TERRIFIC SAVING! 99c
 BRAND NEW each



SCOTCH BRAND SOUND RECORDING TAPE 111A
 1200 feet (List Price \$5.50) **SPECIAL! \$2.99**




TV ANTENNAS
 RMS—8 Element Conical BRAND NEW **\$2.95**
 DELSON—10 Element Conical—BRAND NEW **\$3.25**
 RMS—Flying Double "V" BRAND NEW **\$2.99**
 RMS—Indoor Antenna (List \$6.95) SPECIAL **\$1.69**



300 OHM TWIN LEAD TV LEAD-IN WIRE
 AWG22 strand copper, 55 mil. 2c per foot. **\$1.75 per 100 ft. \$14.50 per 1000 ft.**



AUTO ANTENNAS
 CD 3 Section, 36 inch lead, TOP COWL MOUNT **\$2.98**
 CAMBURN 3 Section, 36 inch, TOP COWL MOUNT. **2.69**



CR-1741 BUD DE LUXE CABINET RACKS
 Overall Height 10 9/16", Panel Space 8 3/4". Black Crackle Finish. **\$9.95**



SNYDER 2 SET TV COUPLERS
 Permits simultaneous use of 2 TV receivers from one aerial installation.
SPECIAL PRICE..... \$1.98



SAVE! SAVE! SAVE! SCR-522 RECEIVERS \$5.95
 Less oscillator assembly, frequency shifter and tubes. Contains all Coils, Transformers, Resistors, Condensers and other valuable parts.
SPECIAL! 2 for \$10.00 each

PLATT ELECTRONICS CORP.
 DEPT. A, 489 BROOME ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
 PHONES: WO 4-0827 and WO 4-0828

Here's a **TERRIFIC BUY** for
MOBILE HAMS!



FAMOUS BC-645
Transmitter-Receiver

Makes wonderful mobile rig for 420-500 Mc. Easy to convert for phone or CW 2-way communication. CONVERSION DIAGRAM INCLUDED. This swell rig originally cost over \$1000—yours for practically a song! You get it all, in original factory carton. BRAND NEW, complete with 17 tubes, less power supply.

BRAND NEW!
Sbpg. wt. 25 lbs. **\$2950**

PE-101C DYNAMOTOR for BC-645, has 12-24V input (easy to convert for 6V Battery operation, instructions included).....only **\$4.85**

UHF ANTENNA ASSEMBLY, for BC-645 **\$2.45**

CONVERSION BOOKLET, Instructions for most useful surplus rigs..... **\$2.50**

HEADSETS

	Excellent USED	BRAND NEW
HS-23 high impedance.....	\$2.25	\$4.75
HS-33 low impedance.....	2.25	5.75
HS-30 low imp (featherwt).....	1.49	2.45
H-16/U high imp (2 units).....		4.95
CD-307A cords, with PLS5 plug and JK26 jack, 8' long.....		.99

ARC-5 MARINE RECEIVER-TRANSMITTER
Receiver 1.5 to 3 Mc. BRAND NEW, each **\$22.50**
Transmitter 2.1 to 3 Mc. BRAND NEW, each **26.50**
Combination Transmitter and Receiver, complete with tubes..... **45.00**



ALL COMPLETE WITH TUBES
PRICES SLASHED!

Type	USED	Excellent BRAND NEW
BC-453 Revr. 190-550 Kc.	\$18.50	\$42.50
BC-454 Revr. 3-6 Mc.	9.25	11.25
BC-455 Revr. 6-9 Mc.	6.95	10.95
BC-456 Modulator.....	2.75	16.50
BC-457 Xmtr. 4-5.3 Mc.	12.50	16.50
BC-458 Xmtr. 5.3-7 Mc.	7.95	23.50
BC-459 Xmtr. 7-9.3 Mc.	12.95	14.25
BC-450 3-Rev. Control Box.....		1.25
3-Receiver Rack.....		1.79
2-Transmitter Rack.....		1.59

ARC-5/T-23 Transmtr. with crystals, tubes, circuit diagram. Brand New **\$39.50**

BRAND NEW MODULATED BC-221-AK FREQ. METER

125 to 20,000 Kc. with xtal check points in all ranges. Complete with tubes, xtal, calibration charts. Limited quantity, each **\$210.00**

UNMODULATED BC-221 Freq. Meter, with tubes, xtal, charts; factory treated, checked for alignment, GUARANTEED. Terrific low price..... **\$129.50**



BEACON RCVR BC-1206-C

Complete with 5 tubes. Tunes 195 KC to 420 KC. IF Frequency—115 KC. Receiver Sensitivity—3 Microvolts for 10 Milliwatts output. Output Impedance—400 Ohms and 4000 Ohms. Volume Control—HP Gain Control, Power Supply—24-28 Volts. Acroplane Battery, Current—.75 Amperes.

BRAND NEW..... **\$12.95**

WILLARD 6-VOLT MIDGET STORAGE BATTERY

3-amp hr. BRAND NEW. 3 3/8" x 1-13/16" x 2 3/8". Uses standard electrolyte..... **\$1.95**

WILLARD 2-VOLT STORAGE BATTERY, 20 AMP. HR. BRAND NEW..... **\$2.69**

1-Qt. Electrolyte, enough for two cells, bottle **\$1.45**

DYNAMOTORS

Type	Input	Output	Exc. Used	Brand New
DM-32A	28V 1.1A.	250V .05A.	\$4.90	\$7.50
DM-33A	28V 5 A.	575V .16A.	2.25	3.95
	28V 7 A.	\$40V .25A.		
DM-40	14V 3.4A.	172V .13A.		3.95
DM-28	28V	224V .07A.	2.25	4.95
PE-73	28V 20A.	1000V .350A.	9.50	12.50

Please include 25% deposit with order—Balance C.O.D. MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00. All Shipments F.O.B. Our Warehouse N.Y.C.

G & G Radio Supply Co.
Dept. N-5
51 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y., CO 7-4605
Branch: 16 W. Kinzie St., Chicago, Ill.

shops in 1939 was 1.3. Also, 22% of the businesses covered in the current survey are 1-man shops; 56% employ from 2 to 5 technicians; 18% employ from 6 to 10 technicians; and 4% employ more than 10 technicians. Back in 1939, more than 80% of the radio service businesses were 1-man shops and the percentage that employed more than 2 men was insignificant.

This clearly indicates the growth in size of individual service businesses and a pattern of operation that utilizes the services of four men on an average.

The operation of service businesses has been carefully studied by practically all of the major receiver manufacturers. Any manufacturer who produces equipment that requires continuing service must be constantly cognizant of the availability of competent service wherever his products are sold to maintain consumer confidence in his brand.

Parentetically, it should be pointed out that, to the best of your editor's knowledge, none of the major set manufacturers have any plans whatsoever for creating their own company-controlled national servicing departments to handle color TV installation and service. It has been proven that, in general, the most efficient, economical, and profitable method of handling consumer electronic service is through capably managed, competently staffed, independent service companies.

It is interesting to note that the analysis of service businesses showed 4% that employed more than ten technicians. It also shows that 4% handle air-conditioning installation and service. This would indicate that all large service organizations have turned to air-conditioning as a means of leveling off their service volume and maintaining their technical staffs the year 'round.

The survey indicates that most of the multiple-manned organizations have expanded their activities to include electronic devices other than home TV and radio sets. For instance, 70% handle wire and tape recorder service; 85% handle auto radio service, but only 13% are handling any work on 2-way communications systems. Four per-cent of these businesses have engineering facilities and have prepared themselves to handle closed-circuit television when that phase of TV starts to expand.

Effect of Color TV

It is possible to make a reasonably accurate projection of the future growth of an activity from an analysis of the need for the services it has to sell. In the case of color television receiver service it is quite obvious that considerably more service calls per set will be required than has been necessary on monochrome TV. The present national average of service calls per TV receiver is said to be somewhere around 2.9 calls per set in operation. The present estimate of the frequency of service that will be required on color TV sets is 12 calls per year. The in-

Positive connections every time



with new
Centralab Precision

Attachable Terminal HI-VO-KAPS®

When it comes to high-voltage capacitors, you just can't beat CRL Precision Attachable Terminal Hi-Vo-Kaps for dependability. Here's why:

They are 100% factory-tested at twice rated working voltage — withstand continuous overload up to 40,000 v.d.c.

Terminals and taps have heavy 8-32 thread—cannot strip or break off, when terminals are tightened.

Terminals seat flat at bottom of tap. No gaps between terminals and capacitor body — no possibility of corona.

Positive mechanical bond between stub terminals and internal electrodes prevents loosening, when terminals are attached.

Keep a stock of CRL Precision Attachable Terminal Hi-Vo-Kaps on hand. Separate packaging of terminals and capacitor body lets you buy only the terminals you need. See your Centralab distributor.

Send coupon for bulletin 28-2 on CRL Precision Attachable Terminal Hi-Vo-Kaps.



CENTRALAB,
A Division of Globe-Union Inc.
910F E. Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
Send bulletin 28-2 on CRL Precision Attachable Terminal Hi-Vo-Kaps.

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

D-1954

vestment per technician in test instruments for field service is yet to be determined, but for many color TV sets a man will have to have more than a v.t.v.m.

There is no doubt that contract service will return with the sale of color TV receivers. However, manufacturers and distributors will be more cautious about the qualifications of the service companies they authorize to handle contract service than they were on monochrome TV. And they can be, for there are excellent service facilities available to them in capably managed independent TV service shops in every section of the country.

The present shops that are authorized by manufacturers to handle contract service on color TV receivers will expand their personnel and facilities to handle the volume of business they get. They will work with nonservicing dealers, of course, and even though they are factory-authorized service depots they will have to compete with other service companies for dealers' business.

TV service companies will avoid the mistakes that floored so many service businesses in the early years of TV. Over-expansion, unlimited dealer credit on contract monies, improper accounting and allocation of contract fees, and slipshod handling of supplies and replacement parts—these are the things that finally spelled disaster to many service businesses in the late forties and early fifties.

Many radio-appliance dealers will add their own service departments to handle color TV installation and service. Thirty-six per-cent of the businesses included in the analysis of service businesses are radio-TV appliance dealers with major service departments. These companies have found their service departments to be consistently profitable operations. An expansion of service departments by set retailers will open up many good opportunities for present small shop operators who cannot finance color TV equipment, to take lucrative jobs as service managers for major retailers.

On the basis of 12 calls per year per set, independent service businesses that handle color TV should expand from an average of 4.19 men per shop to about 15 men per company. The present independent TV service industry can easily support this expansion because the management skill and "know how" is already there—developed by monochrome TV.

Selling Service

Regardless of how good a technician a man may be, if he doesn't get enough work week after week and month after month to pay all of his expenses, and provide a better-than-average income for his family, he will live constantly on the fringe of failure. The constant problem of any business is to maintain a consistent or growing volume of business. This is true of grocery stores, drug stores, department stores, and service shops.

There is no sure fire system of busi-

NEW RCA Broadband

Antenaplex Amplifier

Pre-aligned for
all 12 VHF Channels



Here—at last—is the easy-to-connect, easy-to-install broadband amplifier for multiple TV-receiver installations.

New RCA design provides the simplest, yet the most effective way of handling low- and high-band VHF and UHF (with convertor). It's ready for color—ready for immediate connection to as many as 50 receivers.

IF INSTALLATION IS YOUR BUSINESS

Check these important opportunities

You'll find the RCA Broadband Antenaplex Amplifier offers important easy-installation, low-maintenance business in your locality in:



GARDEN COURTS



HOTELS



INSTITUTIONS



MOTELS



APARTMENT BUILDINGS



INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS



TV DISPLAY ROOMS



SHOPPING CENTERS



DEPARTMENT STORES

Check the new RCA Broadband Antenaplex Amplifier at your RCA Electronics Distributor's, or write Radio Corporation of America, Building 15-1, Dept. F-222, Camden, N. J.



SOUND PRODUCTS

RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA

ENGINEERING PRODUCTS

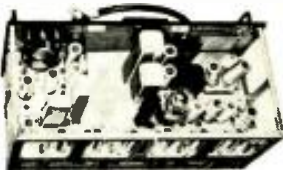
CAMDEN, N. J.

In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal

UHF TRANSMITTER-RECEIVER

APS-13

\$495



Freq. range 415-420 Mc. 5 stages of 30 Mc. 1P amplifier. Complete with R.F. and I.F. sections. Less dynamotor and tubes. With schematic. Excel. cond.

ARC-5/R-28 2-METER RECEIVER

Here is the 2-meter submeter you have been looking for! Absolutely one of the BEST available today! Tunes from 100 to 156 Mcs. in four crystal channels. (Easily converted to continuous tuning.) Tube lineup is as follows: 717A—R.F., 717A—Mixer, 2—12S117—1st and 2nd I.F., 16.9 Mc. **\$24.50**
EXCEL. COND.

ASB 57 OSCILLOSCOPE INDICATOR. New. **\$9.95**
ASB POWER SUPPLY. New. **4.50**

SCR-183 TRANSMITTER RECEIVER. Complete with 12 V. dynamotor and tubes. 40, 80 meter. F.I.R. for mobile. New with service manual. **\$24.50**

TG-10 CODE KEYS

Self-contained Automatic unit for code practice signals from an inked type recording. Complete with 7 tubes and electric eye; Audio freq. output of 800 CPS. Size: 11 x 24 x 18 1/2"—110-220 VAC 60 cy.—78 R/M motor can be used for a turntable—Power unit can be used for a P.A. system—wt. **\$22.50**
65 lbs. Excellent cond.



C.A.P. SPECIAL BC-625 VHF TRANSMITTER

Freq. range 100-156 Mc. With modulation section and speech amplifier. Less tubes & crystals, with conversion dope. **\$9.95**
Used. Good condition. (See Nov/53 CQ.)

ARB NAVY RECEIVER

165 to 9050 KC. Four Bands, calibrated Dial. I.F. Ship-BU—80 & 40 Meter—Complete with Tubes and Dynamotor. For 24 Volt operation; easily converted to 110 V—12 or 6 Volt. Size: 8 1/4" x 7 3/4" x 15 3/4". Excellent cond. With schematic. **\$32.50**
DU-1. DIRECTION FINDER LOOP AMPLIFIER for ARB receiver. With tubes and loop. Excellent condition. With schematic. **\$19.95**



ID6/APN4

Made to operate in conjunction with Radio Receiver BU/APN-4. Unit uses 10 tubes, one 5" scope tube, crystal controlled standard oscillator, sweep circuits, marker pulses. Excellent cond. Less tubes but with 5" scope tube. **\$29.50**
WITH TUBES & CRYSTAL. **\$39.50**
DYNAMOTOR SPECIAL: 9 V. input. Output 450 V. 75 mills. With extended shaft and drive gear on one end. New. **\$7.95**

BEST HEADSET & MIKE BUYS

H-16U HEADSET. 8,000 ohms.....	\$3.95
MS-18 HEADSET. New.....	2.45
MS-23 HEADSET. High Imp. New.....	4.95
MS-30 HEADSET. Featherweight type. Low Imp. NEW.....	\$2.49
MS-33 HEADSET. Low Imp. New.....	5.50
MS-38 HEADSET. USED. excel. cond.....	1.49
NEW.....	3.50
RS-38 MIKE. NEW.....	\$4.95
USED.....	2.75

PE-125 POWER SUPPLY: Operates on 12 or 24 V. battery. NEW. **\$17.95**

TS—MODULATION TRANSFORMER. For BC-610 Transmitter. 1rl. 16,000 ohms (T) sec. 8,330 ohms @ 250 ma. Fully shielded steel case. New. **\$34.50**



Sound Powered Handset TS-10

Uses no batteries or external power source. Ideal for TV installation work, farms, construction projects, connecting outbuildings, extensions, etc. Includes 5 ft. cord. Used. Excel. cond. PEI PIC. **\$14.50**

NEW. Ea. **\$9.95** NEW Per Pr. **\$18.50**

LM METER. Frequency meter with modulation. Freq. range: 125-20,000 Kc. With calibration book. Excel. cond. **\$49.50**

FREE HAM FLYER!

Featuring Loads of Special Values
SEND FOR YOUR COPY TODAY!

All shots. F.O.B. whse. Calif. residents add sales tax. 25% deposit required. Specify shipping instructions and ADD SHIPPING COSTS TO EACH ORDER. All items subject to prior sale and change of price without notice.

ARROW SALES INC.

Mailing Address: Box 3878-R, North Hollywood, Cal.
Office-Warehouse: 7460 Varma Ave., N. Hollywood, Cal.

ness promotion for any business. Each city, town, hamlet, and community has its own small individualities, and local promotions will take these things into account when they are planned. Each type of business, too, has its individual characteristics, so a promotion that works well in one type of business will not necessarily work in another type.

Service businesses compete for dollars that set owners would much rather spend for other things. Television service should be the easiest type of service to sell because the product itself can be "romanced" even from the standpoint of servicing. It is the focal point of interest in the home and any consistent program detailing the beauty of better pictures or more enjoyable sound would have a more receptive audience than service promotional literature on any other device in use in the home. Yet only a handful of TV service companies have done more than advertise that they have the facilities to service TV sets when a set owner needs TV service. The most successful service companies use direct-mail promotions in preference to all other forms of advertising because they have accumulated tested mailing lists.

One of the most aggressive cooperative programs for service selling is one sponsored by the *G. M. Popkey Company*, a wholesale distributing organization in San Francisco. They set up an organization which is known as the *GMP Qualified TV Service Dealers*. Any servicing dealer or independent service operator in northern California can become a member of this organization by agreeing to strictly adhere to the code of ethics and signing a pledge to maintain high ethical standards in the conduct of his business.

The code of ethics provides:

1. Employ qualified trained personnel. No student shall be passed off as a journeyman technician.
2. Avoid trick advertising which offers to service or deliver materials under conditions which are questionable.
3. Issue a standard RETMA guarantee with all work.

4. Have sufficient and proper test equipment to insure good work.

5. Install only such parts and tubes as are really necessary to assure continued performance.

6. Use only new parts and tubes of equal or better quality than original equipment.

7. Issue an itemized bill.

8. Service sets at home whenever possible and practical.

9. Carry adequate insurance coverage.

10. Be honest, courteous, and treat each client in an accepted professional manner.

Each member of the *GMP Qualified TV Service Dealers* signs the following pledge:

"I pledge that I will conduct my business activities as a dealer in such a manner as to cast no discredit on myself, my competitors, or the television service industry.

"I further pledge that I will promptly take all necessary steps to correct any legitimate complaints which may be brought against me during the course of my business.

"I further pledge my assistance to the *G. M. Popkey Company* in carrying out its plans for educating the public and to maintain the standards of ethical and technical practices in the industry."

In support of the *GMP Qualified TV Service Dealers*, the *G. M. Popkey Company* has sponsored a highly popular TV program, coordinated member advertising in local newspapers in support of this program, and just recently launched a TV service time payment plan that enables the members to sell service on a time payment basis with no down payment required and monthly payments as low as five dollars per month. The important feature of this plan to dealers is that the finance company handles the paper without recourse. Space does not permit a detailed outline of this plan but readers who are interested in having these complete details may obtain them by writing to TTLB Special Services, P. O. Box 1321, Indianapolis 6, Indiana. **—50—**

Jack Sterner, K6ATA; Dr. Jose Polak, XE1VA, vice-president of the Mexican Radio Experimenter's League; John Griggs, W6KW, ARRL director for Southern California; Guy Dennis, W6DI, U. S. convention manager; and Ed Luckey, W6MJ, public relations manager for the U. S. get together to discuss the international convention being held in Acapulco May 27th through 30th. The 22nd annual convention of the Mexican group is being opened to hams, technicians, engineers, service technicians, and electronic manufacturers throughout the world to help promote brotherhood and fraternity among such groups. In addition to exhibits, technical sessions, and contests the meet will feature a diversified program of fiestas, sightseeing trips, a banquet and ball, as well as fishing and cruising at the resort city of Acapulco.



Scope Calibrator

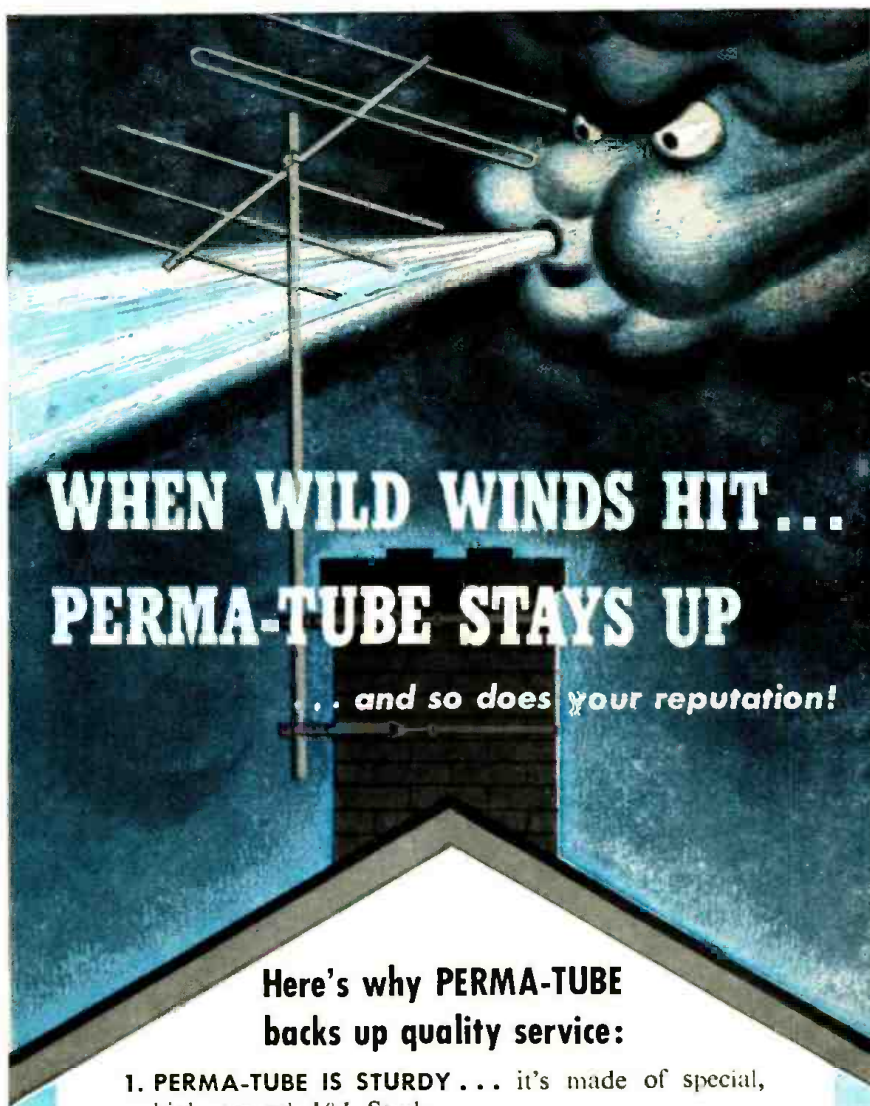
(Continued from page 42)

impressed on the plate exceeds the bias value. The plate of the second diode is biased negative with respect to ground by an equal amount so that there is no conduction across that section until the impressed negative voltage exceeds the bias voltage. When the voltage impressed across a diode section exceeds the bias voltage, diode conduction takes place, "shorting out" all voltage above the bias value, so that the peak value of the output voltage cannot exceed the bias voltage. In consequence of this connection, the sine-wave input is clipped, with the positive and negative peaks being equal and flat, and the peak-to-peak output voltage equal to the total bias voltage. This clipped sine-wave ("semi-square wave") output is then fed to a calibrated voltage divider through a calibration resistor, and from this circuit clipped sine waves of known peak-to-peak value can be coupled to the oscilloscope.

Rather extensive use of a simple unregulated oscilloscope calibrator of this design disclosed that, although it performed exactly as advertised, its utility was greatly restricted by vagaries of the local supply voltage. To improve the electrical operation, regulation of the bias voltage was necessary. At the same time, a few mechanical changes, largely a matter of personal taste, were found desirable. These included the addition of a strong handle on the case, to prevent droppage; replacement of the line cord by a plug; addition of new rubber feet; and addition of a pilot light, so that the calibrator would not be left on overnight. A change in binding posts, to match those used on other equipment was also made; and a fuse was added, so that the instrument would comply with the local electrical code.

This circuit as shown in Fig. 2 with all alterations incorporated is now operationally equivalent to the best 60-cycle calibrator now commercially available. The panel view of the modified calibrator is shown in Fig. 1. The handle, a Stanley #3 door pull, is ideally suited for electronic equipment because it is large enough to fit a man's hand, and the mounting holes exactly fit a standard 10-32 rack screw. During remodeling, all screw holes were tapped 6-32, and the self-tapping screws supplied with the instrument were replaced by 6-32 binding head machine screws.

Interior above-chassis view of the modified voltage calibrator is shown in Fig. 3. The socket for the regulator tube, an 0B2, is mounted in the hole formerly occupied by the calibration resistor (after some reaming); and the calibration resistor was moved to a vacant area between the rear of the multiplier switch and the dual diode. So that the instrument would



WHEN WILD WINDS HIT... PERMA-TUBE STAYS UP

... and so does your reputation!

Here's why PERMA-TUBE backs up quality service:

1. PERMA-TUBE IS STURDY . . . it's made of special, high-strength J&L Steel.
2. PERMA-TUBE IS CORROSION-PROOF . . . it's treated with vinsynite—then *coated inside and outside* with a metallic vinyl resin base.
3. PERMA-TUBE IS EASILY INSTALLED . . . it's the only mast with *both ends* of the joint machine fitted.

Here's proof of Perma-Tube's superior strength.

Ordinary masts and Perma-Tube were subjected to regular deflection and permanent set tests with the following results:

TV Mast Tested	Size and B W Gauge	Bending Force To Produce 2 1/2-inches Set
Mast A	1 1/4" OD x 20 Ga.	1870 inch pounds
Mast B	1 1/4" OD x 18 Ga.	2740 inch pounds
Mast C	1.165" OD x 17 Ga.	2780 inch pounds
Perma-Tube	1 1/4" OD x 18 Ga.	2930 inch pounds
Mast D	1 1/4" OD x 15 Ga.	4370 inch pounds
Mast E	1 1/4" OD x 16 Ga.	4560 inch pounds
Perma-Tube	1 1/4" OD x 16 Ga.	5950 inch pounds

CHECK THE 500 HOUR MINIMUM SALT SPRAY TEST RATING OF YOUR TELEVISION MASTS (Am. Soc. of Testing Materials—Spec. 5117-49T). Remember Perma-Tube passes this test . . . remains corrosion-proof.



Jones & Laughlin

STEEL CORPORATION — Pittsburgh

If you want professional sound quality



Sound engineers know that the selection of a fine amplifier, pickup and speaker system is only part of the story; that unless the turntable is of equal quality, music reproduction must suffer. That is why they insist on such high standards for turntable performance.

do as the professionals do...



Rek-O-Kut precision turntables are made to conform to the highest standards in the professional field, and they certainly represent the finest you can use in the home. A Rek-O-Kut turntable will make all the difference in the world. The finer your present system, the more apparent the improvement will be. Whether you select the deluxe T-12H or the standard LP-743, the entire performance of your sound system will become a new and thrilling experience.

use a

REK-O-KUT precision turntable



Rek-O-Kut Precision Turntables are priced from \$59.50. Write for specifications and descriptive literature to Dept. J-12

The REK-O-KUT COMPANY

Manufacturers of Professional Disc Recorders and Specialized Sound Systems

38-01 Queens Boulevard, Long Island City 1, New York
Export Division 458 Broadway, New York, U.S.A. Cables: Morhanex
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King Street, W., Toronto B2

GET INTO ELECTRONICS



You can enter this uncrowded, interesting field. Definite expansion, new developments demand trained specialists. Study all phases radio & electronics theory and practice: TV; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio, 18-month course. Graduates in demand by major companies. U.S. or equivalent required. Bookin Jan., March, June, Sept. Campus life. Write for catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. RD Valparaiso, Indiana

TV TRADE-IN SETS

- Philco • Emerson • GE • Admiral
 - Motorola • Tele-King • Others
- 10"—\$17; 12" to 17"—\$20 up

Send check or money order now!
List available—Add \$5 each for packing

WASHTEK SERVICE CO.

1501 Boston Road, Bronx, N. Y. OA 3-9281

ARKAY KITS WORLD'S FINEST

RADIOS PHONOGRAPHS TV
TEST EQUIPMENT HI-FI

Write for FREE Brochure

RADIO KITS, INC. • 120 Cedar St., N. Y. 6

not creep out of calibration, a *Millen* shaft lock was added to this control. Optimum panel location for the pilot light is on the vertical center line, just above the upper edge of the Z-shaped chassis. So that the pilot light bracket would seat firmly, a large washer, with the lower periphery flattened to clear the chassis and the upper to clear the cabinet, was placed between the panel and the pilot light mounting bracket. An *Amphenol* type 61-M plug was mounted in the center back of the chassis to replace the line cord. This also required enlarging the cord hole in the case.

Changes beneath the chassis were few, and consisted of adding a fuse clip (Fig. 4) in the a.c. circuit; mounting the dropping resistor for the regulator tube; attaching cable-clamp hold-downs over the two condensers; and recabling the wiring. The clamp ring of the a.c. plug was soldered to the chassis to prevent rotation or creeping of the plug. Under-chassis appearance of the instrument is shown in Fig. 4.

These modifications necessitated re-adjustment of the calibration resistor. This was done in the following manner: The calibrator output was connected to the oscilloscope input, and both instruments were turned on and allowed to warm up and stabilize. A maximum reading of 100 volts peak-to-peak was desired. As peak-to-peak volts are 2.828 times the r.m.s. value obtained from sine waves, a sine-wave voltage input of 35.36 volts r.m.s. is needed for calibration. With the multiplier switch of the calibrator turned to *signal*, this voltage (obtained from the filament supply of a tube-checker) was applied across the input of the calibrator, and a good a.c. voltmeter was shunted across it, to insure that the applied voltage, at the time of calibration, remained at 35.36. The oscilloscope gain was then adjusted until the sine-wave pattern was exactly two inches high (Any other convenient height may be used). The calibrator switch was then set to X 10, and the potentiometer to 10, and, being sure that the oscilloscope gain has not been changed and that the input voltage to the calibrator is still 35.36, the calibration resistor of the calibrator was adjusted until the semi-square wave pattern was exactly two inches high. After locking the calibrator shaft, and checking the adjustment, the calibrator was put in its case. It is now completely ready for operation.

This voltage calibrator performs satisfactorily in actual use, and appears to be operationally as good as some commercial models costing more than three times as much. Rather interestingly, although it would not be economical to make an oscilloscope calibrator "from scratch," it is definitely cheaper to modify a kit calibrator than it is to buy a commercial model, if your time is worth \$5.00 per hour or less!

—30—

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

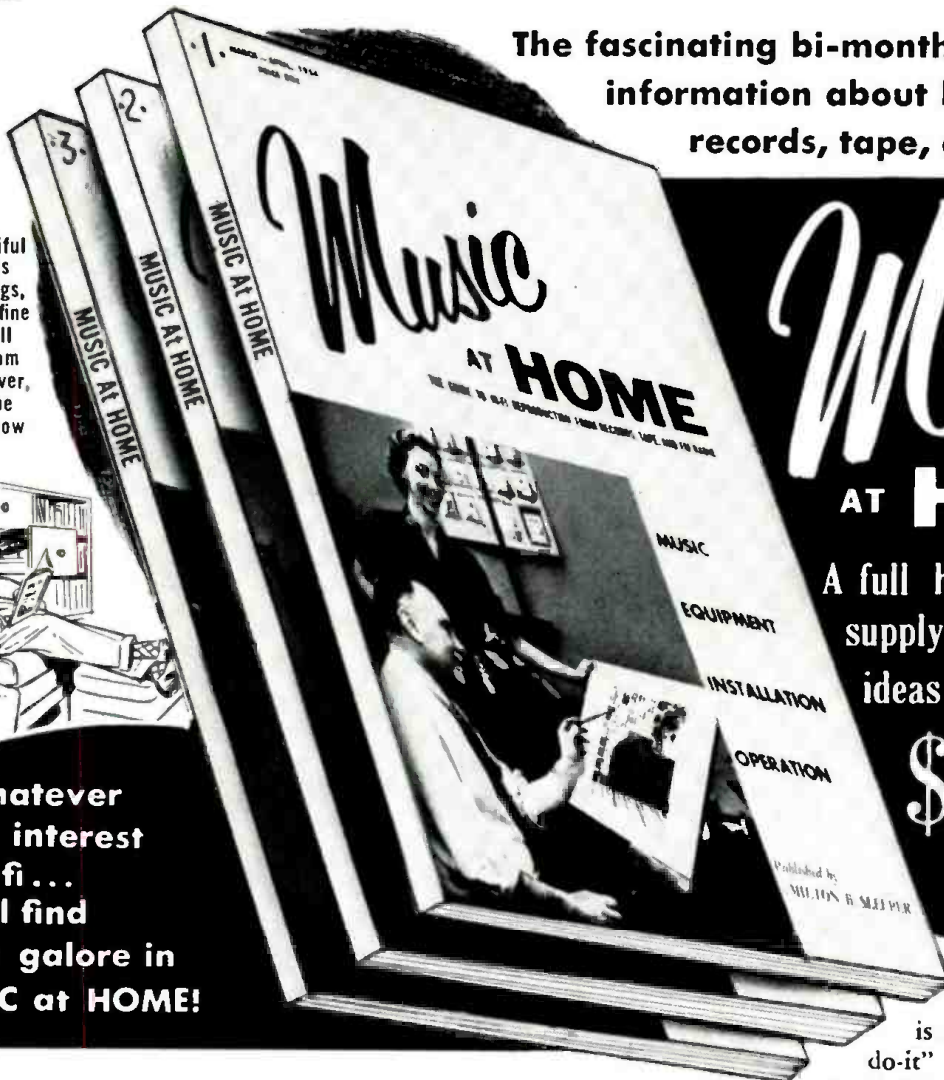
Special Hi-Fi Offer

The fascinating bi-monthly magazine of information about hi-fi music from records, tape, and FM radio...

MUSIC at HOME is a large-size magazine, with beautiful photographs and drawings, printed on fine paper. You'll enjoy it from cover to cover, and you'll be proud to show it to your friends.



• Whatever your interest in hi-fi... you'll find ideas galore in MUSIC at HOME!



Music

AT HOME

A full half-year's supply of new ideas... for only

\$100
4¢ a week!

MUSIC at HOME is a new kind of "how-to-do-it" magazine, which covers the hi-fi field thoroughly, dramatically, and richly, as never before!

Just as you must *hear* hi-fi music, you must *see* MUSIC At HOME to discover the pleasure it can give you, your family and guests.

To prove this... to let you judge the value of MUSIC At HOME for yourself, the publisher makes this special offer and money-back guarantee! Mail the coupon today, so you can be sure of getting the very first issue!

MILTON B. SLEEPER, Publisher
207-D E. 37th St., N. Y. 16, N. Y.

Please enter my subscription to MUSIC at HOME. My remittance is enclosed for

- \$1.00 SPECIAL 6-MONTH RATE (3 issues)
 \$3.00 for one year (6 issues)
 \$6.00 for 3 years (18 issues)
 Foreign postage, \$1.00 per year

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Guarantee: After you have received your first issue, if you are not completely satisfied, full remittance will be refunded on request.

See what MUSIC at HOME gives you for 4¢ a week!

MUSIC at HOME will keep you posted on all phases of hi-fi music, and equipment for records, tape, and FM. A year's subscription provides —

MUSIC: Over 2,500 indexed listings of new releases in Your Record Shopping Guide; an expertly planned Home Record Concert for every week of the year, each with fascinating program notes; special articles on records, tape, and FM music, by nationally prominent authorities.

EQUIPMENT: The complete source of the latest information on hi-fi equipment, elaborately illustrated, explained in non-technical language, written by leading authorities.

INSTALLATIONS: Nearly a hundred different ways to make simple and elaborate hi-fi installa-

tions of correctly-matched components, that are as attractive in appearance as they are fine in performance.

OPERATION: Dozens of money-saving ideas about the correct use of hi-fi equipment, improving tone quality, keeping your system up-to-date, and doing your own service work when troubles develop.

MUSIC at HOME: These four departments, plus many special features, make this magazine your complete hi-fi guide. Order today! See for yourself.

ATTENTION !!
Executives and Salesmen!

*Shave in the
Comfort of
Your Own Car,
Boat or Plane!*

WITH **ATR**

SHAV-PAK



Specially Designed for
Operating Standard A.C.
Electric Shavers in
Automobiles, Buses,
Trucks, Boats, and
Planes.

Keep in
Glove
Compartment

PLUGS INTO
CIGARETTE LIGHTER
RECEPTACLE
ON DASH



\$12.95

LIST PRICE

TYPE	INPUT D.C. VOLTS	A.C. OUTPUT 60 CYCLES	OUTPUT WATTAGE	LIST PRICE
6-SPB	6	115 volts	15	12.95
12-SPB	12	115	15	12.95

**DICTATE REPORTS
ACCURATELY-PROMPTLY!**
*make your car, boat or plane
a "rolling office"*

WITH **ATR**

INVERTERS



for changing your
storage battery
current to A. C.

*Household
ELECTRICITY
Anywhere
in your own car!*

Plugs into
Cigarette Lighter
Receptacle on Dash

\$22.50
AND UP
LIST PRICE



ATR INVERTERS . . .
especially designed for operating
standard 110 volt A. C. . .

- TAPE RECORDER
- WIRE RECORDERS
- DICTATING MACHINES
- ELECTRIC RAZORS

See your jobber or write factory today
for complete information

ATR AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.
SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA - U. S. A.

3-Bands, 1-Vertical (Continued from page 67)

unit this took place when all turns but one were shorted out. The single turn lowers the reactance to the same value obtained with a 1200 μ fd. condenser. While discussing the 80-meter tuning network it might be well to mention that it is realized that the antenna can be brought to resonance and the feed-point matched by using a slightly smaller inductance in the series position and substituting an inductance at the same point we are now using the shunt condenser. This eliminates the need for the large condenser, however, the network is no longer a low-pass filter and harmonics will receive little attenuation. By using the condenser, the system is properly matched and at the same time undesirable harmonics greatly attenuated.

An r.f. bridge was used to determine the values of resistance and reactance of the antenna on each band. This was necessary to provide information for designing the L-networks; however to duplicate the antenna system it is only necessary to have some form of standing wave indicator which can be placed in the transmission line so the tuning network may be adjusted to the exact value to produce a low standing wave on the line. It is only necessary to watch the standing wave indicator while making a small change in the shunt capacity of the L-network. After it is set at the lowest reading, the inductance is then adjusted slightly to improve the standing wave ratio even further, after which the condenser adjustment is made again. The two operations are repeated several times until the standing wave is reduced to a very low value. Since the network corrects for both reactance and resistance values of the tower it is possible to obtain an excellent standing wave ratio. It is better to adjust the system as described rather than trying to duplicate the original installation to the letter. Small variables such as proximity of the antenna to other objects or a slightly different base mount will make it necessary to make minor changes in the antenna tuning network settings.

You will notice that C_1 , the condenser used on 80 meters, is positioned on the coax side of the coil, while C_2 (40 meters) is on the antenna side of the coil. This is because the antenna base resistance is lower than the characteristic impedance of the transmission line when used on 80 meters. Just the reverse is true on 40 meters. In each case the antenna impedance is made to look like 52 ohms at the coax side of the network. The amount the impedance is raised or lowered by the network is determined by the relationship between the coil, condenser, and antenna impedance.

The tuning network assembly is enclosed in an ordinary RFD mailbox, see Figs. 1, 4, and 5. Several different

containers were tried but the mailbox has proved most satisfactory since it is rainproof, sturdy, and easily accessible. The rivets along the side of the box were removed so the top cover may be hinged back from the tuning units when they are adjusted. When changing bands it is only necessary to open the front door. The mail box is mounted beside the antenna base and a piece of copper braid about 10 inches long connects to the antenna. The braid was made from a piece of the outer conductor of RG-8U coax. Any double-pole, three-position switch with low-loss insulation will work well. The type used for high-voltage meter switching or tank circuits is excellent. Standard inductor clips are used to tap the coils. The tower consists of a 30-foot TV mast with two sections of thin-wall steel conduit added to the top to bring the total length to 44 feet.

The antenna has been in use for quite some time with satisfactory results. During the past "Sweepstakes" contest, while running 100 watts and using the antenna, 465 contacts were established in 69 of the 73 sections. The author is not attempting to say that this antenna will out-perform the well-elevated beam or a good rhombic but it works exceedingly well and fills a definite need for the average ham.

-50-

DIODE CHECKER

By PHIL WEISS

HERE is a simple and practical way to check a germanium diode detector in a TV set without unsoldering any leads. This is important since germanium diodes cannot stand much heat and the leads are usually pretty short.

Make up a gimmick consisting of a good germanium diode in series with a 3900 ohm load resistor. Attach an alligator clip to each end of the gimmick.

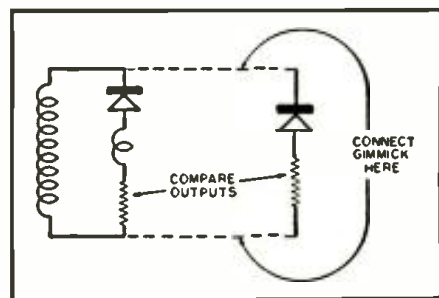
In order to test a germanium diode in a set, clip the gimmick across the diode and its load resistor, as shown in the diagram, being careful to observe the same polarity. Now turn on the set and observe the video across each of the two load resistors with an oscilloscope. If both diodes are good they will have approximately the same output. A bad diode will give little or no output across its load resistor.

If the TV set does not develop any i.f. voltage at the input of the diode detector, a signal generator can be used. The generator should be set at some video i.f. frequency and modulated.

The gimmick can, of course, be used over and over again.

-50-

How the gimmick described above is connected into the TV circuit to check detector.





"He Wants To Keep In Touch With WALTER ASHE"



HAMMARLUND HQ-140X
Less speaker. Net \$264.50



ELMAC AF-67 TRANS-CITER
Net \$177.00



HALLICRAFTERS SX-88
Less speaker. Net \$595.00



**Announcing the New
JOHNSON VIKING
RANGER TRANSMITTER**

Self-contained power supply,
VFO, modulator, TVI suppressed,
160 through 10 meters,
75 watts input on CW.

In kit form at low price to be announced.



HALLICRAFTERS SX-71.
Less speaker. Net \$249.95
Matching speaker. Net \$19.95

We want every ham to have the opportunity to own a new receiver for field day. We have a fresh stock of brand new, latest model SX-71 receivers on which we will out-trade all competition. Every set delivered in a factory-sealed carton and backed by Hallicrafters' 90 day guarantee. We will go all out to give you the highest trade-in allowance in the country—plus immediate delivery. Try us and see for yourself!

All prices f. o. b. St. Louis • Phone Chestnut 1-1125

Walter Ashe

RADIO CO.

1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

FREE CATALOG!

R-54-6

WALTER ASHE RADIO COMPANY
1125 Pine Street, St. Louis 1, Missouri

Rush "Surprise" Trade-In Offer on my _____
for _____
(show make and model number of new equipment desired)

Rush copy of latest Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



OUT THEY GO!

for less
dough—**Harjo**
from

Just Out! And They'll Go Fast!

2-METER TRANSMITTER KIT

Famous APQ 15 tuning unit—makes a beautiful 2-meter mobile transmitter, 41" x 11" x 11" \$1495
D.I. Tuning unit contains 2 BC4's driving an 832 final and 61A modulator tube. Comes with tuned circuits, components, schematic diagram, conversion sheet and all tubes. Brand New! \$35 value!

701A Transmitting Tube
More! **\$4.95**

A surplus radar tube which duplicates many of the features of the 4-250 at far less cost. Send for complete tube sheet. A pair will surprise you!

FILAMENT TRANSFORMER for 701A, 8V. at 7 1/2 amps. \$3.95

TV TUNERS, Standard coil, cascade with 6BQ7, 615 New \$25.00 Value! \$13.95

WESTERN ELECTRIC HANDSET
Standard type for telephones. Contains F-1 units for xmitr. Complete with cord. FB for mobile or home telephone systems. \$3.95
WESTON FREQ. METER, #814, 350 to 450 cycles. 100 to 125 V. Removed from new equip. Ret. price \$100—our price \$24.95
PANEL METERS, 3" sq. Weston 0-25 amp. D.C. \$4.95

CERAMIC CONDENSERS Post-paid!
Kit of 100 asstd. Brand new, standard brands. \$10 value.

APS 13 Makes a Complete 420 MC Radiophone

When converted with our easy-to-follow schematic and instructions. Range in most cases equal to 2 meters. Fine for communication ranches, farms, etc. \$4.95
Minor parts not needed for conversion missing. \$14.95 VALUE

Complete with RF sections, conversion booklet, and 30 MC LP, less tubes, dynamotor.

SOUND POWERED HEAD & CHEST SET, Navy type, no batteries required. Ideal for TV antenna installations, etc. 20' cord, new \$7.95

RESISTORS, Insulated standard brands. 100pc. 1/2 & 1 watt asst. Postpaid, 100 for \$1.75

BC1206 BEACON RCVR, Brand new, with tubes. 24" Hx18" W. \$9.95

VARIABLE CONDENSER, Broadcast station type. Cardwell PK 544, QDI, split stator, 50-540 MMF per section, 2 1/2" spacing. Dimensions 2 1/2" x 3" x 7 1/4" \$21.50

COAXIAL CABLE SPECIAL, Similar to RG-8, 1.515 ohms, 100 feet. \$4.95

COMMAND SET TUNING KNOBS, Fits for 103, BC-454 and other 274N Revs. 59c each.

TRANSFORMERS

HI-VOLTAGE FILAMENT TRANSFORMER, FAMED RADAR DONUT TYPE, Primary 110 V, 60-cy. Secondary 6V @ 10 amps, 20 KV insulation. With mounted socket for 872 rectifier tube. FB for labs, transmitters. \$12.95

110-V, 60-CYCLE FILAMENT TRANSFORMER, Primary, Secondary @ 1.4 V, 10 amps. Secondary @ 2.1 V @ 1.75 amps. \$1.95

PRIMARY 120V, 60 CY. Secondary is 20, 100, 500 V @ 750 MA, 17.5 KV insulation, Shpg. wt. 100 lbs. \$49.50

CLASS DRIVER, Primary 500/125, Secondary 0/00/100. Alstron. \$7.50

AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATOR, Thordarson, Primary 0, 125, 100, 27.5 Volts, Secondary, 113 V 60 cycles @ 3.0 VA. \$24.95

NEW POWER TRANSFORMERS, 110V, 60-cy. Primary 120V, 30ma Sec. 3.1 amp. Fil. FB for Grid 141 Kits, Testing, etc. \$4.95

RCA TUBE HANDBOOK, Type 11B-3, in 3 volumes. Registered so RCA sends supplies. Sents regularly. A must for engineers. \$4.95

Save On 131I 250MA Brand new \$3.95

CHOKES 7H 420MA, 90 ohms. 5.95

50H 580MA, 17.5KV ins. Brand new. Shpg. wt. 300 lbs. \$85.00

TELESCOPIC ANTENNA

7' long, 3 sections for portable or mobile. All new, packaged. **95c**

RCA Surplus TV CAMERA!

Priced to **\$247.50**

Clear!

Just a few slightly scratched units left—so hurry! With 1448 lens-coupled and 4-stage video amplifier and clipper. FB for movie pickup chains and training and experimental work.

Attn: Schools, Labs, Hams! WE PAY MORE for Radio Parts, Equipment! Cash in Surplus—or trade! Write now!

Write for FREE surplus catalog. Thousands of items not listed. If you don't see it, write.

All shipments F.O.B. warehouse.

Harjo Sales Co.

Dept. RE
4109 Burbank Blvd., Burbank, Calif.
P.O. Box 1187, Magnolia Park Sta.
Cable: Harjo Phone: Victoria 9-2411

R.F. in Audio Systems

(Continued from page 57)

Shielding and Grounding

1. Analyze and lay out the grounding system with care. Run a very heavy conductor from a central grounding point in the studio, either to a cold water pipe as close as possible to the street main—or to a transmitter-type radial ground system. Do not ground to a.c. conduit. One network uses #4 copper conductor in conduit for the ground lead and specifies a maximum d.c. resistance of .1 ohm over its length. Use a heavy conductor to bond all rack and console frames to the central grounding point which may be a heavy bolt in the bottom of one rack. Bond all amplifier chassis firmly to their racks.

2. Run a heavy ground bus up the inside of each rack and connect to it all cable shields and the low sides of any unbalanced circuits. The rack bus should be grounded to the rack frame at only one point.

3. Shields and unbalanced circuits should be grounded only at one end to avoid ground loops which are one of the main causes of r.f. interference. When a shield or conductor is grounded at two points some distance apart, an r.f. voltage may appear across these points, since what appears as a dead short to d.c. may present an impedance to r.f.

4. Determine by trial whether or not to ground the center taps of balanced transformer windings and balanced pads. Such grounding may do more harm than good from an r.f. or longitudinal voltage standpoint.¹⁰

5. The r.f. pickup may occur in a preamplifier in which the input transformer secondary low side is grounded to the "B-minus" terminal of a distant power supply, instead of to the preamplifier chassis. See Fig. 2. An r.f. voltage may appear between the "B-minus" lead and the chassis and be coupled to the preamplifier proper through stray capacitances. The remedy is to ground the transformer secondary low side to the chassis, and remove the ground from the "B-minus" lead at the power supply, to avoid a ground loop.¹¹

6. Use cables whose shields are tightly woven, especially in low-level circuits. This condition is often expressed as a high percentage of shielding. It should be a minimum of 80%, which means that the metal in the braid should constitute 80% of the braid area.

7. In cases of severe r.f. interference, install a second shielding braid over the cable insulation. The added shield should be carefully soldered all around to the original braid. Whether this should be done at one or both ends should be determined by trial.

8. Use shielding covers on open-bottom amplifier and power supply chassis.

9. Shield the glass tubes in low-level stages, and make sure the shell of

In DETROIT it's AARON ELECTRONICS

6025 Mt. Elliott, Detroit 11, Michigan



TG-34-A CODE KEYS—115/240 V 50-60 cycle. Automatic unit reproduces code practice signals recorded on paper tape. This unit will provide code signals to one or more stations by use of self-contained speaker-keying oscillator for use with a hand key. Compact in portable carrying case—complete with tubes, photocell & operating manual. Size: 9 1/2 x 10 1/2 x 15 13/16". Shipping wt. 45 lbs. **\$24.95**

BRAND-NEW in original carton. \$19.95

TG-10 CODE KEYS—Similar in operation to TG-34-A but with higher audio out (2-450 to 4, 8, 15 ohm spk., not supplied. Fine for P.A. systems. Size: 11 x 2 1/4 x 18 1/2". Wt. 65 lbs.—with tubes and photocell—See April ad for picture! used. **\$19.95**

Also New in original carton. \$29.95

CODE PRACTICE & TRAINING TAPES—For use with the TG-34 and TG-10 keys. Linked on 10mm paper on 400 ft. reel. Complete set of 15 reels. **\$12.95**

INDIVIDUAL TAPES for the following lessons: #1, #2, #6, #8, #11, #14. **\$1.25**

NEW in metal containers. \$1.25

SUPREME VOLT-OMM-OUTPUT METER—Model #3918. 40 ma movement. 25,000 Ohm per volt. OHM SCALE: 0-500 to 0-50 meg in 6 steps. **\$6.95**

VOIT SCALE: 0-100, 0-15, 0-7 in 3 steps. NEW

CRITCHFIELD SWITCH ASS'Y—Model G-50-27. 5 pole, 8 pos.—compl. wired w/all volt multipliers & current shunt resistors—w/copper oxide rectifier knob, mfr. hvd. New. **\$2.95**

TECH. MANUAL for BC-221 Freq. Meters. \$1.25

115 VAC 60 cycle BLOWER—1525 rpm. Type L, Model 3571—approx. 100 cu. ft. dis. 3 1/4" intake. 2" outlet. Motor size 3 1/2 x 3"—has mounting bracket—with detachable heating element. **\$9.95**

Less heating element. \$8.95

ANTENNA—AN-75—7 ft. long in 9 sections—for use as portable or mobile ant. New. **\$1.25**

PERMEABILITY TUNER—Has osc. coil—ant. coil—ideal for 5 tube superhet. Schematic diagram enclosed. New. \$4.95 each. **\$2.00**

CARDWELL 7 GANG TUNING CONDS.—Type CA-233. 30 to 1 dual gear ratio—out of HC-223 xmitr. New. **\$5.00**

PHONETTE SPEAKER BOX—Contains 3" dyn. spk. 24 V Hayden liner motor. (See Feb. ad for picture & compl. description.) \$1.95 ea. 2 for **\$3.50**

TUNING UNITS from BC-375 xmitr.—contains 2 vernier dials. 2-1/2 HF chokes. 2-4 pos. cer. switches. 3 var. cond., cer. flex. coupl. **\$2.95**

etc. **25% WITH ORDER—BAL. INCL. POSTAGE C.O.D. MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 3% SALES TAX**

STOP

VOLUME CONTROL NOISE!

New 6 oz. Spray Can

Net to Servicemen **\$2.25**

CONTAINS AMAZING NEW

PERMA-FILM

- ★ CLEANS! . . . dirt and oxidation immediately on contact.
- ★ LUBRICATES! . . . one drop eliminates scratch, hum and noise.
- ★ PROTECTS! . . . assures continued top performance.

Perfect Contact Restorer—cleans & restores volume controls, hand switches, push button assemblies, electrical contacts. NO NOISE is not a carbon tet solution.

2 oz. bot. (1c. Net to Service. men) **\$1.00**

Available in 8 oz. bottles and quart cans. Nearest distributor—or write

ELECTRONIC CHEMICAL CORP.
813 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

metal tubes (generally #1 socket pin) is grounded.

10. It may be necessary to shield not only the grid lead but also the plate lead and the plate load resistor in low level stages. The resistor shield should be of copper, brass, or other metal of high electrical conductivity.

11. Under extreme conditions of interference, build a shield of copper screening around preamplifiers, and a sheet copper shield around inductive elements like equalizers, and ground the shield. Larger sheet metal shields should have their edges turned over to form a flat surface on which to mount the cover. To maintain good contact for a removable cover, knitted wire mesh gaskets are available (*Metal Textile Corporation*, Roselle, N. J.). Such shields are obviously a "brute-force" expedient and should rarely be necessary in an audio installation.

REFERENCES

1. Remington Rand: "Television Interference," Third Edition.
2. E. I. DuPont de Nemours: "Radio Hazard in the Use and Transportation of Electric Blasting Caps," Technical Service Bulletin 13.
3. Young, P. A.: "Radio Interference in Areas of High Field Intensity," NARTB Engineering Handbook, Fourth Edition.
4. Gottlieb, Irving: "RF Sniffer," *CQ*, March 1951.
5. Merriman & Nixon: "Radio Interference Investigation, Suppression and Control," Proceedings of the IRE, January 1939.
6. Stephens, G. L.: "Radio Interference Suppression," Hiffe and Sons, London, Second Edition.
7. Teegarden, John W.: "Household Radio Interference Elimination," *RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS*, September 1949.
8. Lee, E. M.: "Current Radio Interference Problems," *Journal of the British Institution of Radio Engineers*, November 1952.
9. Luoma, Don: "The Persistent Buzz," *Radio-Electronics*, September 1953, page 90.
10. Augustadt & Kamenberg: "Longitudinal Noise in Audio Circuits," *Audio Engineering*, January and February 1950.
11. Frayne & Wolfe: "Elements of Sound Recording," John Wiley & Sons, page 19.

(To be continued)

MOUNTING CRYSTAL DIODES

By CHARLES ERWIN COHN

CRYSTAL diodes are handy components to wire into a circuit, but their installation is complicated by the fact that they can be injured permanently by excess heat during the soldering process. Furthermore, when wired and unwired many times in experimental work their leads tend to break off.

In the case of a resistor costing five cents one can take such a loss without too much grumbling, however a dollar diode is an entirely different matter and one always hopes to be able to salvage an otherwise good unit.

Soldering new leads to the diode is not too practical for the previously mentioned problem of heat damage.

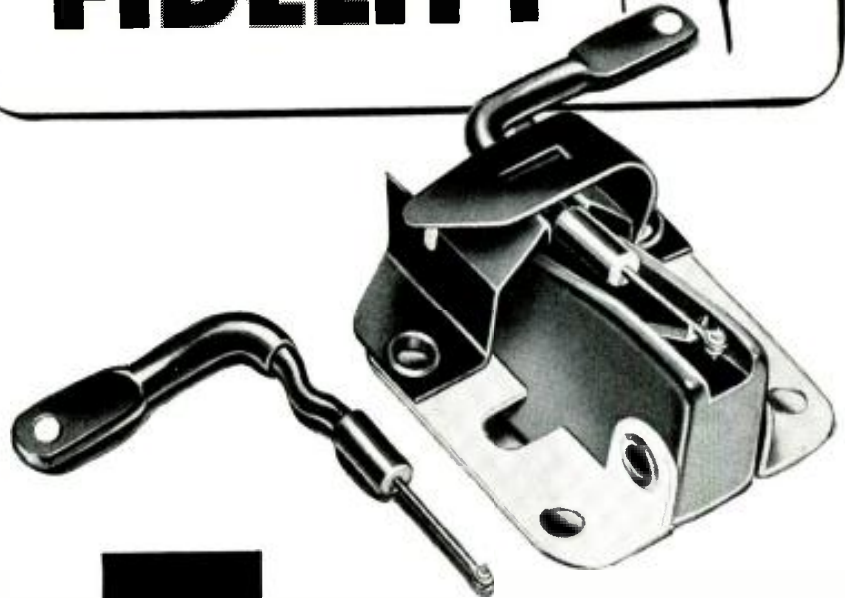
All of these considerations point to the desirability of a solderless mounting for crystal diodes. Fortunately, there are two convenient methods available. Where it is possible to mount on a panel or chassis, the diode can be slipped into an 8AG fuse clip, which is just the right proportions to hold it firmly after the leads have been clipped off. Of course, this applies only to the Sylvania 1N34 and similar types with the ceramic body and two metal end caps.

If it is desired to mount the diode on leads, then the end caps can be pushed into octal-type grid clips. The National Type 8 is preferable because the diode end caps are slightly oversize. —30—

June, 1954

The *FIRST STEP* in

**HIGH
FIDELITY**



TITONE

CERAMIC CARTRIDGE

There is no wiser investment a phonograph owner can make than a TITONE ceramic cartridge.

Costing no more than ordinary "replacement" cartridges, TITONE gives a world of difference in results — an entirely new experience in true high-fidelity sound, no matter what the make of phonograph.

And only *two models* will replace most present-day installations!

No other cartridge gives all these features!

No preamplifier or equalizer needed • Unaffected by moisture or temperature • Wide frequency range • Outstanding response • High sensitivity • Low distortion • High compliance • No hum pickup • Superior tracking ability • Wide adaptability • Proper groove fit • Only needle rotates • Simple to replace

(Used by America's foremost manufacturers of high-fidelity phonographs, TITONE is an original discovery and development of the Sonotone laboratories. Literature available.)

ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS DIVISION

SONOTONE CORPORATION

Elmsford, New York

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Westinghouse 3" Panel Meter
Model NX35 0-500
Microamperes DC...ea. **\$4.95**

PLATE TRANSFORMER BARGAIN

Made by Chicago Trans. Co. 3000-0-3000 Volts RMS.
300 Ma. Primary 115V. 60 Cy. Type F-3. Full case.
Pri. tapped to reduce Voltage to 2500 V. RMS. BRAND
NEW, BOXED IN ORIGINAL CASES. A TERRIFIC
VALUE AT.....\$29.95 ea.

MOBILE DYNAMOTORS

Made by Pioneer. Input 6 VDC. Output 400 V. @
175 Ma. Mounting bracket attached. Removed from
equipment. All checked and guaranteed. This is your
chance to get a small rugged
Dynamotor at only.....Ea. **\$12.95**

WESTON METERS

0-150 VAC Rectifier type.....Model 301 \$8.95
0-50 V.D.C. (1000 ohms/v)..... 6.95
0-10 Volts DC (1000 ohms/v)..... 6.95
0-1 Ma (KV Scale)..... 6.95
0-50 Ma DC..... 6.95
0-150 Ma DC..... 6.95
0-1.5 Milli DC..... 6.95
0-200 Microamps (Spec. Scale).....Model 731 8.95
0-1 Ma (0-100 Scale)..... 7.95

PANEL METERS

GOV'T SURPLUS, G.E., WESTINGHOUSE,
WESTERN ELECTRIC, SIMPSON, ETC.

2" METERS		3" METERS	
100-0-100 Microamp	\$5.95	100-0-100 Micro-	\$7.95
0-80 ma DC	3.49	0-500 Microamps	5.95
0-15 ma DC	3.49	0-50 Mill.	4.50
3" METERS		0-80 Mill.	4.50
0-200 Microamps	\$6.95	0-150 Volts AC	6.95
0-400 Microamps	5.95	0-300 Volts AC	6.95
0-300 Microamps	5.95	0-3 Amp RF	6.95
0-200 Milliamp	4.50	0-5 Amp RF	6.95
0-250 Milliamp	4.50	0-6 Amp RF	6.95
0-1000 Milliamp	4.50	0-20 Amp RF	6.95

MANY OTHER METERS IN STOCK. PLEASE
WRITE YOUR REQUIREMENTS.

WESTON FREQUENCY METER

Model 814 250 to 450 cycles, 100 to 125
Volts. Regular Price \$100.00.

Our Price..... **\$39.95 EA.**
Brand New.....

OIL CONDENSERS

4 MFD-600VDC	\$ 95	6 MFD-2000VDC	\$4.95
10 MFD-600VDC	1.50	10 MFD-2000VDC	6.95
2 MFD-1000VDC	.95	12 MFD-2000VDC	7.95
3 MFD-1000VDC	1.25	15 MFD-2500VDC	3.95
5 MFD-1000VDC	1.95	4 MFD-2500VDC	5.95
12 MFD-1000VDC	2.95	2 MFD-3000VDC	4.95
15 MFD-1000VDC	3.50	5 MFD-4000VDC	1.50
3 MFD-1500VDC	1.65	1 MFD-4000VDC	2.75
5 MFD-1500VDC	2.85	15 MFD-5000VDC	49.50
10 MFD-1500VDC	2.95	1 MFD-7500VDC	1.75
6 MFD-2000VDC	3.75	3 MFD-8000VDC	3.95
15 MFD-2000VDC	4.50	1 MFD-20KV	49.95
2 MFD-2000VDC	2.25	.00025 MFD-25KV	5.50
3 MFD-2000VDC	2.95	.001 MFD-50KV	14.95
4 MFD-2000VDC	3.95	24 MFD-240VAC	2.95
5 MFD-2000VDC	4.50	5 MFD-660VAC	2.95

G. E. RELAY CONTROL

(Ideal for Model Controls, Etc.)

Contains a sigma circuit 8,000 ohm, relay (trips
at less than 2 MA), high impedance choke, bi-
metal strip, neon pilot and many useful parts.
The sensitive relay alone is worth much more
than the total **\$1.25** Each 10 for **\$9.90**
low price of.....

WIRE WOUND RESISTOR KITS

25 assorted 10 Watt..... \$1.95
25 assorted 20 Watt..... 2.50
50 assorted 5, 10, and 50 Watt..... 4.95

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

Stock too long to list. We can supply most sizes,
so order what you need.

10 Watts. From 1 Ohm to 70K Ohms	..Ea. \$.15
20 Watts. From 4 Ohms to 50K Ohms	..Ea. .20
25 Watts. From 1 Ohm to 100K Ohms	..Ea. .30
50 Watts. From 5 Ohms to 100K Ohms	..Ea. .40
100 Watts. From 50 Ohms to 100K Ohms	..Ea. .50

EIMAC VACUUM

CONDENSERS	SOLA CONSTANT VOLT TRANSFORMERS
12 MMF 32KVDC. \$10.95	Input 95-125 Volts
50 MMF 32KVDC. 12.95	Output 115V Regulated
	250 VA.....\$33.85
	500 VA..... 48.65

READ 'N' SAVE BARGAINS

HS 30 Earphones.....\$1.25
Non-ind resistors, 250, 100 watt..... .55
6 Henry 100 ma chokes..... .85
Heinemann ckt brkr. 5-5 amp, 110 V..... .95
Var. ceramic trimmer 7 to 45 mmf..... .25
Erie 500 mmf ceramic..... .10 for .50
8 Henry, 240 mill choke, full case..... 1.95
15V AC relay SPST 15 Amp contacts..... 1.75
220V AC relay SPST 15 Amp contacts..... 1.75
Sylvania 1N21 crystal..... .50
.01 mmf, 1000 VDC Micas..... .5 for .95
.0004 2500 VDC Micas..... .5 for .95
.04 600 V Micas..... .5 for .95
100,000 ohm, 100 Watt resist..... .45
Fil. Trans. 115V, 60 cy Sec. 10V @ 1.75 Amp 1.25
Fil. Trans 115V, 60 cy Sec. 6.3V @ 7A..... 1.95

Min. Order \$3.00-25% with Order-F.O.B. New York,
N. Y.

PEAK ELECTRONICS CO.

66 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Phone WOrth 2-5439

WHAT'S

New in Radio

The products described in this column are for your convenience in keeping up-to-date on the new equipment being offered by manufacturers. For more complete information on any of these products, write direct to the company involved.

U.H.F. GRID DIP METER

Boonton Electronics Corp., Boonton, N. J. has announced a new u.h.f. grid dip meter, the Model 101B.

The instrument operates in the frequency range 300 to 1000 mc. in three steps. The frequency scale is approximately linear throughout the ranges which include 300-425 mc.; 425-650 mc.; and 650-1000 mc. employing three plug-in coils mounted externally on the u.h.f. probe, allowing ease of coupling to the circuits to be measured. The dial is individually calibrated to a frequency accuracy of $\pm 2\%$.

The instrument may be used to measure capacity, inductance, circuit "Q", and choke resonance as well as functioning as an auxiliary signal generator, an absorption wavemeter, and

r.f. amplifier, a 6AM4 is the mixer, a 6CB6 functions as the 11 to 15 mc. i.f. amplifier while two 6J6's are used as



the crystal oscillator and frequency multiplier. The input and output fittings are coax.

The approximate gain of the converter is 25 db and the noise figure is 7 db. Sensitivity is 2 microvolts. Bulletin UHF-4 covering this unit is available on request.

SINGLE-SIDEBAND FILTER

Burnell & Company, 45 Warburton Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. is currently marketing a single-sideband filter for amateur receivers.

Designated as the Type S-15000, the new filter utilizes a toroid coil instead of the crystal filters formerly required. The unit is compact in size and easy to install. Fixed-tuned and hermetically sealed, it requires no adjustment, is rugged and trouble-free. It may be installed in any existing amateur receiver and is also suitable for incorporation in new equipment.

Descriptive literature, including a schematic and response curve, is available from Dept. D of the company.

RADIATION DETECTOR

El-Tronics, Inc. of 5th & Noble Streets, Philadelphia, Pa. has recently introduced a radiological survey instrument, the "Rad-Tek."

Approved for use by the Federal Civil Defense Administration, the new



unit was built to FCDA's rigid specifications and requirements. It is a ruggedized ionization-type of instru-



as a means of determining many other factors in u.h.f. circuitry.

Full details on the Model 101B are available from the company without charge.

CD RECEIVER

A small radio receiver which can be worn like a hearing aid has been developed by two engineers at General Electric Company's Syracuse plant.

Designed primarily for civil defense applications where a compact, lightweight receiver operating from a minimum number of flashlight cells is required, the radio is tuned to a single broadcast frequency of 1240 kc.

The radio has a hearing-aid type earphone and weighs about five ounces. Further development work is being done before the radio is mass produced.

CONVERTER

Palisade Electronic Corp., 1025 Palisade Ave., Palisade, N. J. is now offering a new crystal-controlled converter, the UHF-C2.

The new unit tunes the frequency range 432-436 mc. and can be used with any receiver that covers from 11 to 15 mc. The chassis is of copper-plated steel and uses five tubes. A 6AJ4 is used as a tunable tuned-line

ment, and will measure radiation intensities from .02 to 50 roentgens per hour. It operates on ordinary flashlight and hearing aid batteries capable of giving over 100 hours of operation. The unit is lightweight, watertight, and easy to operate.

AUDIO OSCILLATOR

The Nuclid Corporation, 45 W. Union St., Pasadena, California is in production on a new line of compact, fixed-frequency, low-distortion audio



oscillators, featuring zero impedance output of 10 volts at 2 watts and a variable voltage output at low impedance.

The new DK-1 provides an inexpensive source of essentially pure, highly stabilized sine-wave power for general lab use and production testing. Frequency coverage from 300 to 10,000 cps. by hundreds, is available in stock models while the range 301 to 9999 is available on special order at no extra cost.

Housed in a ventilated metal case, the circuit is an LC bridge-type incorporating a high "Q" toroid, mica condenser and air trimmer, combined with a self-balancing feedback amplifier.

HEATH PREAMP KIT

Heath Company of Benton Harbor, Michigan has added a preamplifier kit to its line of assemble-it-yourself units.

The Model WA-P2 has three high-level and two low-level inputs with in-



dividual level controls for each input. There are two outputs—one to the main amplifier which is variable from 0 to at least 2.5 volts r.m.s. from any normal program source and one to a recorder input providing a minimum of .25 volt r.m.s. from any normal program source.

Frequency response is ± 1 db from 25 to 30,000 cps and ± 1.5 db from 15 to 35,000 cps. Low frequency compensation is provided by a four-position turnover control while the high-fre-

- 8 vertical outputs
- 1 deflection yoke
- 1 filter choke
- 5 width and linearity controls
- 17 exact replacement flybacks
- 23 TV power transformers

55 NEW TV REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS HAVE BEEN ADDED TO THE STANCOR LINE

STANCOR

YOUR MOST COMPLETE SOURCE OF TV REPLACEMENT TRANSFORMERS

- 28 flybacks (27 exact duplicates)
- 55 TV power transformers
- 8 deflection yokes
- 9 width and linearity controls
- 15 vertical outputs
- 8 blocking-oscillators
- 3 focus coils
- 5 filament transformers
- 22 filter chokes
- 19 audio outputs

NOW 172 TV REPLACEMENT COMPONENTS ARE IN THE STANCOR LINE

Ask for Stancor's new TV Replacement Guide listing replacement applications for these transformers in 6800 TV models and chassis. FREE from your local Stancor distributor, or from Chicago Standard Transformer Corporation.

Stancor transformers are listed in Sams Photofact Folders and in Counter-facts.



CHICAGO STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

3584 ELSTON AVE. • CHICAGO 18, ILL.
EXPORT SALES: Robura Agencies, Inc., 39 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

T. C. I. HELPED ME DOUBLE MY INCOME!

Here is proven, practical, in-the-home training that pays off in bigger earnings! Want PROOF? T.C.I. Student Donald Bush, Beach City, Ohio, says: "Thanks to T.C.I. training I have almost doubled my pay in the past month." Every day, students and graduates from all parts of the country praise T.C.I.'s practical TV training as the key to greater earnings!

YOU CAN DO IT, TOO!

The T.C.I. secret to TV servicing success is down-to-earth instruction in all servicing techniques used by experts, plus actual work on a modern large screen TV receiver furnished to you with the course at no extra charge. No other training like it! You increase your earnings with a few hours of spare-time training a week. See for yourself. Whether you're a beginner or experienced radio repairman, send for full facts, catalog and sample lesson FREE!

TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS INST.
605 W. Washington Blvd., Dept. 100
Chicago 6, Ill.

VETERANS!
T.C.I. is approved for G.I. training under Public Law 550. Check coupon.



MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET!

TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS INST.
605 W. Washington Blvd., Dept. 100
Chicago 6, Ill.
Rush FREE Catalog and Sample Lesson.
Salesman will not call.

Name Veterans: Check Here

Address

City & Zone State

BEGINNERS check for Book Course.

Windsor TUBES

RADIO & TV RECEIVING

We've EARNED your Confidence . . . and we mean to KEEP IT! Thousands of Service Organizations and Dealers throughout America send us REPEAT orders month after month—they now KNOW you can DEPEND upon the WINDSOR promise of PEAK PERFORMANCE!

And here's why: Every tube we ship is first carefully tested in our laboratories, for maximum functioning characteristics, right in our radio or TV set—under actual operating conditions! That's why we unconditionally guarantee every Windsor Tube in accordance with the Standard Warranty: Full replacement of any defective tube within 90 days of purchase, excepting only burnouts and breakages. Each tube attractively packaged in individual carton.

BUY—AND SELL—WINDSOR TUBES WITH CONFIDENCE!

Type	Each	Type	Each	Type	Each	Type	Each
1A7GT	\$.67	3Q5GT	.72	6B8G	.93	6I7	.67
1B3GT	.69	3S4	.61	6BA6	.50	6K6GT	.70
1H5GT	.51	3V4	.62	6BA7	.66	6K7	.70
1J6	.93	5R4GY	1.00	6BC5	.58	6L6G	.88
1L4	.63	5U4G	.44	6BD5GT	.98	6L6GA	.88
1L6	.66	5V4G	.83	6BD6	.54	6Q7GT	.55
1LA4	.82	5Y3G	.37	6BE6	.51	6S4	.51
1LA6	.80	5Y3GT	.32	6BF5	.66	6S8GT	.75
1LB4	.82	5Y4G	.43	6BF6	.43	6SA7GT	.57
1LC5	.80	6A8GT	.68	6BG6G	1.47	6SC7	.63
1LC6	.80	6AB4	.51	6BH6	.63	6SD7	.56
1LD5	.80	6AC5GT	.82	6BJ6	.53	6SF5GT	.66
1LE3	.80	6AG5	.59	6BK5	.76	6SH7GT	.52
1LG5	.80	6AH4	.68	6BK7	.97	6S17GT	.52
1LH4	.80	6AH6	.89	6BL7GT	.94	6SK7GT	.55
1LN5	.80	6AK5	1.05	6BN6	.98	6SL7GT	.68
1NSGT	.63	6AL5	.44	6BQ6GT	.98	6SN7GT	.59
1R4	.85	6AQ5	.51	6BQ7	.92	6SQ7GT	.46
1R5	.62	6AQ6	.47	6BZ7	1.09	6T8	.85
1S4	.67	6AQ7	.75	6C4	.41	6U4GT	.60
1S5	.52	6AR5	.42	6C5GT	.60	6U8	.86
1T4	.62	6AS5	.55	6CB6	.58	6V3	1.09
1U4	.61	6AT6	.42	6CB7	2.04	6V6GT	.54
1U5	.51	6AUSGT	.85	6C6	.63	6W4GT	.50
1X2A	.74	6AU6	.47	6C5GT	.60	6F5GT	.53
2X2	1.43	6AV5	.85	6CB6GT	.55	6H6GT	.55
3LF4	.76	6AV6	.41	615GT	.41	6J5GT	.41
3Q4	.66	6AX4	.72	6J6	.68	6Y6G	.64

TESTED and GUARANTEED for PEAK PERFORMANCE



Type	Each	Type	Each
2A4	.57	7A7	1.05
2A5	.78	7A7	.65
2A6	.37	7AG7	.70
2A7	.58	7AH7	.65
2A8	.36	7AJ7	.70
2AD7	1.05	7B4	.54
2AF7	.65	7B5	.51
2AG7	.70	7B6	.52
2AH7	.65	7B7	.58
2AJ7	.70	7C4	1.05
2B4	.54	7C5	.56
2B5	.51	7C6	.50
2B6	.52	7C7	.58
2B7	.58	7E5	.85
2C4	1.05	7E6	.65
2C5	.56	7E7	.85
2C6	.50	7F7	.69
2C7	.58	7F8	.97
2E5	.85	7G7	.85
2E6	.65	7H7	.61
2E7	.85	7J7	.85
2F7	.69	7K7	.85
2F8	.97	7L7	.85
2G7	.85	7M7	.62
2H7	.61	7Q7	.62
2J7	.85	7R7	.70
2K7	.85	7S7	.90
2L7	.85	7V7	.92
2M7	.62	7W7	.99
2Q7	.62	7X6	.62
2R7	.70	7Y4	.45
2S7	.90	7Z4	.50
2V7	.92	12A6	.53
2W7	.99	12A7	.75
2X6	.62	12A8	.47
2Y4	.45	12A9	.58
2Z4	.50	12AV6	.41
12A6	.53	12AV7	.87
12A7	.75	12AX1	.72
12A8	.47	12AX7	.67
12A9	.58	12AY7	2.15
12AV6	.41	12B4	.66
12AV7	.87	12BA6	.50
12AX1	.72	12BA7	.66
12AX7	.67	12B8	.75
12AY7	2.15	12B9	.75
12B4	.66	12B9GT	.43
12BA6	.50	12B9GT	.43
12BA7	.66	12B9GT	.43

25% Deposit with Order. All merchandise F.O.B. NYC. For orders less than \$10, add \$1 handling cost. Deduct 2% if full remittance accompanies order. All merchandise subject to prior sale and price changes without notice.

Note to our Latin-American Friends: SE HABLA ESPANOLI

WRITE FOR ADDITIONAL TUBE TYPES AND PRICES. We also stock Special Purpose and Transmitting Tubes at similar savings! Dept. N-6

quency compensation is furnished by a four-position roll-off control. The unit has separate bass and treble tone controls with the bass control providing approximately 18 db boost and 12 db cut at 50 cps. Treble control provides approximately 15 db boost and 20 db cut at 15,000 cps.

DYNAMIC NOISE SUPPRESSOR
Hermon Hosmer Scott, Inc., 385 Putnam Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. is currently marketing a new Dynaural noise suppressor, the Type 114-A. According to the company, the new



unit virtually eliminates turntable rumble and record scratch or hiss without losing music audible to the ear. It is designed as an accessory unit for use with the company's 99 transcription amplifier or with its 214 remote control amplifier.

Frequency response is flat from 19 to 20,000 cps. Two controls are provided, the Dynaural control for adjusting the degree of noise suppression and the Dynaural range control which offers a choice of 20, 12, or 6 kc. high-frequency cut-offs each with both rumble and scratch suppression, a position for dynamic rumble suppression only and a position for suppression off. The unit is normally plugged into a circuit between the preamp and subsequent amplifying stages.

BELL AMPLIFIER
Bell Sound Systems, Inc., 535 Marion Road, Columbus 7, Ohio is now offering a redesigned version of its Model 2199 amplifier.

The new Model 2199-B features a seven-position equalization and selector switch to compensate for five types



of recording curves and for radio and tape. A loudness control is also provided. Output impedances of 4, 8, and 16 ohms, plus an auxiliary high-impedance jack are also available.

A special input is provided for frequency-modulated and ceramic pick-

FREE! WINDSOR TUBE CADDY



The most practical Service-Aid ever designed for the radio and TV repairman! This ideal television carry-all now offered free with every purchase of \$160.00 or accumulated purchases totaling \$160.00 within 90 days. (You get caddy credit memo with each purchase).

Windsor Tube Caddy may also be purchased outright for \$14.95.

DON'T MISS THIS SENSATIONAL OFFER!

Windsor ELECTRONIC TUBE CO.
2612-N NOSTRAND AVENUE, BROOKLYN 10, N. Y.

- Carries approximately 125 tubes including meters and tools.
- 16 1/2 inches long x 8 1/4 inches wide x 13 1/4 inches high.
- Weighs only nine pounds.
- Ruggedly constructed with heavy leatherette covering, strong plastic handle, nickel plated hardware, and reinforced with metal clamps.

Pat. Pend.

ONLY \$4.95
Ppd.
or C.O.D.
+ Chgs.



THE NEW TV DYNATRACER

- TRACES TV SIGNALS AND VOLTAGES
- LOCATES DEFECTIVE COMPONENTS
- REQUIRES NO ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

This sensationally new piece of test equipment is ideal for trouble-shooting television sets in the home or in the shop. The "DYNATRACER" will out-perform more expensive testers and should pay for itself on the very first repair.

A Must for Every TV Technician
SPECIFICATIONS: The "DYNATRACER" will also trace voltages (200 V. AC/DC) and instantly locate open, shorted, intermittent or leaky (up to 20 MFGOHMS) condensers, resistors, coils, XFormers, etc. Instruction and Trouble-Shooting Book Enclosed

10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
Cut out advertisement . . . attach name and address with \$5.00 bill, check or money order and mail to

Century ELECTRONICS CO.
Dept. 214
211-04 99th Ave. Queens Village, N. Y.

TELEVISION

PREPARE FOR A GOOD JOB!
BROADCAST ENGINEER
COMMERCIAL OPERATOR (CODE)
RADIO SERVICING

Television Servicing

(Approved for Veterans)
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE
BALTIMORE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
1425 EUTAW PLACE, BALT. 17, MD.

BARGAIN HUNTING? RADIO SERVICEMEN!
Write for SENSATIONAL CATALOG
HENSHAW RADIO SUPPLY
3619 TROOST KANSAS CITY, MO.

QUARTZ CRYSTALS

FT-243-.093" PIN DIA.—.486" PIN SPC

FOR HAM AND GENERAL USE • GUARANTEED

4035 5500 5925 6425 6975 7641 7873	1015 6150 6650 7400 8380
4080 5675 5940 6673 7450 7650 8400	2125 6175 7000 7425 8400
4110 5700 5950 6675 7473 7673 7900	3500 6200 7025 7440 8425
4165 5706 5973 6700 7475 7675 7906	3640 6440 7050 8025 8450
4190 5725 6240 6706 7500 7700 7925	3680 6450 7075 8050 8475
4280 5740 6250 6725 7506 7706 7940	3735 6473 7100 8073 8500
4300 5750 6273 6750 7525 7720 7950	3760 6475 7125 8075 8525
4397 5773 6275 6775 7540 7745 7973	3800 6500 7150 8100 8550
4490 5806 6300 6800 7550 7740 7975	3885 6506 7175 8125 8575
4495 5840 6325 6806 7573 7750 8206	6000 6550 7200 8150 8583
4930 5850 6340 6825 7575 7773 8225	6025 6573 7300 8173 8600
5030 5852 6350 6850 7600 7775 8250	6050 6575 7306 8175 8625
5205 5873 6373 6875 7606 7800 8273	6075 6600 7325 8200 8650
5300 5875 6375 6900 7610 7825 8275	6100 6606 7340 8340 8700
5385 5880 6400 6925 7625 7840 8300	6125 6625 7350 8350 8733
5485 5906 6406 6950 7640 7850 8325	6140 6640 7375 8375

49c each - 10 for \$4.00 99c ea. 10 for \$8.00

Low Frequency—FT-241A for SSB, Lattice Filter etc., .093" Pins, .486" SPC, marked in Channel Nos. 0 to 79, 54th Harmonic and 270 to 389, 72nd Harmonic. Listed below by Fundamental Frequencies, fractions omitted.

370 393 414 437 501 522 400 461	5910
372 394 415 438 502 523 440 462	6370
374 395 416 439 503 524 441 463	6450
375 396 418 443 504 526 442 464	6470
376 397 419 484 505 527 444 465	6497
377 398 420 485 506 529 445 466	6522
379 401 422 486 507 530 446 468	6547
380 402 423 487 508 531 447 469	6610
381 403 424 488 509 533 448 470	7350
383 404 425 490 511 534 450 472	7380
384 405 426 491 512 536 451 473	7390
385 406 427 492 513 537 452 474	7480
387 408 430 494 515 454 476	7580
388 409 431 495 516 455 477	7810
390 411 433 496 518 457 479	7930
391 412 435 497 519 458 480	
392 413 436 498 520 459	

FT171B BC-610 2 Banana Plugs 3/4" SPC

2030 2220 2320 2557 3550
522
2065 2260 2390 3215 3580
2082 2280 2415 3237 2945
2105 2282 2435 3250 3955
2125 2290 2442 3252 3995
2145 2300 2532 3510
2155 2305 2545 3520

BC746 TUNING UNITS, CHANNELS 10 AND 12—foundation coils and condenser for 80 meter VFO or exciter—less xtals 98c SEE ARTICLE BY W3PPQ IN MARCH '54 CQ.

add 20c postage for every 10 crystals (or less)

49c each—10 for \$4.00 99c each—10 for \$8.00

Spec.—200 KC or 500 KC in FT241A Holder, \$1.79 ea.

SUN

PARTS DISTRIBUTORS, LTD.

520 TENTH ST. N. W.—WASH. D. C., DEPT. N

BAKER STREET
SCOTLAND YARD
WATERLOO BRIDGE
READ
LONDON MYSTERY
MAGAZINE

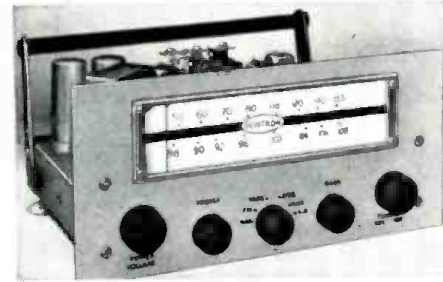
Now on sale at leading newsstands

ups. Output power is 12 watts at 1/2 of 1% distortion with a peak of 20 watts to provide performance over a wide range of operating conditions.

Complete specifications on the Model 2199-B are available from the company.

PENTRON "TAPE-MATE"

Pentron Corporation, 221 E. Cullerton, Chicago 16, Illinois is currently marketing a new AM-FM tuner which incorporates a function selector with a tape position. Selection of this posi-



tion permits tape recordings to be fed through the tuner and modified by the tuner's tone control system.

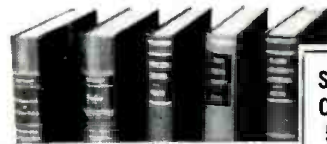
The Model AFM permits program material to be recorded on tape at the same time it is being heard by listeners. A tape output is built-in and a flat response is fed to the recording device while the listener compensates the "listening program" to suit his own taste.

Complete details and specifications on the Model AFM are available from the company.

NEW MICROPHONES

Altec Lansing Corporation, 161 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y. has just introduced three new microphones to the trade.

The new Model 21C is of the condenser type and is sufficiently small to be used on the coat lapel, be hand-held, or stand-mounted. The Model 670 cardioid is similar in appearance to the manufacturer's Western Electric Type 639 but is a newer and smaller version.



SAVE \$10 ON THESE 5 BOOKS

SPECIAL OFFER on this COMPLETE RADIO ENGINEERING LIBRARY

• 5 Volumes • 3872 Pages • Illustrations

THIS new, up-to-date edition of a famous, 5-volume library covers the whole field of radio engineering... includes latest facts, standards, data, and practice to help you solve hundreds of problems in any field based on radio. Books cover circuit phenomena, networks, tube theory, amplification, measurements, etc.—give specialized treatment of all fields of practical design and application.

SET INCLUDES: Eastman's Fundamentals of Vacuum Tubes, 3rd Ed.; Termon's Radio Engineering, 3rd Ed.; Everett's Communication Engineering, 2nd Ed.; Hund's High Frequency Measurements, 2nd Ed.; and Penney's Radio Engineering Handbook, 4th Ed.

SPECIAL LOW PRICE—EASY TERMS

SAVE \$10.00—Regular price of books is \$48.00; when bought as a set, you pay only \$38.00, and on easy terms.

--- 10-DAY FREE TRIAL ---

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. RTN-6,
330 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C. 36

Send me for 10 days' FREE trial, the RADIO ENGINEERING LIBRARY. If not satisfied I will return books. (Otherwise I will send \$8.00, plus delivery charges, then; and \$1 a month for 5 months. (We pay delivery if you send \$8.00 first payment WITH coupon; same return privilege.)

Name

Street

City Zone State

Employed by RTN-6

This offer applies to U. S. only

Please Mention
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS
When Answering Advertisements

3 in 1

LIGHTNING ARRESTER

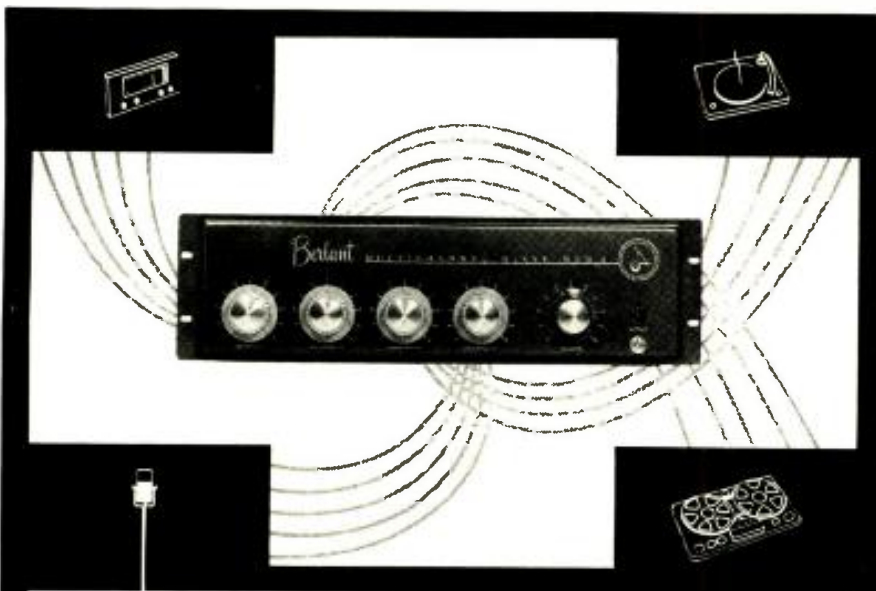
JFD MANUFACTURING CO.
BROOKLYN 4, NEW YORK



1 For all UHF or VHF tubular twin leads

2 For VHF flat twin leads

3 For UHF-VHF open wire



NOW FOR THE FIRST TIME

Mix Any Audio Sources With Plug-In Simplicity

You can do things you have never been able to do before using the Berlant Multichannel Mixer MCM-2. This versatile, four channel, high level mixer will mix any combination of audio inputs and feed any normal or studio line loads.

The built-in power supply makes this an extremely flexible unit, completely independent of any other equipment. Radio stations, recording studios, schools, musicians and users of public address systems will all find this rugged, high quality Multichannel Mixer invaluable.

Write for our bulletin 2JU01

Basic mixer \$137.50. Professional users, net price.

BERLANT ASSOCIATES • 4913 W. JEFFERSON BLVD.
LOS ANGELES 16, CALIF.



Examine Free! Greatest Television Repair Book Ever Published!

Here is the most complete and up-to-date book on television servicing available today—a book that gives you sure-fire how-to-do-it knowledge of TV repair, installation, maintenance, and troubleshooting.

Whether you're a professional serviceman or a hobbyist, you'll use this thoroughly practical handbook day in and day out to solve every kind of TV problem.

TELEVISION SERVICING

*New 1954 Edition, Completely Revised
by Walter H. Buchsbaum*

Nowhere else will you find as much detailed, step-by-step guidance on all the latest developments in TV sets—UHF tuners, converters, and late-model antennae . . . large-screen tubes, automatically focused picture tubes, and transistors. The book brings you completely up to date on color, UHF, and special TV applications like industrial TV, theatre TV, and projection systems.



All New! 2nd Revised Edition
TRANSISTORS COLOR
UHF and LATEST TV CIRCUITS

PARTIAL LIST OF CONTENTS

ALIGNMENT AND INSTALLATION—Video IF alignment—sound channel alignment—aligning RF amplifier, mixer, and oscillator—how to develop a systematic, professional approach that wins customers for you and keeps them satisfied—where to locate the set—how to install antennae—final check-up.

TROUBLESHOOTING—Six big chapters show you how to diagnose and correct Inoperative Receiver—Loss of Synchronization—Defective Deflection—Poor Picture Quality—Poor Sound Quality—Poor Cathode Ray Performance. All you have to do is to observe the trouble, decide under which heading it falls, and look up the remedy in the appropriate chapter.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

PRENTICE-HALL INC., Dept. M-RTN-654
Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey

Send me TELEVISION SERVICING for 10 days' FREE TRIAL. Within 10 days I will return it and owe nothing—or keep it and send \$1.95 down (plus postage) and \$2 monthly for 2 months.

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

SAVE! Send \$5.95 with this coupon, and we'll pay postage and packing. Same return privilege and guarantee.

USE IT 10 DAYS FREE!

Coupon at right brings you TELEVISION SERVICING for FREE TRIAL for 10 days, without cost or obligation. Mail it NOW!

The third microphone, the 21-BR-150, is a medical microphone which possess the ability to detect and register the beat of the human heart. It is intended for teaching and demonstration purposes in medical schools and for research and study applications.

-30-

Spot Radio News
(Continued from page 20)

made in this system for inclusion of simultaneous sound recording or of recording of color television.

RADAR EQUIPMENT, which will tell how successfully broadcasts from long-range transmitters, such as the "Voice of America," are reaching their destinations, was announced recently by the Air Force's Air Research and Development Command Headquarters in Baltimore.

The new setup, coded *Cozi* (communications zone indicator) was also said to indicate approximately how strong the signals are when they get to their destination, and might also reveal whether an enemy was deliberately jamming that particular frequency with static and interference.

To test a signal, the indicator equipment transmits a radar beam from the station's own antenna. The beam follows the same path taken by the radio waves. The difference, however, is that the *Cozi* beam comes back and tells where it has been, and often, whether it has run into any interference at its destination. The radar device is made in two units, each about the size of a steamer trunk; one is the transmitter and the other the receiver. In testing, it is necessary to interrupt the broadcast momentarily, while the radar beam is sent out. A reading is obtained instantly, and broadcasting is resumed without any appreciable break or loss of time.

The Air Force said that they intend to make extensive use of *Cozi* to increase the efficiency and reliability of its world-wide communications system. Interest has also been displayed by Radio Free Europe, and by several commercial radio stations in this country and Canada. It was also reported that several large industrial and shipping groups were studying the practicality of using the new radar system as a standard accessory for long-range, directional radio-broadcasting equipment.

INTERFERENCE has become one of the biggest jobs of the members of the FCC field engineering and monitoring bureau. With some 600,000 transmitters now authorized, it has become difficult enough to see that transmitters do not collide with another. But the field task has been magnified by the accidental or careless release of emissions by a host of new devices and gadgets which use r.f. energy for various non-communication purposes.

In their annual report, the Commis-

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

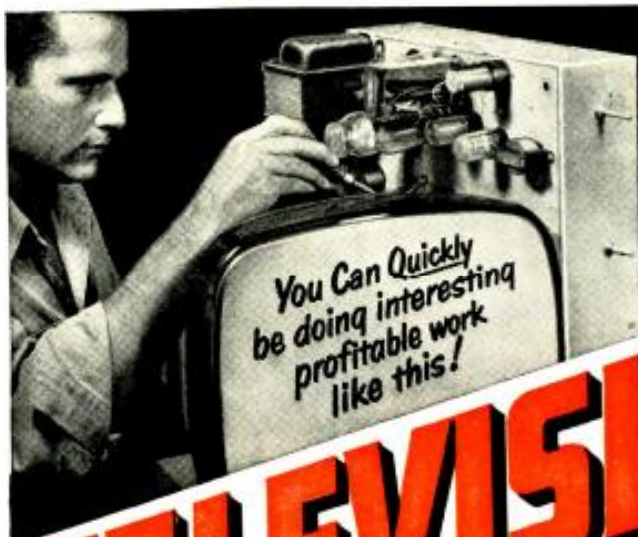
sion cited several odd cases of interference that came up during the year. Recently, many other unusual radiation cases have appeared. To illustrate, a resident of Chicago complained about the persistent annoyance to his and other TV receivers in the neighborhood. He was surprised to be told, after investigation, that the source was an electronic door-opening device on his own garage.

Complaints of interference which gave a Massachusetts city "pictureless TV" on one channel resulted in the cause being traced to test equipment in a local radio tube plant; one of the complainants.

A new TV station which went on the air in San Diego, California, was blamed for spoiling reception from other stations. Inquiry showed that the fault was receiver overloading through the use of high-gain antennas employed by viewers to extend their reception to Los Angeles. Set owners were instructed to use a quarter-wave stub to remedy the trouble.

An investigation extending over many months was required to solve an intermittent TV interference problem in Marion, Mass. The cause was finally proved to be spark-type discharges in the antenna system of a military installation located in that area.

A report from the Puerto Rico field office illustrated the down-to-earth human relations problems with which the Commission's engineers must deal in the course of their interference investigatory work. The case involved a complaint by a woman that a neighborhood ham station was interfering with the operation of a radio-phonograph. The amateur involved was elderly and in poor health, and his principal interest was his ham station which had been constructed and serviced for him by several fellow amateurs. Investigation of the ham gear revealed no trouble. And thus the FCC probers went to the home of the complainant. They found that interference was observed in an all-wave set only when it was in the phono position. It was further noted that the antenna consisted of a short length of insulated wire wrapped around a line cord of a very messy electric system. When the an-



COYNE
trains you for
big pay jobs
in...

TELEVISION

-RADIO in shops of COYNE
... or in
spare time at HOME

A fascinating field! A great future! A good job or independence in a business of your own! TV is growing by leaps and bounds —1227 new communities, 1845 new stations given "go-ahead". Trained men are worth their weight in gold!

COYNE HAS TRAINED MORE SUCCESSFUL MEN

Thousands of successful men trained at COYNE —the largest, oldest, best-equipped school of its kind (established 1899). A Coyne-trained man is a top-trained man. Coyne methods require no advanced education or previous experience.

TRAINING TAILORED TO MEET YOUR NEEDS

Resident Shop Training—You can learn on real equipment in the Great Shops of Coyne. Learn quickly—easily at Coyne. Practical Technical method gives practical experience on massive outlay of full-size equipment plus necessary technical training. Finance Plan whereby you can enroll now and pay most of tuition later. Also Monthly Payment Plan especially designed for K-Vets. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at COYNE, we'll help you get it. Coupon brings FREE BOOK and details.

OR

Coyne Tested Home Training—To those who cannot come to the Coyne shops here in Chicago, we offer modern, up-to-the-minute training designed to meet Coyne standards. Practical, down-to-earth, easy to follow, step-by-step instruction. So practical, you can quickly be earning money in

B. W. COOKE, President FOUNDED 1899



A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT

500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago 12, Dept. A4-TR5
ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS

Television and Radio while learning—personal supervision by Coyne Staff—men who know TELEVISION AND RADIO. AND KNOW HOW TO TEACH IT—and the cost is low—you pay only for training—no costly extras. Send coupon below for Picture Folder and full details, including easy Payment Plan.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE INFORMATION

Fill in and mail coupon, TODAY. Check the training you're interested in. If you want information on both, check both. Complete details will come by return mail. No cost—No obligation—No salesman will call.



B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago 12
Dept. A4-TR5

Send details of your offer on training checked below. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

TELEVISION-RADIO HOME TRAINING
 TELEVISION-RADIO IN COYNE SHOPS

Name

Address

City State

Calvert Electronics

INCORPORATED

CABLE ADDRESS "CALVERTRON"



59 FOURTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

INDIVIDUALLY BOXED
STANDARD BRANDS
GUARANTEED

ORegion 4-3027

1B5	.44	6H6	.42
1F7G	.39	6J5GT	.36
1H6G	.60	6J6	.44
1L4	.39	6J7	.65
1LA5	.64	6K7	.48
1LC5	.64	6K8G	.89
1LG5	.82	6L5G	.64
1LH4	.69	6L6GA	.79
1P5GT	.35	6L6GAY	.89
1Q5GT	.64	6L7G	.44
2A3	.94	6N7GT	.65
2X2/879	.22	6Q7GT	.55
5X4	.50	6SA7GT	.36
5Y4G	.55	6SF5	.55
6AK5	.59	6SL7GT	.59
6AL5	.42	6SN7GT	.49
6AS7G	3.45	6T8	.65
6AT6	.35		
6F5	.64		
6F6	.55		
6G6G	.65		

12B8GT	.29	76	.42
12SG7	.65	77	.48
12SK7GT	.48		
12SL7GT	.55		
14C7	.65		
25L6GT	.48		
26	.44		
28D7	.99		
43	.55		
46	.55		
50L6GT	.49		
57	.50		
70L7GT	.89		
71A	.50		
75	.35		

SPECIAL PURPOSE
KC4-3 19.00

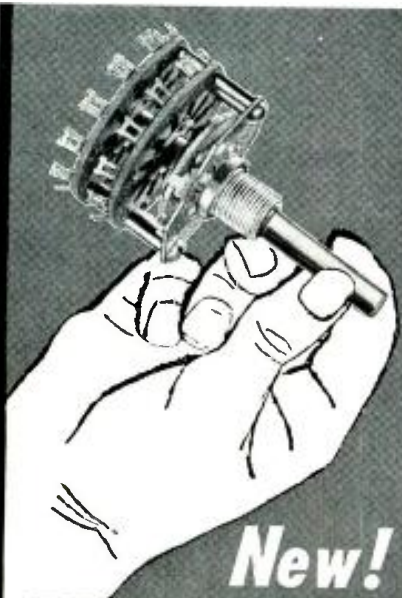
2122	1.75	101D-W.E.	.99
2126	5.95	101L-W.E.	.99
2162	17.75	VU-1115	1.30
2K31	125.00	114B	.25
2K56	65.00		
2X2 879	.22		
3BP1	2.75	311A-W.E.	2.95
3B24W	9.95	311B-W.E.	3.75
3E29	9.95	316A	.39
4C27	9.95	373A-W.E.	1.90
4J25	99.50	374A-W.E.	1.90
5CP1	3.65	407A-W.E.	5.10
5D21	10.50	408A-W.E.	2.25
7BP7	3.75	416A-W.E.	Write
9GP7	6.85	421A-W.E.	2.75
15R	.33	422A-W.E.	2.75
23D4	.44	464	3.95
RK49	4.00	722A	.95
RK62	2.00	811A	2.85
RKR-73	.77	815	4.75
100TH	4.95	836	1.39

FG-172 17.50

1629 .07

6035 14.75

866A	1.19
884	1.25
891	99.50
921	.35
931A	3.35
1616	.55
1619	.33
1623	.55
1630	.75
5800 Victoreen	3.50
5803 Victoreen	1.75
5881	2.75
5964	.99
6035	14.75
6038	6.75
8011	.75
8020	.95
90C2	.65



New!

Centralab

Miniature Phenolic Switches

- They're small in size!**
- They provide flexibility!**
- They offer positive protection!**

Dependability that gives you confidence. Flexibility that helps you do a better job! These are things you can count on getting in Centralab's new PA-1000 Series. See for yourself!

You get high-strength, high-resin, laminated phenolic insulation that exceeds Phenolic Standards Grade XXX.

You get one-piece shaft construction for accurate indexing. Adjustable stop permits selection of positions or continuous rotation (11 active positions, 1 off-position).

You get steatite spacers with nickel-plated brass shafts, bushings, tierods, and nuts. All other metal parts are treated to pass 50-hour salt-spray test — a must for applications in a humid or salt atmosphere.

You can get complete switches or separate miniature phenolic sections, index assemblies, hardware, and accessories.

That's only part of the PA-1000 story. Get it all — send coupon for Centralab catalog sheet 28-1.

Then order Centralab Miniature Phenolic Rotary Switches from your Centralab distributor.

Centralab

CENTRALAB, A Division of Globe-Union Inc., 910F E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Send me Centralab catalog sheet 28-1.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

P-2454

NEW TV GRANTS SINCE FREEZE LIFT

Continuing the listing of construction permits granted by FCC since lifting of freeze. Additional stations will be carried next month.

STATE	CITY	CALL	CHANNEL	FREQUENCY (mc.)	POWER* (Video)
Alabama	Montgomery	WSFA	12	204-210	316
North Dakota	Grand Forks	KNOX-TV	10	192-198	2.82
South Carolina	Charleston	WUSN-TV	2	54-60	54.2
Texas	El Paso	KELP-TV	13	210-216	49
Vermont	Montpelier	WMVT	3	60-66	18.3
Washington	Spokane	KREM†	2	54-60	100
Wisconsin	Green Bay	.....	5	76-82	100

NEW CALL LETTER ASSIGNMENTS

Arkansas	Hot Springs	KTVR	9	186-192
California	El Centro	KELB	16	482-488
	Stockton	KHOF	13	210-216
Florida	Clearwater	WPGT	32	578-584
Georgia	Macon	WNEX-TV	47	668-674
Massachusetts	New Bedford	WTEV-TV	28	554-560
Minnesota	Hibbing	KHTV	10	192-198
New York	Bloomington	WBLD	5	76-82
	Syracuse	WHEN-TV	8	180-186
Oklahoma	Tulsa	KSPG	17	488-494
Pennsylvania	Sharon	WSHA	39	620-626
South Carolina	Spartanburg	WSPA-TV	7	174-180
Texas	Tyler	KLTV	7	174-180
Wisconsin	LaCrosse	WTLB	38	614-620

*ERP = (effective radiated power, kw.). .. = Call letters to be announced † = Temporary call letters.

tenna was unwrapped from the line cord and the line plug reversed, the interference ceased.

Some time later, however, another report was received from the same complainant. This time the agitated lady claimed that whenever she put her hand near the radio-phonograph to change records, the amateur's voice would break through. This phenomena, she raged, was making her nervous and affecting her health. The investigating engineer discovered that the latest apparition was due to pickup in the phonograph leads. So he devised a wavetrapp which eliminated the woman's haunt, and the amateur could continue to operate his station, which ac-

ording to him . . . "made life worth living."

FOR THE FIRST TIME since the Commission began processing of new applications for TV stations, the boys are out of the woods, at least for all practical purposes.

Hearings are now being scheduled as quickly as the respective applications in a particular city are in a position to be designated for hearing. Technically, said the Commission, applications will hereafter be considered chronologically, and the temporary processing procedure and city-priority listings will be discontinued.

Notwithstanding the cleaned-up slate,

NEW TV STATIONS ON THE AIR

(As of May 25, 1954)

The following new stations bring the lists published in previous issues up to date.

STATE, CITY	STATION	CHANNEL	FREQUENCY RANGE (IN MC.)	VIDEO WAVELENGTH (IN FT.)	VIDEO POWER* (IN KW.)
California Sacramento	KBIE-TV	46	662-668	1.49	207
Florida Orlando	WDBO-TV	6	82-88	11.8	100
Maine Portland	WGAN-TV	13	210-216	4.65	239
New York Kingston	WKNY-TV	66	782-788	1.26	21.4
Tennessee Chattanooga	WDEF-TV	12	204-210	4.79	105.2
Wisconsin Madison	WHA-TV†	21	512-518	1.92	10.7
Canada Hamilton, Ont.	CHCH-TV	11	198-204	4.93	42.9

KETX, channel 19, Tyler, Texas; WACH, channel 33, Newport News, Virginia; and WOSH-TV, channel 48, Oshkosh, Wisconsin, have gone off the air.

The frequency of the video carrier = 1.25 + channel lower freq. limit. Total number of TV stations now on the air in U.S.: 384 (135 of which are u.h.f.). †Educational. *From Station CP application.

comparatively few station grants are being issued, because of hearing extensions, and delayed interest of many, awaiting the outcome of the Congressional investigation.

At this writing, channel assignments shown on page 98 have been made.

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT anniversaries, of concern to every scientist in this country was celebrated in mid-Spring. The date . . . April 10 . . . and the occasion, truly the birthday of American industrial progress. On that date, in 1790, George Washington signed the bill that established our patent system, which introduced a new era and sparked so many great inventions.

When Lee de Forest took the Edison effect, in a light bulb, and converted it into a tube, he probably little realized that he would live to see the day of our modern electronic industry, built up through a chain of ingenious inventions, protected by patents.

Certainly, April 10 is a memorable date that all should remember. . . L.W.

PACIFIC ARRL MEET

THE Santa Clara County Amateur Radio Assn. is sponsoring the Pacific Division ARRL convention in San Jose, California, July 3, 4, and 5.

The program for the first two days will be held in the Municipal Auditorium in San Jose with the last day devoted to outdoor activities. Harry Engwicht, W6HC, is chairman.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

New NC98

National

	18	Cash	Monthly	Cash
		Down	Payments	Price
SW-54	\$5.00	\$2.61	\$49.95	
NC-88	12.00	6.54	119.95	
NC-125	20.00	10.89	199.95	
NC-183D	40.00	21.77	399.50	
HRO-60	54.00	29.00	533.50	



ONLY \$1500 DOWN

18 monthly payments of \$8.00
Cash price \$149.95

Now for the first time, a crystal filter, an S-Meter, choice of electrical bandspread on amateur or SWL bands, an RF stage and 2 IF stages.

Write, wire, phone or visit either store today.

From **Henry**



Bob Henry, W0ARA
Butler, Mo.



Ted Henry W6UOU
Los Angeles

We Give...
**LONG LONG TRADES
LOW LOW TERMS
10 DAY TRIAL
FAST PERSONAL
SERVICE**

We WANT you to be SATISFIED

Ask any Ham about Henry

We have All National Receivers in stock for immediate delivery, also National parts.

Butler 1, Missouri
Phone 395

Henry Radio Stores

BRadshaw 2-2917

11240 West Olympic Blvd. Los Angeles 64

New TELEVISION COURSE

Amazing Bargain. Complete. Only \$3

Television Servicing Course
PRACTICAL TELEVISION TRAINING FOR HOME-STUDY

Compiled by M. N. BELTMAN, radio engineer, teacher, author, and serviceman.

COMPLETE \$3 ONLY

PRACTICAL, NEW, LARGE

Here is your complete training in television servicing. Amazing value at only \$3, complete. These new lessons cover every fact, adjustment and repair of all types and makes of TV receivers. Giant in size, mammoth in scope. Just like other correspondence courses selling for over \$150.00. Our amazing offer permits you to obtain the course complete for only \$3 nothing else to pay. Easy-to-follow, well illustrated lessons on circuits, picture faults, adjustments, short cuts, about UHF, alignment, antenna problems, trouble-shooting, service hints, how to use test equipment, and many practical sections prepared by leading manufacturers. Just published. Send trial coupon today and use the complete TV course at our risk. Satisfaction guaranteed. Your price for all lessons in large manual form, complete, post-paid, only \$3. Send trial-coupon now.

COVERS EVERYTHING IN TV

Let these course-lessons take you into servicing the easy way. The very first lesson of this sensational course tells you how to do simple repairs. You can start earning money immediately. Second lesson tells you what is wrong, by just looking at the picture — no instruments used. Lesson 4 has 32 large, 8 1/2 x 11" pages and 28 large illustrations on practical antenna installations and improvements. Another 12 lessons deal with trouble-shooting, stagger-tuned I.F. alignment, intercarrier sets, UHF converters, use of TV test equipment, picture analysis, new circuits. TV facts that puzzled you will be quickly cleared up. You will find yourself doing TV repairs in minute — instantly finding faults or making needed adjustments. Most amazing bargain. Examine this course for 10 days in your own home. Look over this collection of material, read a few lessons, apply some of the hints. Then decide to keep the lessons at the bargain cost of \$3 (full price), or return the material. Money back guaranteed.

RADIO & TV Manuals

Your complete source for all needed RADIO and TV diagrams and service data. Most amazing values. Still sold at pre-Korean prices. Only \$2 to \$3 per volume. Every Radio manual contains large schematics, all needed alignment facts, parts lists, voltage values, trimmers, dial stringing, and service hints. Each TV volume is a practical treatise on servicing a full year's sets, with giant blueprints, wiring diagrams, hints, alignment and voltage charts, production changes. See coupon at right for a complete list of these low-priced Supreme service manuals.

NO-RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 1760 Balsam Rd., Highland Park, ILL.

Radio Diagram Manuals

- 1953 Radio Manual, \$2.50
- 1952 Radio
- 1951 Diagrams } EACH
- 1950 Manual } \$2.50
- 1949 Radio
- 1948
- 1947
- 1946
- 1942
- 1941
- 1940
- 1939
- 1926, 1938 Manual, \$2.50
- Master INDEX only 25c

PRICED AT ONLY \$2 EACH

- Rush today TV manuals checked below and Radio manuals at left. Satisfaction guaranteed.
- New Television Servicing Course, complete . . . \$3.
- Latest 1954 Television Servicing Manual, only . . . \$3.
- 1953 TV Manual, \$3. 1953 UHF Units, \$1.50
- 1952 Television Manual, \$3. 1951 TV, \$3.
- 1950 Television Manual, \$3. 1949 TV, \$3.
- 1948 TV, \$3. 1947 TV & FM, only \$2.

- I am enclosing \$ Send postpaid.
- Send C.O.D. I am enclosing \$ deposit.

Name:

Address:

Supreme Publications

Sold by all Leading Parts Jobbers

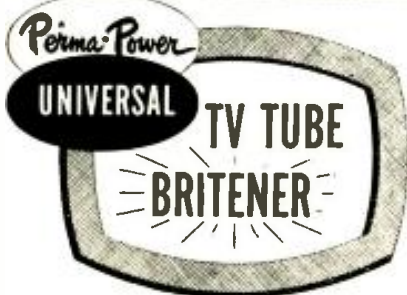
June, 1954

Perma-Power
merchandise

sells!



Our Newest
Catalog is
Now Available



Here is Engineering
at its Peak!

IT'S PARALLEL!
IT'S SERIES!
IT'S ISOLATION!
IT'S ELECTROSTATIC!
IT'S UNIVERSAL!

Sold Through Better Jobbers

List Price
\$4.45



International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 65)

Cuba—CMAS, 5.780, heard relaying program from Hollywood recently 1745. (Cody, Ireland) Santiago, 8.955, noted closing in Spanish-English 0030. (Barnard, Calif.)

Cyprus—Limassol noted on 6.790 at 2304 with news in Arabic, good level; weaker on 6.125, 6.170 in parallel. (Cox, Dela.) Heard on 9.650 at poor level 1025. (Barnard, Calif.)

Czechoslovakia—Radio Prague, 9.504, noted 1400 with English for Europe. (Sawyer, Ont.) On 7.255 to North America 1930. (Esser, Sexton, Pa.; Haycock, N. J.) Has repeat 2305 over 9.550. (Greco, N. Y.)

Denmark—OZF7, 15.165, heard opening 0400 with Town Hall chimes, anthem. (Pearce, England)

Dominican Republic—III2T, 9.727A, noted in Spanish 1815-1830 with good music. (Rugel, Kans.) HIG, 9.590A, noted at good level in Spanish. (Barnard, Calif.)

Ecuador—HC2LT has moved to 6.885A from listed 6.795; generally good around 2200. (Hill, N. H.) HCJB, 11.915, noted 2100 with religious session in English, good level. (Sicks, Ore.) Heard on 9.743A at 0000 with German session. (Calos, Calif.)

Egypt—Radio Cairo, 9.475, noted in news session 1330-1340. (Leake, N. J.; Golden, Mass.) Heard on 15.315 ending English news 0840, then continuing with Eastern music. (Ferguson, N. C.) Arabic Service noted on 12.030, 7.060 around 0000-0200. (Cushen, N. Z.) At 1100 on 11.965 and near 7.035; another day at 1040 near 9.740; another day around 1400 near 7.060. (Pearce, England)

Ethiopia—Radio Addis Ababa, 15.054A, weekdays has news 1315. (Pearce, England) Noted with recordings Sun. around 1400-1430 close, widely heard in USA. (West, Va.; Sutton, O.; Huttemeyer, N. J., others)

Fiji Islands—ZJV3, 3.980, Suva, noted 0615 with music. (Sanderson, Australia) Has newscast 0400. (Morgan, Calif.; Saylor, Va.)

Finland—Helsinki, 15.190, heard opening 0430 with news in French, then news in English 0445. (Pearce, England) Should have news for America 0600 now.

France—Paris, 15.295A, noted opening 0820A with "La Marseillaise." (Silverman, N. Y.) Is using 7.220 for "French by Radio" 0245. (ISWC, London) Noted on 15.100 around 1030-1045. (Stark, Texas)

French Africa—Brazzaville, 9.440, good level in news 1745. (Grace, Conn.) Heard with English 1400 over 15.595. (Cox, Dela.)

French Guiana—Radio Cayenne, 6.232A, noted around 1730-1830 when closes with "La Marseillaise." (Swayer, Ont., others)

French W. Africa—Dakar, 11.894A, noted 1500 with news in French. (Pearce, England) The 9.562 outlet is

**Solves the
SMALL PARTS
STORAGE PROBLEM**

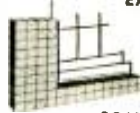


**ALL-STEEL MULTI
INTERLOCKING DRAWERS**

Multi-Drawers are handy all-steel storage cabinets perfect for storing easily-lost small parts like condensers, small tubes, switches, nuts and bolts! Precision-made, finished in durable two-tone green enamel, complete with card holder. Available at your dealer's in two sizes—42c ea. in the small size (illus.), \$1.28 for the large.

EASY TO ASSEMBLE

*Units interlock rigidly of top, bottom, sides to fit any space.



SOME DEALERSHIPS OPEN

*Once again, enough steel is available to make Multi-Drawers available to new dealers! Write today.

**THE CINCINNATI
VENTILATING CO. INC.**
THIRD & MADISON STS., COVINGTON, KY.

**BA TV SERVICEMEN
SAVE \$40.00 TODAY**

**"APPROVED" MODEL A460
TV FIELD STRENGTH METER**



REG. \$87.45 NET PRICE
\$47.45

**PRICED WITHIN THE
REACH OF EVERY
SERVICEMAN!**

- Measures actual picture signal strength.
- Indicates proper antenna orientation.
- Checks local oscillator radiation.
- Checks for interference.
- Aligns and Checks TV Booster efficiency.
- Ideal for antenna comparison tests

A MUST for any serviceman or installer! Location survey easily accomplished without the expense of complete TV receiver installation, reducing actual work to a one man operation. Eliminates guess work in determining type of antenna required at a given location.

Dial scale 30-20,000 and 30-500 microvolts. Incorporates a 12 channel VHF high gain Standard coil turret tuner to which strips can be easily added for any UHF channel. Complete ready to use with operating instructions, circuit diagram, and all tubes included. Self contained power supply for 105-125 volts 60 cycles AC.

Rugged gray steel case with extra sturdy carrying handle. Size 8 x 10 x 12". Wt. 25 lbs.

No. 35C14. Brand New and Guaranteed. **\$47.45**
Net Each

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

1012-14 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Send me.....35C14. S.....enclosed.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

widely heard with *English* 1715-1730 on Mon., Wed., Fri., Sat.; Portuguese that time Tue., Thur. (Esser, Pa., others)

Germany—Cologne, 15.275, noted closing 0830 with announcements in German, *English*, French in beam to Far East; said 11.795 was parallel. (Silverman, N. Y.) This transmission heard opening 0530 on 11.795. (Pearce, England) Noted some days around 1315 on 11.795. (Niblack, Ind.) *Radio Liberation*, Munich, now uses 6.055, 6.175, 7.130. (ISWC, London) Home Service noted from NWDR, 6.075, Hamburg, at 1750 with classical music, announcements in German by man. (Bellington, N. Y.)

Greece—Athens, 9.607, has news in French 1230, in *English* 1245. *Forces Station*, Athens, near 7.420, noted 0730 with Greek Songs, and closing 1700 with Greek National Anthem. (Pearce, England)

Guatemala—TGTN, 5.970, noted with Spanish music 2230-2300. (Middleton, O.) TGNC, 9.668, is good in *English* session 2200-2345. (Klein, Va.; Sexton, Pa.) And parallel over TGNC, 11.850. (de Neuf, N. Y.)

Guadeloupe—FGHAA, 6.066A, Basse-Terre, noted 1815 in French with QRM from XEXE, Mexico (Cox, Dela.) Poor level 1730 in heavy CWQRM. (Barnard, Calif.)

Haiti—*Radio Citadelle*, 4VWA, 6.153AV, Cap Haitien, noted 1900 when identified in French. (Niblack, Ind.) 4VC, 9.485, is excellent around 1730. (Middleton, O.) 4VEH is using 9.658A mornings and 9.675 (Sun., Mon.) evenings *EST*. (West, Va.) 4VCP operates on 6.365, has French news 1850. (*La Radio Mondiale*, France)

Hawaii—VOA relay, 6.195, good in oriental languages 0630-0700. (Roberts, Conn.)

Holland—Hilversum noted on 6.025 at 1630-1710 at fair level in *English*. (Parsons, Pa.)

Honduras—HRN, 5.885, good nightly, best around 2000-2100. (Pearce, Ill.)

Hong-Kong—ZBW3, 9.525, heard 0600 with BBC news relay, then music. (Sanderson, Australia) Heard opening 0400 now—*one hour earlier than formerly*. (Balbi, Calif.)

Hungary—Budapest, 9.833, noted relaying Moscow from 1400. (Sawyer, Ont.) Heard on 6.248 with news 1500. (Sutton, O.)

Iceland—TFJ, 15.175, Reykjavik, is heard Sun. (*only*) at good strength 1115-1130. (ISWL, England)

India—AIR, 5.990, noted with news and music; on 9.755 at 1930 with news; at 2030 with news on 11.870. (Sanderson, Australia) *English* news sessions now are 1930-1940, 11.950, 9.755; 2310-2320, 15.130, 11.870; 0235-0245, 17.740, 15.380; 0835-0845, 11.960, 9.565; 1045-1055, 15.380, 11.920.

Indo-China (Vietnam)—*Radio France-Asie*, 15.420, noted 0430 with *English* program of music and news. (Sanderson, Australia)

Iran—EQO, 3.786A, Teheran, is strong in New Zealand with French 1500, *English* news 1515-1530 close-

OUTSTANDING for HIGH FIDELITY!

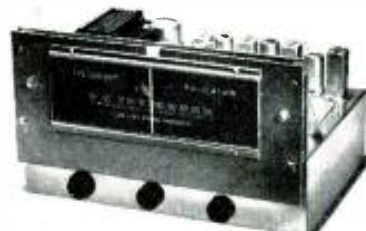
BUY DIRECT
AND SAVE

'PRE-FAB' COLLINS TUNERS and RECEIVERS
AUDIO PRODUCTS CO.

NOW!...with AFC

Collins Audio Products Co. is an equal opportunity employer with Collins Radio Co.

Each Collins Tuner Kit is complete with punched chassis, tubes, power transformer, power supply components, hardware, dial assembly, tuning eye, knobs, wire, etc., as well as the completed sub-assemblies: FM tuning units, AM tuning units, IF amplifiers, etc., where applicable. All sub-assemblies wired, tested and aligned at the factory make Collins Pre-Fab Kits easy to assemble even without technical knowledge. The end result is a fine, high quality, high fidelity instrument at often less than half the cost—because you helped make it and bought it direct from the factory.

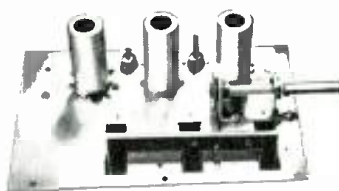


FM Tuner Kit

\$55

with AFC \$58.50

The FM-11 tuner is available in kit form with the IF Amplifier mounted in the chassis, wired and tested by us. You mount the completed RF Tuning Unit and power supply, then after some simple wiring, it's all set to operate. 11 tubes: 6J6 RF amp, 6AG5 converter, 6C4 oscillator, 6BA6 1st IF, (2) 6AU6 2nd and 3rd IF, (2) 6AU6 limiters, 6AL5 discriminator, 6AL7-GT double tuning eye, 5Y3-GT rectifier. Sensitivity 6 to 10 microvolts, less than 1/2 of 1% distortion, 20 to 20,000 cycle response with 2DB variation. Chassis dimensions: 12 1/2" wide, 8" deep, 7" high. Illustrated manual supplied. Shipping weight 14 lbs.



FMF-3 Tuning Unit

\$15.25

with AFC \$18.75

The best for FM. The most sensitive and most selective type of "front end" on the market. 6 to 10 microvolts sensitivity. Image ratio 500 to 1. 6J6 tuned RF stage, 6AG5 converter, 6C4 oscillator. Permeability tuned, stable and drift-free. Chassis plate measures 6 1/2" x 4 1/2". In combination with the IF-6 amplifier, the highest order of sensitivity on FM can be attained. Tubes included as well as schematic and instructions. Draws 30 ma. Shipping weight FMF-3: 2 1/2 lbs. Dial available @ \$3.85.

IF-6 Amplifier

6 Tubes, Shipping Wgt. 3 lbs.

\$19.75

FOR USERS OF COLLINS TUNERS

Receive \$5.00 credit toward the new FMF-3A front end! Mail us your old front end with \$13.75 and we will send you the new, improved FMF-3A with A.F.C., or, remit the full amount of \$18.75 and when we receive your old unit in return a check will be mailed you for \$5.00.



AM-4 Tuning Unit

\$24.50

Tops in AM superhet performance! A 3-gang tuning condenser gives 3 tuned stages with high sensitivity and selectivity. Assembly is completely wired, tested and aligned ready for immediate use. Frequency coverage 540 KC to 1650 KC at a sensitivity of 5 microvolts. Tubes 6BA6 RF amplifier; 6BE6 converter; 6BA6 IF amplifier and 6AT6 detector. Draws 30 ma @ 220 volts. Mounts on a chassis plate measuring 4" x 7 3/8". Shipping weight 2 1/2 lbs. Dial available at \$3.85.



FM/AM Tuner Kit

\$77.50

with AFC \$81.00

The original 15 tube deluxe FM/AM pre-fab kit redesigned on a smaller chassis. The tuner now measures 14" wide by 12" deep by 7 1/2" high. This attractive new front and dial assembly opens up new applications where space is at a premium. Kit includes everything necessary to put it into operation—punched chassis, tubes, wired and aligned components, power supply, hardware, etc. Kit comprises FMF-3 tuning unit, IF-6 amplifier, AM-4 AM tuning unit, magic eye assembly and complete instructions. All tubes included. Shipping weight 19 lbs.

MAIL
COUPON
TODAY

To Collins Audio Products Co. Inc. RN-6
P.O. Box 348, Westfield, N. J.
Tel. Westfield 3-4390

FM Tuner Kit FM AM Tuner Kit FMF-3 Tuning Unit
 with AFC with AFC with AFC
 IF-6 Amplifier AM-4 Tuning Unit

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE

Amount for Kit \$ See weights, add shipping cost \$

Total amount enclosed \$ Check Money Order

WHEN YOU THINK OF TUNERS, THINK OF COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS



◀ LIFETIME TAPE ▶

is the ONLY magnetic tape equal to this critical application" ▶

That's what Dubbings Company, Inc., say of Soundcraft's LIFETIME Magnetic Recording tape. These nationally known specialists in the hi-fi field chose LIFETIME Tape for their new 15-minute test reels.

These amazing test reels accurately measure your tape recorder's wow and flutter, head azimuth alignment, frequency response, signal-to-noise ratio, signal level, tape speed. After exhaustive study of every available tape, Dubbings found that only LIFETIME was equal to the job.

And that's why you, too, should choose LIFETIME Tape for your critical



applications. More and more radio, TV and recording studios insist on LIFETIME Tape for its strength; freedom from stretch and shrink despite temperature and humidity, permanence and high fidelity. Remember, LIFETIME Tape is guaranteed for a lifetime! Make your own test today!

REEVES SOUNDRAFT CORP.
Dept. U6
10 East 52nd St., New York 22, N. Y.

ROUND, SQUARE, KEY and "D" OPENINGS QUICKLY MADE with Greenlee Radio Chassis Punches



Save hours of hard, tedious work . . . cut accurate holes in chassis for sockets, plugs, controls, meters, panel lights, etc. with GREENLEE Punches. In 1-1/2 minutes or less make a smooth hole in metal, bakelite or hard rubber up to 1/16" thick. Easy to operate . . . simply turn with ordinary wrench. Wide range of sizes. Write for details. Greenlee Tool Co., 1886 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Ill.



"RACON" Radial Horn Famous Double Re-Entrant Type

(Mod. SR-35R). Weather-proof aluminum deflectors. 360° H.F. sound projection. Takes any RACON driver unit. "U" mtg. bracket. 10" long (48" acoust. path). 17" O.D. BRAND NEW (list \$37.50) \$18.95
YOUR PRICE
25 WATT RACON DRIVER UNIT for above. POWERFUL ALNICO MAGNET: weatherproof aluminum shell. 15 ohm imp. 4" O.D. (BRAND NEW) \$14.95

"KIMSUL" ACOUSTICAL CABINET LINING
1" thick, 18" wide. For running ymd. 1.75
MC-211 RIGHT ANGLE DRIVE UNIT—ca. 30c 6 1.98
50 WATT ADJUSTABLE RESISTOR, 125 ohms—ca. 39c 6/1.98
50 WATT RHEOSTATS (IRC) . . . 15 ohms. 4" shaft 2.49
25 WATT POTS . . . 100, 250 or 350 ohms . . . 1.29
CRYSTAL MICROPHONE. Hi-fidelity, hi-imp. rubber shock-mtd. 1 1/4" x 1/4". Less housing. ca. 1.29; 6/5.00
ALUMINUM HOUSING for above mike15
HANDY CARBON MIKE. Press-to-talk. 5 1/2 ft. rubber cord & PL-68 type plug. 200 ohm S.B. 2.79

!! XMAS IN JUNE !!
. . . when you get your "JUMBO RADIO ELECTRONICS PARTS KIT" . . . LOADED with new & surplus inventory odds & ends worth SEVERAL TIMES THE PRICE! 17 lbs. of: SWITCHES, SOCKETS, CONTROLS, WIRE, COILS, TV PARTS, & DIAGRAMS, PHOTOFACTS, RESISTORS, CONDENSERS, ETC. ETC. (Shk. wt. 20 lbs.). ALL FOR \$3.95
KITS!! KITS!! KITS!!

A BARGAIN FOR EVERYONE!!!
RELAYS . . . includes multi-contact & mid-act keying types. SPECIAL 5 ass'd. 2.49
RF-ANTENNA-OSCILL. COILS . . . atd. heat & SW. incl. shielded. Kit of 10 ass'd. 98
RADIO-TV BUILDERS LIBRARY . . . for Students, Hams, Servicers . . . 25 ass'd. Radio & TV schematics. Incl. Photofacts 98
TUBE SOCKETS & end-wires. 4 to 8 pin. 12 ass'd. . . 49
EXPERIMENTAL TUBES . . . for Test, Research, Schools. Fil. tested. Kit 40 ass'd. rev. types 1.98
RADIO HARDWARE TREASURE. FULL LB. CAN of Nuts, Screws, Washers, Lugs, etc. . . 89c; 3 lbs. 2.49
MOULDED BAKELITE CONDENSERS . . . 50mmf to .2mf. 200-600V. Micamoid. Kit 50 ass'd. . . 1.98
ALNICO MAGNETS . . . Powerful Bar, Block, "U", Rod, etc. Kit of 10 ass'd. 1.98
(WRITE FOR LATEST "ALNICO" SUPPLEMENT)
"DIRECT FACTORY SPEAKER REPAIRS SINCE 1927". Min. Order \$3.00. 20% deposit req. on all C.O.D.'s. Please add sufficient postage—excess refunded.

LEOTONE RADIO CORP.
87 Day Street
New York 7, N. Y.

down. (Cushen) Johansson, Sweden, says noted with native and Western music 1300-1445 on 6.155, 9.680, 3.850. Eriksson, Sweden, says *English* 1515-1530 closedown is noted over 6.155, 9.680.

Iraq—Baghdad is now on 11.705. (Cushen, N. Z.) Noted by Collett, N. Z., opening 2330 with chirping of bird identification; has severe interference from Moscow from 0045; closes 0205. (Radio Australia)

Israel—Tel Aviv, 9.010A, noted in *English* 1615-1700 closedown. (Leake, N. J.) Heard with news 1515. (Welch, Mass.) *Forces Station*. listed 6.725, noted nearer 6.705 at 1445 with dance recordings, closing 1500 with "Lights Out" (bugle). (Pearce, England)

Italy—Rome, 9.570A, noted 1920-1935 with news, steady level. (Howard, Fla.) With French 1935-1945A. (Grace, Conn.) Lately, 9.780 has been noted in parallel. (Ferguson, N. C., others) Heard opening 0540 to Far East on 17.800, 15.400, 15.120. (Pearce, England) Noted on 7.290 at 2150 with news. (Bigley, Pa.)

Jamaica—Radio Jamaica, 3.360, noted closing 2308 with "God Save the Queen." (Bellington, N. Y.)

Japan—The first commercial short-wave station in Japan is expected to be on the air from "Nippon Tanpa Hoso" (Japanese Shortwave Broadcasting Co.) in July; will use JOZ, 3.925, 5 kw., and JOZ2, 6.095, 5 kw.; programs will include educational features sponsored by Japanese Ministry of Education; studios, transmitters are in Tokyo. (Wada, Japan, others) Tokyo noted on 9.695 at 0005-0100. (McDonald, Calif.) And then 0200 with news. (Kahan, Calif.)

Luxembourg—Radio Luxembourg, 6.090, noted around 1530 and later. (Sawyer, Ont.)

Madagascar—Radio Tananarive, 9.515, noted at weak strength 2300 in French. (Cox, Dela.)

Malaya—BFEB, Singapore, noted opening 0415 on 15.435, 11.820, news 0415. Heard on 7.120, 9.690 at 1045 with BBC sports relay. (Cooper, Morgan, Calif.) Heard on 11.820 at 0800 with BBC news relay. (Sawyer, Ont.) The 11.955 outlet is again heard to 0930 closedown. (Stark, Texas, others)

Radio Malaya, 7.200, Singapore, noted 0630 with musical selections, then stock quotations. (Sanderson, Australia) Kuala Lumpur, 6.025, is good level 0630. (Christie, Calif.) *Forces Station*, Singapore, noted on 5.010A at 0745 with native music, man in Fijian; weak level. (Morgan, Calif.)

Monaco—Radio Monte Carlo, 7.349, noted daily around 1515-1730A sign-off; fair level, mostly French, sometimes with *English*. (Levy, N. Y.) Noted on 6.03A at 1815-1845 in French. (Winthrop, N. C.)

Mozambique—The *English* request session from 2300 is noted over 3.480 parallel 11.742A, 4.916A. (Morgan, Balbi, Calif., others)

New Caledonia—Radio Noumea, 6.028A, noted opening 0200, good level but with interference from AFRS out-



BOOKS

for Servicemen Amateurs Experimenters

RADIO • T.V. • AUDIO • ELECTRONICS

New!

201. PRACTICAL TV ENGINEERING. By Scott Helt, New 2nd Ed. A definitive work with new chapters on color, u.h.f., and v.h.f. Mfg. and sales engineers, broadcast engineers, students, and tech workers will all find this book an invaluable aid to a thorough understanding of this booming medium. 730 pages. \$7.50

228. TELEVISION SERVICING. By Walter H. Buchsbaum. This gives clear simple instructions on the installation and maintenance of every type of TV receiver . . . shows you how to locate and repair every conceivable trouble a TV set can have . . . offers the latest information on the design and construction of TV receivers. It also devotes an entire, new chapter to color television, showing exactly how color TV receivers differ from black-and-white receivers. \$5.95

229. TECHNIQUES OF TELEVISION PRODUCTION. By Rudy Bretz. This is a comprehensive handbook for the studio engineer and technician, covering all of the equipment and materials used in producing television programs. It deals with the television cameraman, cameras, and camera handling; TV lenses; cutting; switching equipment; technical limitations and the production problems involved; graphic materials; projection equipment; mirrors and prisms; composite shots and the illusion of space; special effects with graphic materials; studio effects; electronic effects; television scenery, make-up, and lighting; audio problems in TV; and remote pickups. 464 pages. \$10.00

230. THE RADIO MANUAL, Fourth Edition. By George E. Sterling and Robert B. Monroe. No other single volume now available covers the entire field of radio so thoroughly—from elementary electrical and radio theory to the most advanced applications in AM, FM, and Television Broadcasting, Marine Radio, and Marine Navigational Aids, Emergency Services, State, Federal and International Laws. 820 pages. \$12.00

232. RADIO TROUBLE SHOOTING GUIDEBOOK, vol. 1. By John F. Rider and J. R. Johnson. A troubleshooting guidebook that covers AM, FM, troubleshooting, undesired signals, weak signals, distortion, noise, dead receivers. 140 pages. 5 1/2 x 8 1/2. Paper bound. \$2.40

205. HOW TO TROUBLESHOOT A TV RECEIVER. By J. Richard Johnson. A step by step guide for newcomers. \$1.80



206. UHF TELEVISION ANTENNAS AND CONVERTERS. By A. Lytel. Latest information on all types, covers latest UHF installation techniques. \$1.80

233. TV TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR GUIDE-BOOK, vol. 2. By Robert G. Middleton. A gold mine of valuable TV service information. Troubleshooting front ends; Servicing the Video I-F strips; Faults in video amplifiers; Trouble analysis in sound I-F and detector systems; Practical pointers in audio amplifier servicing; Trouble in horizontal circuits. 160 pages. 8 1/2 x 11. Paper covered. Price \$3.30

234. THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK. Compiled by the American Radio Relay League staff. 800 pages, including catalog section. Price \$3.00

235. THE SATURDAY REVIEW HOME BOOK OF RECORDED MUSIC AND SOUND REPRODUCTION. By Edward Tatnall Canby, C. G. Burke, and Irving Kolodin. Here is complete, specific information on how to get the most out of improved equipment, how to choose among the wealth of new recordings offered, and how to get the ultimate in listening pleasure out of your collection. \$4.50

236. HEARING AIDS, THEIR USE, CARE, AND REPAIR. By M. Mandl. Provides information needed by users, prospective purchasers, dealers and servicemen. 90 illus. 158 pages. \$3.50

208. MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES. By Jacob H. Ruiter, Jr. 360 pages. 370 illus. \$6.00

209. ESSENTIALS OF RADIO. By Slurzberg & Osterheld. \$6.75

211. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS: An Introduction to Modern Industrial Electronic Practice. By Dr. R. Kretzman. \$5.50

224. RADIO DATA CHARTS. By R. T. Beatty. Charts required in the design of radio receivers cover such items as frequency, wavelength, inductance, capacity, frequency, self-inductance, r.f. coil windings, reactance of coils or condensers, transformer design, choke and transformer design. The only equipment necessary to utilize any of the nomograms is a straightedge. \$1.75

New!

4th Edition

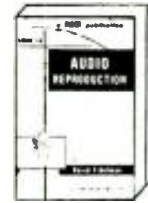
225. TELEVISION SIMPLIFIED. By Milton S. Kiver. The most up-to-date, complete, and practical television handbook now available for repair men, radio workers and all who are interested in the practical opportunities a working knowledge affords. Basic principles are explained in language free of involved theory or mathematics—from the analysis of circuits and operating fundamentals of frequency modulation to the repairing of television sets and the explanation of an actual troubleshooting system. \$6.75



226. TELEVISION AND FM RECEIVER SERVICING. By Milton S. Kiver. New, third edition of this famous definitive text. Explanatory material is offered freely so that the student or novice technician may derive maximum benefit from this text. Eighteen chapters cover antennas, TV receiver installation, TV test equipment, r.f. stages, video i.f. and detector stages, video amplifiers, and a-g-c systems, CR picture tubes, servicing intercarrier receivers, using TV test patterns, deflection systems, etc. Service technicians who have come to depend on Kiver as reference will welcome this new volume. \$4.20

New!

216. A GUIDE TO AUDIO REPRODUCTION. By David Fidelman. An A to Z explanation of the reproduction of sound. Discusses all phases of systems and requirements plus design, construction, assembly, and testing of systems and components. Explains in detail the circuitry of preamplifiers and amplifiers; complete discussion of phono cartridges, tuners, microphones, loudspeakers and enclosures. For the radio and TV service technician, engineer and experimenter. Companion volume to Weiler's High Fidelity Simplified. 250 pages. \$3.50



217. HIGH FIDELITY TECHNIQUES. By John H. Newitt. For the engineer, home builder of audio gear, service technician, studio personnel and professionals in the audio field. 12 chapt. in easy to read language. \$7.50

218. RECORDING AND REPRODUCTION OF SOUND, 2nd Ed. By Oliver Read. A complete presentation of the entire subject of sound. Discusses modern theory and methods used in the recording and reproduction of sound, based upon years of experience and research. Includes charts and Appendix. 810 pages. \$7.95

220. ELEMENTS OF SOUND RECORDING. By Frayne and Wolfe. Covers everything in sound recording from the nature of sound to stereophonic recording. \$9.50

221. HIGH FIDELITY SIMPLIFIED, 4th Ed. By Harold D. Weiler. A non-technical explanation of hi-fi techniques and the necessary components which constitute a hi-fi system. Covers the latest tape recorders and the newest types of enclosures and speaker systems. 208 plates. \$2.50

222. HOME MUSIC SYSTEMS. By Edward T. Canby. How to assemble parts at greatest savings. \$4.00

223. HIGH FIDELITY HANDBOOK. By Greene, Radcliffe and Scharff. A virtual encyclopedia of step by step instructions, hundreds of diagrams that make it easy, inexpensive to select, install, assemble, and enjoy your own HI-FI system for records, tape, FM, AM, TV. Expert guidance in layman's language. \$4.50

FOR THE YOUNG READER

231. ALL ABOUT RADIO AND TELEVISION. By Jack Gould. Radio and Television Editor, The New York Times. The how and why of radio and television are explained clearly and directly in simple language and with over 100 illustrations and diagrams. It shows how a picture is changed into electricity, how to build a foxhole radio, why we have networks, how to communicate with the moon by radar. 160 pages. 6 3/4 x 9 1/8. \$1.95

A GREAT BARGAIN

227. TELEVISION REPAIR MAN'S TUBE LOCATION GUIDE. By William Prior, Jr. Almost every known make of set including over 4000 models are covered with tube location diagrams. Put it in your service kit, in your shop, in the home. Up to date. Only \$1.00



Your Radio & TV News Book Service will attempt to procure any book in this field for you. Just send title, author and price.

MAIL THIS COUPON

NOW

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS BOOK SERVICE, Dept. R6
201 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y.

I enclose \$..... for which please ship postpaid books circled or indicated below. If not satisfied I can return them within 5 days for refund.

201 205 206 208 209 211 216 217 218 220 221 222 223
224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236

Any book not listed..... \$.....

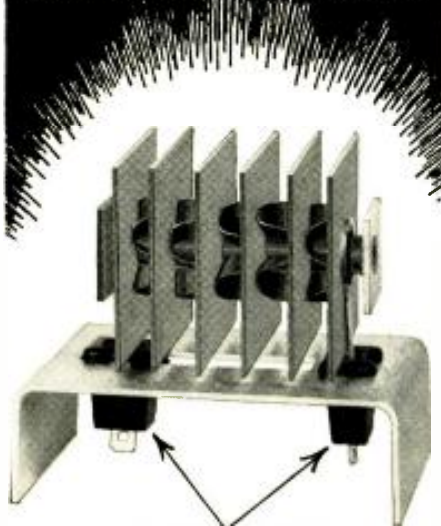
Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

ALL ORDERS SHIPPED POSTPAID. Sorry, no COD's. Add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. C. delivery; add 25¢ per title for delivery outside U.S.A., except for APO's.

NOW IT'S Plug-In SELENIUM RECTIFIERS



POLARIZED
CINCH SOCKET NO. 54A20145

Plugged In
for Easy Replacement

Polarized
for Correct Positioning

Still Can Be
Soldered In The Set

Available In All Sizes.
Write for Further Information.

When buying selenium rectifiers
be sure to specify "PLUG-INS"
... they cost no more.

New 72-page Selenium Rectifier Hand-
book Available. Latest Engineering In-
formation. Send For Your Copy. Price
\$1.00.



RECTIFIER DIVISION

Dept. R-3, 415 N. College Ave., Bloomington, Ind.
In Canada—50 St Clair Ave. N. W., Toronto

let on 6.040; closes 0535. (Sawyer, Ont.;
Morgan, Christie, Calif.) Heard on
3.375 at 0530 with news in French,
music. (Sanderson, Australia)

*New Zealand—Revised summer
schedules of Radio New Zealand in-
clude 1300-1545, 9.520; 1600-2345,
11.830; 0000-close, 9.520 to Australia.
At 1300-1545, 9.540; 1600-2345, 11.780;
0000-to close, 9.540 to the Pacific Is-
lands; close is 0545 weekdays, 0620
Sat., 0500 Sun. (Morgan, Calif.)*

*Nicaragua—Saylor, Va., says YNWW,
Radio Sport, has moved from 7.850A
to 8.000A, noted at 1800 and still going
strong at 2300.*

*Nigeria—Fairs, England, says Ka-
duna, 3.327, has increased power from
300 w. to 7.5 kw. and is audible in
England around 1430. (URDXC)*

*North Korea—Radio Pyongyang,
6.250A, has Korean news and music
around 0500. (Sanderson, Australia)*

*Norway—The summer schedules of
Radio Norway include to North Amer-
ica, North Atlantic 2000-2100, 6.130,
7.210, 9.610, 1578 kc.; to North Amer-
ica West Coast, Pacific, East Africa
2300-0000, 6.130, 7.210, 9.610, 1578 kc.;
on Sun. each transmission is extended
by 20 minutes for "Norway This
Week" (English). (Halvorsen, Nor-
way)*

*Okinawa—VOA Relay Base is using
7.165A in parallel with 6.145. (Balbi,
Calif.)*

*Pakistan—Karachi's new 10 kw. out-
let on 3.395 is strong with English
news 1015. (Cushen, N. Z.) Heard on
9.645 at 2015-2100, good level. (N. Z.
DX Times) Noted with news 1015 on
7.010; with slow-speed news 1310-1330
on 7.010, 6.235. (Pearce, England)
Noted on 9.645 at 1930 with English
program of news, music; at 1600 on
6.235. (Sanderson, Australia)*

*Panama—HORT, 6.060A, Radio Bal-
boa, Panama City, noted at excellent
level 1930. (Niblack, Ind.)*

*Paraguay—ZPA4, Radio Stentor,
9.735, is scheduled 1730-2200, some-
times has bad QRM from HI2T, Do-
minican Republic; heard in Germany.
(ISWC, London) Radio Teleco, 11.85,
lately has had fair signals as early as
1750; closes around 2105. (Gay, Calif.)*

*Peru—OAX4T, 9.562, Lima, noted
closing 0000, good level. (Koch, Ore.)
Is nice signal around 2015. (Hill, N. H.)
Radio San Cristobal, 6.216, Lima, heard
to 0000. Radio Excelsior, 6.153V,
OBX4G, Lima, noted at fair level
around 2400. (Rastorfer, N. Y.)*

*Philippines—VOA Relay Base, San
Fernando, North Luzon, heard at good
level 1030 on 9.655. (Churchill, Calif.)
DZH8, 15.300, Manila, noted with news
2300. (Cooper, Calif.) Heard over 9.73
and 11.855 in English 1015-1030, both
good level. (Koch, Ore.)*

*Pitcairn Island—ZBP now operates
in English over 12.110, 500 watts, 0000-
0100. (Scheiner, N. J.)*

*Poland—Warsaw, 11.740, noted with
English 0730, good level. (Niblack,
Ind.)*

*Portugal—Lisbon heard on new
12.140 outlet opening with time pips,
"A Portuguesa" at 0945 and closing*

in stock at ARROW



Acrosound Ultra-Linear OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS

TO-290 For Williamson Amplifiers \$15.75 net
TO-300 For Ultra-Linear Amplifiers ... 24.75 net
TO-310 For Ultra-Linear operation
of 6V6 tubes 18.75 net

Write today for Free literature
and circuit applications

FREE

New 1954 Audio Handbook

104 pages of down-to-earth Hi-Fi in-
formation the Audiophile should
know. Plus illustrations and speci-
fications of all quality Hi-Fi equip-
ment. Write to Dept. R. or visit our
Sound Studios for your free copy.



65 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Editors and Engineers

RADIO & ELECTRONICS BOOKS



RADIO HANDBOOK, GIANT 13TH EDITION. A
one-volume library of radio information with
extensive, simplified theory. Detailed how-to-
build-it data on dozens of items of practical
radio equipment. Book No. E&E-RH13...\$6.00*

BETTER TV RECEPTION (in fringe and low-sig-
nal areas). **NEW SECOND EDITION.** The stand-
ard guide for installation technicians. A popular
text for TV enthusiasts.
Book No. E&E-TR2.....\$2.50*

WORLD'S RADIO TUBES (Brans' Vade Mecum)
9TH EDITION. Lists over 15,000 tubes from
every tube making country. Printed in 16
languages.
Book No. E&E-VM9.....\$5.00*

WORLD'S EQUIVALENT TUBES (Equivalents
Vade Mecum) **NEW 10TH EDITION.** A guide for
substitutions of radio tubes, indicating direct
or near equivalents.
Book No. E&E-VM10.....\$5.00*

RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE MANUAL. Typical
study questions with concise answers for any
commercial U.S.A. radiotelephone operators li-
cense. Book No. E&E-RL1.....\$3.75*

ANTENNA MANUAL. A practical, compre-
hensive book on antennas, for everyone interest-
ed in transmission and reception. Over 300 pages.
Book No. E&E-AM1.....\$3.50*

**SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL, VOL.
1.** Practical conversions. Write for list of con-
tents. Book No. E&E-SM1.....\$2.50*

**SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL, VOL.
2.** Companion to Volume 1.
Book No. E&E-SM2.....\$2.50*

*Plus any tax.

Send three cent stamp for circular
with detailed contents of books listed.

BUY FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR
ADD 10% ON DIRECT MAIL ORDERS TO
EDITORS and ENGINEERS, Ltd.
BOX 4874 SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.
Distributors order from SARKES & TARZIAN, Inc., N. J.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

1200; opening another day 0600. (Pearce, England) Noted on 9.74A at 1730 in Portuguese, strong level. (Chatfield, N. Y.)

Portuguese India—Radio Goa, 9.610, noted 1105 with popular musicals and songs in Portuguese; 1130 with request program in English. (Pearce, England)

Reunion—Radio St. Denis, 7.170, noted at poor level with heavy QRM 1015. (Barnard, Calif.)

Roumania—Bucharest, 6.143A and 9.570, is heard irregularly with English for North America now both 2200-2230, 2330-2400 closedown. (Morgan, Balbi, Cooper, Calif.) Audible 1430 with English on 6.210, 9.252A, 6.145, 9.570. (Pearce, England)

Sao Tome—CR5SC, 4.807, noted opening 1600 with 3 strokes of gong. (Sutton, O.)

South Africa—SABC, 11.93, noted 1400 with news. (Pearce, England) Johannesburg, 4.895, noted with setting-up exercises in Afrikaans 2345. (Cox, Dela., others) Heard on experimental 9.680 at 1135. (Calos, Calif.)

Spain—Radio Murcia, near 7.105, noted 1750 with Spanish recordings; closed 1800 with Nationalist March-Anthem; Santa Maria, 7.210, also audible with popular musicals 1745 and closed similarly 1800. (Pearce, England) After testing on 9.585 for a time, Madrid is back on 9.363 (permanently, says) with English still 1515, 1800, 2205A. (Parsons, Ray, Pa.; Strong, Md., many others)

Surinam—PZC, 15.405, Paramaribo, noted 1930 with dance music, announcements in Dutch. (Ferguson, N. C.)

Switzerland—The 2030-2300 session to North America during summer is being radiated over 6.165, 7.210, 9.535.

Syria—Damascus, 7.235, noted in French 1530-1630, English then to 1730 closedown. (Pearce, England)

Taiwan (Formosa)—Taipei's 15.235 and 11.725 outlets have had better signals lately with English 2300-2330, 0030-0100. (Gay, Morgan, Calif.) BED32, 9.778A, noted 0530 with Western music, then news in Chinese. (Sanderson, Australia) Heard in native on 7.134A around 0530-0730. (Chatfield, N. Y., others)

Tangier—"The Radio Voice of International Evangelism," Box 219, British Post Office, Tangier, listed frequency of 7.305, call of WIET, schedule of weekdays 1500-1600, Sun. 0800-0900. (Cody, Ireland) Heard closing 1600 with announcements in English, Spanish, and asking for reports. (Pearce, England) *Reklame Radio*, 7.305, is carrying out further tests irregularly around 1400-1500, 1700-1800: wants reports to Rosenorns Alle 58, Copenhagen, Denmark. (ISWC, London) This one noted 1440 with varied musicals. (Pearce, England) Has no regular schedule as yet. (Fledelius, Denmark) VOA relay of *Radio Maroc*, French Morocco, on 15.205 at 0730-0930 is widely heard throughout the world.

Thailand—HSK9, 11.670, Bangkok, noted with English and Thai identifi-

WE'RE IN OUR NEW BUILDING!



Leo I. Meyerson
WØGFO



We are now operating from our new ultra-modern electronics building — geared for greater efficiency and faster, more complete PERSONALIZED service than ever before!

HALLICRAFTERS S-40B \$119.95



\$954 Per Month
(12 months)

\$12.00 CASH DOWN

Communication receiver with built in speaker covering 540-Kc to 44 Mc in four bands. One RF stage, 2 IF stages.

HALLICRAFTERS SX-88 \$595.00



\$4730 Per Month
(12 months)
\$59.95 CASH DOWN
\$32.42 18 MONTHS

Dual Conversion Receiver 535-33.3-Kc in 6 bands. 2 RF stages, variable 6 position band width selectivity, 250 cycles to 10 Kc. 10 watt audio output. 17 tubes plus voltage regulator, ballast tube and rectifier.

HALLICRAFTERS RECEIVERS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

MODEL NUMBER	12 MONTHLY PAYMENTS	DOWN PAYMENT	CASH PRICE	MODEL NUMBER	18 MONTHLY PAYMENTS	DOWN PAYMENT	CASH PRICE
S-38C	\$3.97	\$ 5.00	\$ 49.95	S-76	\$10.90	\$20.00	\$199.95
S-53A	\$7.95	\$10.00	\$ 99.95	SX-62	\$19.07	\$35.00	\$349.95
S-72 Port	\$8.74	\$11.00	\$109.95	SX-71	\$13.62	\$25.00	\$249.95
S-77A	\$9.54	\$12.00	\$119.95	HT-20X _{MTR}	\$24.50	\$44.95	\$449.50



FREE 1954 CATALOG

WRITE—WIRE
PHONE 2-0277

Get your BIG NEW 1954 WRL CATALOG, offering the greatest selection of radio and television equipment, parts and supplies for the Novice, Experimenters, Hams and Professionals.

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES R-6
3415-27 W. Broadway
Council Bluffs, Iowa

Please send me:

- 3' x 4' U.S. Radio Map 25c
 New Catalog
 Used Equipment List
 WRL XMTR Info
 SX-88 Info
 S-40B Info
 NEW LOG BOOK 25c

Name

Address

City

State



... **FIRST CHOICE** with
servicemen because
Fenwire is BEST by TEST



*FENTUBE-AIRSPACED and *TWISTUBE are outstanding for high performance—low loss—stable characteristics under all atmospheric conditions—reduced interference pick up—reasonable price.

Write Dept. RE-6 for literature on complete FENWIRE line including "TUF-GUY" ... finest guywire made.

(Sold through jobbers only.)

*U.S. & British Pat. Pending

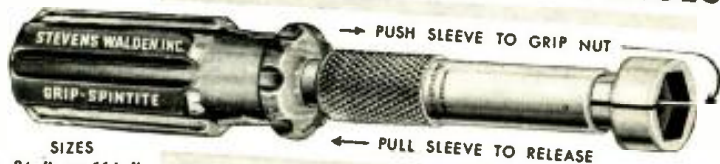
FENTON COMPANY • 15 Moore Street, N. Y. 4, N. Y. Tel. BOWling Green 9-3445

"G" PRESENTING THE *New* GRIP SPINTITE WRENCHES

PATENTS PENDING

FINEST QUALITY
STEEL SHANK
AND SLEEVE
BRIGHT PLATED
FINISH
STRONG
PLASTIC HANDLE

WITH THE EASY "FINGER-CONTROL"
GRIP AND RELEASE ACTION
FOR THOSE
HARD-TO-GET-AT PLACES —



SIZES
3/16" TO 1 1/16"

BY THE MAKERS OF
THE ORIGINAL
SPINTITE
WRENCHES
OVER 150 STYLES
AND SIZES

ONE HAND OPERATION—

- GRIPS nuts or bolts of any material
- HOLDS firmly in any position
- TIGHTENS nut or bolt securely
- RELEASES at the pull of the fingers

Write for
catalogue

STEVENS WALDEN Inc.

450 SHREWSBURY STREET — WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS
MAKERS OF WORLD-FAMOUS HAND TOOLS FOR OVER 50 YEARS

AUDELS TV-RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS



2 VOLS. \$6 COMPLETE \$1 A PAY ONLY 1 MO.

AUDELS T.V.-RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY—Highly Endorsed—1001 Facts—Over 1552 Pages—625 Illustrations, Diagrams of Parts, Presents Important Subjects of Modern Radio, Television, Industrial Electronics, P.M., Public Address Systems, Auto, Marine & Aircraft Radio, Phonograph Pick-Ups, etc.

IT PAYS TO KNOW!

The Basic Principles—Construction—Installation—Operation—Repairs—Trouble Shooting. Shows How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials—How to Test. Explains Color Systems, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency (U.H.F.)—Valuable for Quick Ready Reference for Home Study, Tells How to Solve T.V. & Radio Troubles—Answers Your Questions.

Get this information for Yourself.
7 DAY TEST—ASK TO SEE IT!

MAIL ORDER

AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10, N.Y.
Mail AUDELS T.V. RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY 2 Vols. \$6 on 7 days free trial, if O.K. I will remit \$3 in 7 days and \$1 monthly until \$6 is paid. Otherwise I will return them.

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____

POWER TRANSFORMERS

Comb. Transformers 115V/50-60 cps. Input			
CT-479	7000V/.018A (2 X Ind. V. Test) 2.5V	5A/17.800 V. Test.	\$37.50
CT-138	520-0-520V/500MA, 6.3V 3A, 6.3V/17A, 2 X 5V/3A		14.75
CT-013	450-0-450V @ 200 MA, 10V/1.5A, 2.5V 3.5A 5V/3A		6.95
CT-341	1050 10MA—6.25V @ 5MA, 26V @ 4.5A 2x2.5V/3A, 6.3V @ 3A		9.95
CT-071	110V .200A 33/200, 5V/10.	2.5/10	4.95
CT-403	350VCT .026 A 5V/3A		2.75
CT-931	585VCT .086 A 5V/3A, 6.3V/6A		4.25
CT-442	525VCT 75 MA 5V/2A, 1 CT 2A, 50V/200 MA		3.85
CT-501	650VCT/200MA, 6.3V/8A, 8.3V/5A		6.49
CT-444	230-0-230V/.085A, 5V/3A, 6V/2.5A		3.49

MOBILES! C.D. MEN! CAP!!

PE-101 DYNAMOTOR—Converts Easily to Supply Unit Delivering 12 VOLT INPUT OR 6 V INPUT
610 V @ 150 MA OR 300 V @ 90 MA
325 V @ 125 MA OR 160 V @ 110 MA
BRAND NEW WITH CONVERSION DATA \$3.75
Send check or M.O. Shipping charges C.O.D.

DYNAMOTORS

TYPE	INPUT VOLTS	AMPS	VOLTS	OUTPUT AMPS	PRICE
DW 416	14	6.2	330	.170	\$6.75
BD 33A	28	7	540	.250	3.95
BD AR 93	28	3.25	375	.150	7.50
23350	27	1.75	265	.075	3.95
B-19 Pack	12	9.4	275	.110	8.95
DA-3A*	28	10	500	.050	6.95
			300	.260	
			150	.010	
			14.5	5.	
PE 73 CW	28	19	1000	.350	22.50
BD 99:	14	2.8	220	.08	12.95
D-402†	13.5	12.2	300	.200	
SP 175	18	3.2	8.8VAC		12.50
DW 25†	12	2.3	250	.05	6.95

† Used Filter * Replacement for PE 94.

INVERTERS

PE-218-H: Input: 25/28 vdc. 92 amp. Output: (15v. 350/500 cy 1500 volt-amperes. NEW.....\$37.50
PE-206: Input: 28 vdc. 36 amps. Output: 80 v 800 cy. 500 volt-amps. Dim: 13"x5 1/2"x10 1/2".
New\$22.50

Send M.O. or Check. Shipping Chgs. C.O.D.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131 Liberty St. Dept. N-6 New York City 7, N. Y.

cation prior to 0655 closedown with National Anthem. (Ferguson, N. C.) Heard closing Home Service around 0928. (Pearce, England; Sawyer, Ont., others) Noted 0415 to Thai Forces in Korea, closed 0520 and reopened 0525. (Balbi, Calif.)

Trinidad—VP4RD, 6.085, is good level 0545-0600 when often is blocked by YSC. El Salvador. (Pearce, Ill.) Just audible on 3.275 with news 2100.

Turkey—Ankara is noted in Europe well with English on 7.285, 9.465 at 1600-1645. ("SWL", Norway) TAT, 9.515, noted in English 1815-1900 to North America, good level. (Howard, Fla.; Welch, Mass.; Marsha, Pa.; Strong, Md.; Haycock, N. J., others) Technical University of Istanbul Radio, 7.030, noted 1425 with classical music.

Vatican—HVJ noted with English 1000, 1315 over 9.550, 11.685. (Eriksson, Sweden)

* * *

Press Time Flashes

An interesting novel based on amateur (ham) radio is "Stand By for Danger" by E. G. Mygatt, published by Longmans, Green and Co. and which has been running serially in "Boys' Life," the national Boy Scout journal; included at the end of the book is some valuable factual information on ham radio, carefully checked by ARRL. This is a fine book for teen-agers written out of the author's "intense conviction that, so far, ham radio has only scratched the surface possibilities of direct communication between young people the world over."

"SWL" is the house organ of Kristiansand S. DX Club of Norway.

WWK37, Box 3746, San Juan, Puerto Rico, heard 1900 with test transmission; QSL letter states that Radio Corporation of Puerto Rico, which operates this one, uses it only for overseas radiotelephone service, is not a broadcasting station. (Smith, N. Y.) By now, Israel's new 50 kw. transmitter should be on the air. (Klein, Va., others) At press time, Niblack, Ind., reported picking up Radio Ceylon on new 11.770 opening 2030, announcing 7.190 as in dual.

Summer schedule for the "Happy Station Programs" from Hilversum, Holland, Sun., are—0530-0700 to Europe, Asia, South Pacific, 17.775, 15.425, 15.220, 11.950, 6.025; 1100-1230 to Europe, Near and Middle East, 15.425, 15.220, 11.950, 11.730, 6.025; 1630-1800 to Spain, Portugal, South America, 11.730, 9.590, 6.025, and 2130-2300 to USA-Canada, 9.590, 6.025.

A new Brazilian is Radio Clube Paranaense Ltd., C. Postal 448, Curitiba, Parana, Brazil, operating on 11.935 from around 1530; call is PRB2, is 1 kw., soon to be increased to 25 kw. Will have regular transmissions as soon as equipment installation has been completed. (ISWC, London) Sunspot count predictions, as heard from Berne, Switzerland, are—June 3, July 3, August 3, Sept. 3. (Ferguson, N. C.)

Cushen, N. Z., flashes that Radio Tahiti now is scheduled 2300-0000, 6.135, 7.027 (Tahitian); 0000-0200,

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Necessary if Mailed in U. S. A.

3c Postage will be Paid by

Radio - Electronic Engineering

EDITION OF RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

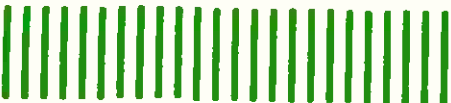
366 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, NEW YORK

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 37110

Sec. 34.9, P. L. & R.

NEW YORK, N. Y.



Enter A Subscription For:

RADIO-ELECTRONIC Engineering

EDITION OF
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____

STATE _____

POSITION _____

COMPANY _____

6-54

- I'll pay when Billed
- Remittance enclosed

Extra postage per year:
Pan America, 50¢; all other
foreign countries, (except
Canada), \$1.00.

- 3 years \$10⁰⁰
- 2 years \$9⁰⁰
- 1 year \$6⁰⁰

7.025, 7.125 (French); 1700-1715, 7.025, 7.125 (Tahitian), and 1715-1800, 7.025, 7.125 (French). *Radio Espana Independiente*, clandestine, has been heard in Britain on measured 7.616 at 1440. (URDXC)

Revised summer schedules for *Radio Japan* are 0000-0100, 9.695, 11.780; 0200-0300, 15.135, 11.780; 0400-0500, 15.135, 11.725; 0530-0730, 9.695, 7.180; 0745-0845, 9.695, 11.725; 0900-1000, 9.695, 11.725; 1000-1100, 9.695, 11.725; 1115-1215, 9.695, 11.725; 1230-1330, 9.695, 7.180; 1400-1500, 9.695, 7.180; 1800-1900, 15.135, 11.780. Domestic stations include 7.2755, 1500-0500; 7.285, 1600-0500; 4.910, 1600-1715; 9.655, 1725-0500; 15.225, 2200-2300, and 11.800, 0500-0800. (Wada, Japan)

At press time, Balbi, Morgan, Christie, Calif., furnished this latest data on Indo-Chinese stations—"Voice of Vietnam" has news 0930 over 9.625, 6.17; the 7.29 outlet carries native-type program then; all three close 1000; 9.625 noted at excellent level opening 0400. *Radio France-Asie* noted on 6.115 with news in French 1015, closing 1030; heard on 9.750A with news 1100-1130 closedown; on 11.830 with news 0900, closing 1120A; the 7.230 outlet is heard in French and/or native from around 0500 and closing around 0900.

A station heard on 7.935A weak to fair around 0600 in Korean and with music is believed Pusan, South Korea, back on the air after having been destroyed by fire some months ago. (Balbi, Calif.)

Eddie Startz of PCJ, Hilversum, tells me it is hoped that *Radio Nederland* will have its first 100 kw. station in operation by the end of 1954, with three more to follow in 1955 and 1956.

A harmonic of CKCW, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada, is widely heard at times around 7.300A.

Acknowledgment

Thanks for all the FB reports! Keep them coming during the summer to Kenneth R. Boord, 948 Stewartstown Road, Morgantown, West Virginia, USA. Good listening, fellows!

.....K. R. B.



Really Reliable

Audio Transistors

Of thousands of Radio Receptor Co. transistors in use in the field for more than a year, over 99% are giving continuing service.

NEW! PHOTO TRANSISTORS NOW AVAILABLE

Write us now for complete details!

**Seletron and Germanium Division
RADIO RECEPTOR COMPANY, Inc.**

Sales Office: 251 West 19th Street, New York 11
Factories in Brooklyn, N.Y.

June, 1954



BUILD 15 RADIOS

ONLY

AT HOME \$19.95

With the New Improved 1954

Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT"

**NOW INCLUDES
SIGNAL TRACER
and
CODE OSCILLATOR**

- ATTRACTIVELY GIFT PACKED
- FREE SOLDERING IRON
- NO ADDITIONAL PARTS NEEDED
- EXCELLENT BACKGROUND FOR TV
- 10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
- SCHOOL INQUIRIES INVITED
- ABSOLUTELY NO KNOWLEDGE OF RADIO NECESSARY



WHAT THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" offers you a home study course at a rock bottom price. Our Kit is designed to train Radio Technicians, with the basic facts of Radio Theory and Construction Practice expressed simply and clearly. You will gain a knowledge of basic Radio Principles involved in Radio Reception, Radio Transmission and Audio Amplification. You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams; how to build radios, using regular radio circuit schematics; how to mount various radio parts; how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn how to operate receivers, Transmitters, and Audio Amplifiers. You will learn how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn code. You will receive training for F.C.C. license.

In brief, you will receive a basic education in Radio exactly like the kind you would expect to receive in a Radio Course costing several hundreds of dollars.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" was specifically prepared for any person who has a desire to learn radio. The Kit has been used successfully by young and old in all parts of the world. It is not necessary that you have even the slightest background in science or radio.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is used by many Radio Schools and Clubs in this country and abroad. It is used for training and rehabilitation of Armed Forces Personnel and Veterans throughout the world.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" requires no instructor. All instructions are included. All parts are individually boxed, and identified by name, photograph and diagram. Every step involved in building these sets is carefully explained. You cannot make a mistake.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" comes complete with instructions. These instructions are arranged in a clear, simple and progressive manner. The theory of Radio Transmission, Radio Reception, Audio Amplification and servicing by Signal Tracing is clearly explained. Every part is identified by photograph and diagram. You will learn the function and theory of every part used.

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn by Doing". Therefore you will build radios, perform jobs, and conduct experiments to illustrate the principles which you learn. These radios are designed in a modern manner, according to the best principles of present-day educational practice. You begin by building a simple radio. The next set that you build is slightly more advanced. Gradually, in a progressive manner, you will find yourself constructing still more advanced multi-tube radio sets, and doing work like a professional Radio Technician. Altogether you will build fifteen radios, including Receivers, Transmitters, Code Oscillator and Signal Tracer. These sets operate on 105-125 V. AC/DC. An adaptor for 210-250 V. AC/DC is available.

THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" IS COMPLETE

You will receive every part necessary to build 15 different radio sets. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, chassis, variable condensers, electrolytic condensers, mica condensers, paper condensers, resistors, line cords, selenium rectifiers, tie strips, coils, hardware, tubing, etc.

Every part that you need is included. These parts are individually packaged, so that you can easily identify every item. A soldering iron is included, as well as an Electrical and Radio Tester. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are provided.

In addition, the "Edu-Kit" now contains lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer, F.C.C. instructions, quizzes. The "Edu-Kit" is a complete radio course, down to the smallest detail.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

Trouble-shooting and servicing are included. You will be taught to recognize and repair troubles. You will build and learn to operate a professional Signal Tracer. You receive an Electrical and Radio Tester, and learn to use it for radio repairs. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends, and charge fees which will far exceed the cost of the "Edu-Kit". Here is your opportunity to learn radio quickly and easily, and have others pay for it. Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems which you may have.

FREE EXTRAS

- ELECTRICAL & RADIO TESTER • ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON
- TV BDDK • RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTING GUIDE • CONSULTATION SERVICE • QUIZZES • F.C.C. TRAINING

Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., 497 Union Ave., Dept. RN-30, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

MAIL TODAY—Order Shipped Same Day Received.

- 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee. Include ALL FREE EXTRAS
- Send "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of \$19.95 (U.S.A. only).
 - Send "Edu-Kit" Postpaid. I enclose full payment of \$20.95 (Outside U.S.A.).
 - 210-250 V. Adaptor for "Edu-Kit", \$2.50.
 - Send "Edu-Kit" C.O.D. I will pay \$19.95 plus postage (U.S.A. only).
 - I wish additional information describing "Edu-Kit". No obligation.
 - Send me FREE Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No obligation.

Name
Address

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.

497 Union Ave. Dept. RN-30 Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

HARVEY HAS

THE MOST COMPLETE STOCK OF MOBILE GEAR

GONSET Communicator II

A complete 2-meter station. Features built-in adjustable squelch and ear-phone jacks. Less crystal and mike..... **\$229.50**

GONSET Super-Ceiver

Mobile receiver using any converter as tuning head. Complete with dual 6-12 volt pack..... **\$119.50**

SONAR SRT-120

Improved mobile/fixed transmitter. Covers 80, 75, 40, 20, 15 and 10 meter bands. KIT with tubes..... **\$159.50**
(less power supply).
FACTORY WIRED..... **198.50**
EXTERNAL VFO HEAD..... **19.95**

EIMAC Trans-Citer AF-67

Exciter, VFO driver, speech amplifier, and low power transmitter. Covers 160 through 10 meters. Complete (less power supply)..... **\$177.00**

JOHNSON Viking

Mobile Transmitter Kit. Covers 75, 20, and 10 meter bands, plus spare..... **\$99.50**
VIKING Mobile VFO
KIT (less tubes)..... **29.45**
FACTORY WIRED..... **44.95**

WEBSTER

Band Spanner Antenna—Tunes without coils by raising and lowering whip: 75 thru 10 meters..... **\$29.50**
MASTER Mobile Antenna
Tunes to 10 meters without coil..... **6.86**
75, 40, and 20 meter coils.....each **6.81**

MORROW Converters

Tune 75, 40, 20, 15, and 10 meter bands.
5BR-1—built-in noise limiter..... **\$74.95**
5BRLN-1—less noise limiter..... **69.95**
5BRF—designed for FTR receiver... **67.95**

MORROW FTR Receiver

Fixed tuned. Features new squelch circuit..... **\$128.40**

SONAR Sonafone

Portable/marine radiophone. Complete 4-channel, 2-way radio telephone. Complete with battery, tubes, antenna, and mike (less crystals)..... **\$198.50**
Add fed. tax..... **6.62**
BATTERY CHARGER..... **19.95**
Descriptive literature on request.

Generous Trade-In Allowances On Your Present Equipment

Anywhere in the world —

order by mail direct from Harvey. Enclose estimated shipping charge. Excess will be refunded.

NOTE: Prices Net, F.O.B., N.Y.C. Subject to change without notice.



Harvey

RADIO COMPANY, INC.

103 W. 43rd St., N. Y. 36, N. Y. • JU 2-1500

The Crosley "Super-V"

(Continued from page 63)

tuned absorption-type trap. It is easily installed by sliding it down over the coil form of L_{101} to within approximately $3/32"$ of the secondary winding. (See Fig. 10.) It can be fixed in place by holding a hot soldering iron near enough to fuse the wax on the form. Once the coil is in place, it can be readily tuned by inserting the iron core in the top end of L_{101} and adjusting it to the setting where the interference disappears.

Bifilar-wound interstage i.f. transformers are used to obtain maximum gain and bandwidth, and a low time constant in the grid circuits.

Diode detection is used in the "Super-V." The diode is housed in the same envelope with the pentode used for the 3rd i.f. amplifier.

The video amplifier grid resistor, R_{119} , is returned to a point which is approximately 2-volts positive. This gives the video amplifier greater signal handling ability, and thus prevents the peaks of the negative-going sync tips from cutting off the tube at high-input levels. Without this positive-going bias, the sync tips are compressed (i.e., the ratio of the sync pulse to the total signal is reduced) in the plate circuit at high-signal inputs, causing unstable pictures or even a total loss of sync.

A double-tuned transformer, L_{106} , is used to couple the 4.5-mc. sound i.f. signal from the video amplifier plate circuit to the sound i.f. amplifier grid. This type of coupling provides maximum selectivity and, at the same time, the primary serves as an effective 4.5-mc. trap to keep the 4.5-mc. sound i.f. off the picture-tube cathode.

An electrostatically-focused picture tube is used in the "Super-V." It has many features which warrant its use. Its adjustment is not too critical, it provides even focus over the entire picture, and the focus does not change appreciably with changes in line voltage. It also does not require a bulky focus coil or magnet.

A fixed voltage is applied to the focus element by connecting it to the +150-volt circuit. If, at some future date, a replacement tube is installed which requires a higher or lower focusing potential, it can be readily obtained by disconnecting the focus

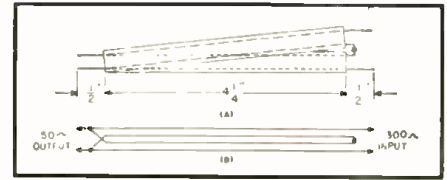


Fig. 9. Details of the balun for matching the 50-ohm input of the continuous u.h.f. tuner to the 300-ohm antenna line.

lead from the +150-volt circuit and connecting it either to the +260-volt or the +480-volt boost circuit, or to the chassis.

The brightness control varies the bias on the cathode of the picture tube. It is mounted on the vertical chassis just above the 25L6 audio output tube. (See Fig. 2.) In most locations, the brightness control does not have to be changed when tuning from one station to another. However, in cases where an external control is desired, a special extension shaft, Crosley part #158188, is available as an accessory item to adjust the brightness control without removing the back.

Sync and Sweep

The sync-clipper circuit uses the triode section of the 6AN8, and features a double time-constant circuit in the input stage. This provides maximum noise immunity for a wide range of noise impulses. The components have been grouped together in the printed-circuit *Couplate*, C_{120} .

When a single time-constant circuit is used, high-noise impulses quickly charge the condenser (due to the low grid impedance of the tube when it is drawing grid current) to a peak value higher than the sync pulses. Thus, the bias on this tube immediately after a series of high-noise pulses is too high to allow the sync tips to cause the tube to conduct. The result is a loss of sync immediately following heavy noise pulses. To overcome this problem, a second time-constant circuit is used, consisting of the 330,000-ohm resistor shunted with the 270- μ fd. condenser. The 330,000-ohm resistor slows the charging time of the .01- μ fd. condenser so its charge is determined only by the repetitive sync pulses and not by random noise. The 270- μ fd. condenser prevents attenuation of the horizontal sync pulses.

The 10,000-ohm resistor in series with the input to the *Couplate* isolates the stray capacity in the *Couplate* from the video amplifier circuit. The 25- μ fd. condenser from the sync clipper grid to ground is helpful in bypassing high-frequency video signals.

The output of the sync clipper is coupled in the usual manner to the triode section of a 6U8 sync amplifier. The output of the sync amplifier is coupled through the integrating network, C_{131} , to the vertical oscillator circuit and through the 20- μ fd. condenser, C_{141} , to the horizontal a.f.c. circuit.

Because of its inherent stability, the time-proven "synchro-guide" or pulse-

Fig. 8. Bottom view of the continuous-type u.h.f. tuner. Note the shielding.



width type of horizontal a.f.c. is used. This circuit is in most respects identical to that used in previous *Crosley* models. Should the horizontal hold control shift out of range, it can be brought back into range by adjusting the top core on the horizontal frequency coil, T_{10s} .

The horizontal sweep circuit is similar to the type used in previous models. There are, however, several important differences. Note that no horizontal drive or width controls have been provided. These have been eliminated in the interest of simplicity.

Horizontal drive on modern TV receivers is relatively non-critical, providing sufficient drive is used. The circuit constants in the "Super-V" have been chosen to provide ample drive, therefore no adjustment is required. In rare cases, a build-up of tolerances in circuit constants and tubes causes overdrive, which shows up on the picture tube as a vertical white line left of center on the tube. To correct this condition, a 1/2-watt, 22-ohm resistor can be inserted in the 25BQ6 cathode circuit in order to provide a small amount of degeneration. This resistor is used on later production receivers.

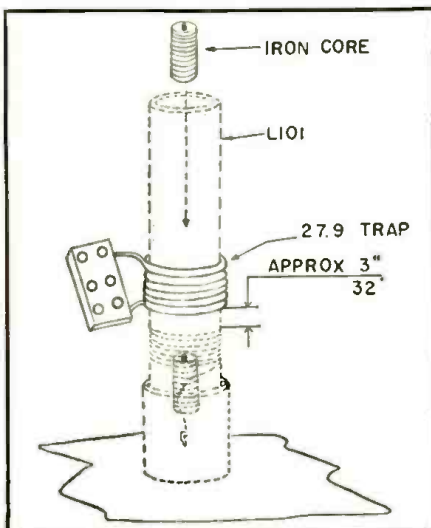
The same situation exists regarding width controls. Present-day practice calls for setting the width so that it is ample for low line-voltage conditions, and accepting the slight over-scan that results at higher line voltages. In the "Super-V," the correct width at low line voltage is designed into the receiver. It may be noted, however, that a variation in width can be obtained by changing the value of the width condenser, C_{102} . Be sure, however, to use a condenser rated at 3000 volts or more. Increasing the value of this condenser makes the picture wider; decreasing it makes it smaller. To prevent horizontal fold-over, do not add more than 60 μ fd.

The vertical sweep circuit uses a 12BH7 in a direct-coupled circuit.

Sound Circuit

The 6BN6 gated-beam tube is a

Fig. 10. Method of installing the 27.9 mc. adjacent channel trap assembly over L_{101} .



PRACTICE CODE TAPES

• Code Training and Practice Inked Paper Tapes on 16 MM 400 ft. Reels for telegraph and radio operation. 15 Reels to a Set, in wood case—for use with TG-34A and TG-10 Keyers. **\$12.95**
Complete Set

SEPARATE TAPES for following lessons:
Tape #11—Traffic Tape #8—Code Groups
Tape #12—Traffic Tape #2—Receiving

Each on 16 MM Reel, in metal container: \$1.25 Ea.

TG-34A KEYS: 115 or 230 V. @ 50 to 60 cycle—KEYER TG-34A is an automatic unit for reproducing audible code practice signals previously recorded in ink on paper tape. By use of the self contained speaker, the unit will provide code practice signals to one or more persons or provide a keying oscillator for use with a hand key. The unit is compact. In portable carrying case. Complete with tubes, photo cell, and operating manual. Size: 10 9/16" x 10 1/2" x 15 13/16". Shipping weight: 45 lbs. Prices—While They Last:

BRAND NEW: \$24.95 • USED: \$14.95

TG-10 KEYS: Same function as TG-34A, only larger, using 2/6N7—2/6L6—2/6S17—1/5U4G Tubes and 1/923 Photo Cell. Housed in standard Metal Cabinet, can be removed for 19" rack mtg. Size: 11" H x 24" W x 18 1/2" D.

NEW: \$29.95 • USED: \$19.95

ANTENNA EQUIPMENT

MAST BASES—INSULATED:

MP-22 BASE—(Illustrated) Ins. spring action; direction of bracket can be raised or lowered easily. \$2.95

MP-132 BASE—1" heavy coil spring; 2" ins. Overall length: 11 1/2"; Weight: 2 3/4 lbs. \$3.95

MP-S-33 BASE—Insulated type with heavy coil spring and 5" dia. ins. Requires 2" hole for mounting. Weight: 9 lbs. \$5.95

MP-4R BASE—Insulated type base with heavy coil spring. Requires 1 3/8" mounting hole. Weight: 11 lbs. \$6.95

MP-37 BASE—Insulated type with heavy coil spring. 7" dia. insulator; requires 1 3/8" hole for mounting. Weight: approx. 10 lbs. \$8.95

MAST SECTIONS FOR ABOVE BASES:

Tubular steel, copper coated, painted in 3 ft. sections, screw-in type. MS-53 can be used to make any length with MS-52-51-50-49 for taper. Any section. @ 50c each.
Larger Diameter Section: MS-54.....75c

NEW—LOW—LOW PRICES

ARC-5 COMMAND EQUIPMENT:

R-25/ARC-5 Rec. 1.5 to 3 MC. No Tubes. Used: \$14.95
R-26/ARC-5 Rec. 3 to 6 MC. No Tubes. Used: 7.95
R-27/ARC-5 Rec. 6 to 9 MC. No Tubes. Used: 6.95
R-28/ARC-5 Rec. 100 to 156 MC. No Tubes. Used: 12.95
T-20/ARC-5 Trans. 4 to 5.3 MC. New: 16.95
T-22/ARC-5 Trans. 7 to 9 MC. Used: 14.95

274-N COMMAND EQUIPMENT:

BC-454 Rec. 3 to 6 MC. Used: \$10.95
BC-455 Rec. 6 to 9 MC. Used: 9.95
BC-456 Trans. 5.3 to 7 MC. Used: 9.95
BC-459 Trans. 7 to 9 MC. Used: 14.95
BC-456 Modulator. Used: 2.95
FT-225 Mtg. F/BC-456. Used: 50c. New: .95
FT-220 3 Rec. Rack. Used: \$1.50. New: 2.50
FT-221 3 Rec. Shock. Used: 50c. New: .95
BC-450 3 Rec. Cont. Box. Used: \$1.50. New: 2.00
BC-451 Trans. Cont. Box. Used: \$1.00. New: 1.50
PLUG—Male for rear of Rec. or Trans. .95
DM-32 Dynamtr F/Rec. 24V. Used: \$2.95. New: 6.95
DM-33 Dynamtr F/Modulator & Trans. Used: 2.95

TRANSFORMERS FOR COMMAND REC. & TRANS.:

600-0-600 VAC—200 MA. 12.5 V. 2 A.; 12.5 V. @ 2 A.; 5 V. @ 3 A. 115 Volt Primary. H-108 Price \$8.95
250-0-250 VAC—50 MA. 24 V. 1 A.; & 6.3 V. 1 A.; 115 Volt Primary. H-109—Price.....\$3.95

Address Dept. RN • Minimum Order \$5.00
Prices F.O.B., Lima, Ohio • 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

FAIR RADIO SALES

132 SOUTH MAIN ST.
LIMA, OHIO

SAVE \$\$\$
THOUSANDS OF BARGAINS
Send Stamp for our
GIANT CATALOG
UNITED RADIO CO.
58A MARKET ST. NEWARK, N. J.

Coaxial Cable & Connectors



CO-1071 CORD—With PL-259 Plugs each end. Removable Vinylite covering over Plugs. 50 ohm coax 2 Ft. long. Prices: 50c Each—Or in Lots of 10 @ 50c Each.

PL-259—Plug ea. end & 32"—RG-54/U—58 ohm. 50c

UG-21/U—Plug ea. end & 32"—RG-11/U—75 ohm. 50c

UG-22/U—with 4" Coaxial Cable.....50c

RG-8/U (SPECIAL) 51.5 ohm. Same size as RG-8/U. Prices: 1 to 100 ft. @ 8c per ft.—100 to 500 ft. @ 7 1/2c per ft.—500 to 1000 ft. @ 7c per ft.—1000 ft. Rolls (or more) @ 6 1/2c per ft.

RG-34/U—71 ohm, 145 ft. length.....\$15.00

TRANSFORMERS—110 V. 60 CYCLE PRI.:
5 Volt CT-25A—10,000 V. Ins. OPER. FRAME—6" x 5" x 4 1/2".....\$7.95
6.3 V. 1 Amp.....1.25 24 V. 1 Amp.....1.95
24 V. 1/2 Amp.....1.50 24 V. 6.5 Amp.....5.95
6—24—or 30 Volt 8 Amp.....5.95
CONSTANT VOLTAGE TRANSFORMER—115 V. 60 Cycle 80 VA. Sola # 30726.....\$14.95

SOUND POWERED HEAD AND CHEST SET

Navy Type—No Batteries Required—Ideal for TV Antenna Installations and many other uses. 20 Ft. Cord. Used
\$5.95 EA.
Tested:



TELEPHONE WIRE FOR THE ABOVE
COMBAT TYPE—2 Cond. Twisted, Rubber Covered. Medium Weight, W-130.....@ .01c per Ft.
FIELD WIRE—2 Cond. Twisted, Weather-Proof, Heavy Duty, W-110—525 Ft. Roll.....\$4.75

DYNAMOTORS

HEAVY DUTY MOBILE DYNAMOTOR:

14 V. INPUT—Output: 1030 VDC 260 MA. Tapped 515 V. 215 MA. use @
6 V DC INPUT—500 V. 175 MA. While they last—DM-42.....Excell. Cond. \$14.95.....New: \$29.95

INPUT VOLTS:	OUTPUT: VOLTS:	MA.	STOCK No.	PRICES: USED:	NEW:
14 VDC	230	90	DM-21	\$9.95	
14	330	150	BD-87	6.95	\$8.95
14	250	50	DM-25	6.95	8.95
14	1000	350	BD-77	14.95	29.95
28	210	125	DY-22	7.95	
12 or 24	500	50	USA/0515		4.95
12 or 24	275	110	USA/0516		4.95
6 or 12	500	160	PE-103	29.95	39.95
12	230	90	PE-133	6.95	8.95

PE-101 DYNAMOTOR—6 or 12 Volt. (Reprints of original CQ conversion articles—Oct. & Dec., '52 issues—furnished.) This is the Dynamotor the Hams have been talking about! Easily adapted to supply 625 V. @ 150 MA. and 325 V. 125 MA. @ 12 Volts—or 300 V. 90 MA. and 160 V. 110 MA. @ 6 Volts **NEW: \$4.95**

BLOWERS—115 VAC 60 CYCLE

SINGLE TYPE: (Illustrated at left) 100 CFM. 2 1/4" intake; 2" outlet. Complete size: 5" x 6". Order No. IC939.....\$8.95

DUAL TYPE: 100 CFM. 4" intake; 2" Dis. Each Side. Complete Size: 8" x 6". Order No. IC880.....\$13.95

CDMPACT TYPE: 108 CFM. No-tor built inside squirrel cage, 4 1/2" intake; 3 3/8" x 3" Dis. Complete size: 4 1/4" W x 8 3/8" H x 8 3/8" D. Order No. 2C067.....\$14.50

FLANGE TYPE: 140 CFM. 3 1/2" intake; 2 1/2" Dis. Complete size: 7 1/2" W x 7 1/4" H x 6 3/4" D. Order No. IC807.....\$13.95

FLANGE TWIN: 275 CFM. 4 1/2" intake; 3 3/4" x 3" Dis. Complete size: 11 3/4" W x 8 3/8" H x 8-1/16" D. Order No. 2C069.....\$21.95

FREE CATALOG

LISTING HUNDREDS OF TRULY EXCEPTIONAL "BUYS"—WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY NOW!

GET INTO TV SERVICING

Send for free 24-page illustrated booklet which tells you how to become a successful TV technician. America's leading TV servicing school offers you a specialized training program that omits non-essential math & design theory. You concentrate on radio & TV servicing only. You get professional training & experience right in our fully-equipped shops & laboratories. Send for this booklet today. Write Dept. R-64. No obligation—no salesman will call. Approved for Veterans

WESTERN TELEVISION INSTITUTE
341 W. 18th St. Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Check THESE N. J. R. T. TUBE PRICES 70% to 90% OFF LIST

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
1A7GT	.45	6AK5	.75	6L6	.62
1B3GT	.67	6AL5	.37	6N7	.49
1H5GT	.38	6AQ5	.37	6S4	.38
1L4	.50	6AQ6	.36	6S8GT	.51
1N5GT	.62	6AT6	.37	6S47GT	.41
1R5	.48	6AU4GT	.70	6S07GT	.39
1S5	.40	6AU6	.40	6SK7GT	.39
1T4	.48	6AV6	.37	6SL7GT	.49
1U4	.48	6AX4GT	.55	6SN7GT	.50
1U5	.40	6BA6	.40	6S07GT	.37
1X2	.65	6BA7	.57	6T8	.57
3A4	.43	6BC5	.49	6U8	.59
3LF4	.49	6BD6	.45	6V6GT	.38
3Q4	.48	6BE6	.37	6W4GT	.42
3Q5GT	.48	6BGG	1.20	6W6GT	.45
3S4	.48	6BH6	.45	6X4	.35
3V4	.50	6BJ6	.41	6X5GT	.35
5A2A	.50	6BK7	.89	7E6	.35
5U4G	.55	6BL7GT	.65	7F8	.63
5Y3GT	.39	6BQ6GT	.70	12AL5	.40
5Z3	.45	6BQ7A	.92	12AT6	.35
5Y4G	.39	6BZ7	.95	12AT7	.65
6A3	.57	6C4	.39	12A06	.38
6A6	.49	6CB6	.45	12A07	.55
6AB4	.42	6CD6G	1.15	12AV6	.50
6AF4	.92	6F6	.45	12AV7	.60
6AF6	.75	6J5	.40	12AX4GT	.55
6AG5	.47	6J6	.50	12AX7	.55
6AJ5	.73	6K6GT	.37	12BA6	.40

Guarantee
ALL NJRT TUBES ARE BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR

Type	Price	Type	Price
12BA7	.57	35A5	.49
12BE6	.41	35B5	.38
12BH7	.65	35C5	.38
12BY7	.65	35L6GT	.45
12BZ7	.65	35W4	.37
12SA7	.58	35Z3	.43
12SK7	.58	35Z5GT	.45
12SL7GT	.49	42	.40
12SN7GT	.50	43	.53
12SQ7	.55	45	.53
12SR7met	.55	50B5	.41
12V6GT	.50	50C5	.41
19B6G	1.15	50L6GT	.59
19T8	.75	70L7GT	1.07
25BQ6GT	.75	76	.42
25L6GT	.40	117Z3	.39
25W4GT	.45	117L7GT	1.19
25Z6	.37	807	1.25

T.V. PIX TUBE BRIGHTENER \$1.39
HI PO TV RECTIFIER TUBE Replaces 5U4G, lasts longer. Makes picture brighter, larger \$1.39

FREE FIVE 1L4 TUBES INDIVIDUALLY CARTONED LIST \$11.25 WITH EVERY ORDER OF \$25.00 OR MORE.

Many 7 volt types not listed. All tubes individually boxed. For orders under \$10 add \$1 handling charge. Tubes offered subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change. All orders shipped F.O.B. 2% discount if full remittance accompanies order. 25% deposit on c.o.d. shipments.

SEND FOR FREE TUBE LISTING.

NJRT TUBE CO.
NEW JERSEY TELEVISION SUPPLY CO.
Sole Distributor of NJRT Tubes
906B WESTFIELD AVE., ELIZABETH, N. J. EL. 3-6166

New EICO PROBES



SCOPE PROBES

SCOPE DEMODULATOR PROBE
KIT \$3.75 WIRED \$5.75

LOW CAPACITY PROBE
KIT \$3.75 WIRED \$5.75

DIRECT PROBE
KIT \$2.75 WIRED \$3.95

SPECIAL
ALL 3 SCOPE PROBES
Kit ... \$9.95
Wired \$14.95

VTVM PROBES

VTVM RF PROBES
KIT \$3.75 WIRED \$4.95

PEAK-TO-PEAK PROBES
KIT \$4.95 WIRED \$6.95

SENSATIONAL HIGH VOLTAGE PROBE Model HVP-2 ONLY ... \$4.95

See these amazing probe values at your jobber today. Write now for FREE catalog RP 6. Read EICO'S other ads in this issue—turn to Advertisers Index!

EICO PAT. APP. FOR
ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc.
84 WITHERS STREET, BROOKLYN, NEW YORK

New 2-Speed Magnemite*



for Greater Recording Versatility in the Field!

For Nature Sounds, Music, Street Sounds, Interviews, Conference Recording, Courtroom Reporting, Missionary Work, Testimony Recording.

The only two-speed battery-operated spring-motor recorder that meets primary and secondary NARTB standards for flutter, frequency response and dynamic range. Records and plays back frequencies up to 15,000 cycles. Features real portability, constant tape speed and independence of AC source. Models available for tape speeds of 15/7 1/2 ips and 7 1/2/3 3/4 ips. Quick change without sacrificing equalization.

These tiny recorders weigh only 16 lbs. with self-contained batteries that last 100 hours and include built-in monitoring and headphone playback facilities. Smaller than a portable typewriter (8 x 10 x 11 inches), the two-speed Magnemites* do away with cumbersome generators, storage batteries, rechargers and may be operated anywhere.

Write for complete technical literature and direct factory prices to Dept. RT

AMPLIFIER CORP. of AMERICA
397 Broadway, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

multipurpose tube that functions in this chassis as an FM limiter, detector, and 1st audio amplifier. This particular circuit was selected because the 6BN6 detector requires much less i.f. drive to obtain effective limiting than a conventional ratio detector, resulting in a better signal-to-noise ratio at low inputs. It has a high audio output, sufficient to drive the 25L6 directly, thus taking the place of an audio amplifier. The adjustable control ("buzz control") in the cathode circuit of the 6BN6 makes it possible to obtain a very effective intercarrier-buzz null. Although the circuit is critical as to adjustment, it can be easily aligned on a local TV station, thus eliminating the need for an FM generator. The adjustments can be made without removing the cabinet.

To align the circuit, refer to Table 1. Due to the interaction between the quadrature coil adjustment and the buzz control setting, and since a few degrees turn in either direction can throw the alignment off, it may be necessary to repeat the adjustments several times. Typical symptoms of a misadjusted sound circuit are excessive sync buzz, weak sound, and distortion in the sound—all of which can be corrected by properly aligning the sound circuits.

Before proceeding with the alignment of this receiver as per the instructions given in Table 1, connect the negative lead of a 3-volt bias battery to the white lead coming from the tuner, and the positive lead of the battery to the chassis. In Table 1, where reference is made to the rear of the chassis, it means the side of the chassis with the tubes.

HAMFEST-PICNIC

THE North Fork Amateur Radio Club of Southwest Oklahoma is holding its annual hamfest and picnic at Quartz Mountain State Park on June 12 and 13. Prizes and a generous measure of fun await attendees. Reservations may be made with Elmer Triplitt, secretary, Sayre, Oklahoma.

Jerry B. Minter president of the Audio Engineering Society, and Harry N. Reizes, managing director of Audio Fairs, sign a sponsorship renewal agreement as C. R. Sawyer of Bell Labs and Walter Stanton of Pickering, governors of AES, look on. The AES will sponsor the Audio Fair for the years 1954 and 1955. This year's event will be held October 14, 15, 16, and 17 at the Hotel New Yorker in New York City.



MODEL 27-Z TESTER

(Made in Japan)

\$10.95

(Plus 25c shipping)

RANGES: AC and DC volts 0-5/25/250/500. DC MA 0-1/10/100/250. Ohms 0-10K. 100K. Black bakelite panel, metal case. Manufacturer claims extreme accuracy and our spot checks show them to be within 1%!

RADIO CONTROL

Build receiver from schematic we furnish with our 5 high-peak, extremely selective AF band-pass filters. Kill interference from other transmissions. Get 5 operations at one R.F. From Air Forces radio-controlled target plane receiver. Passes are: 300, 650, 955, 1300 and 3,000 cps. **\$2.95**

CAN CONTAINING 4 CLARE TYPE K MINIATURE RELAYS. \$2.95

HEY, LO-O-O-O-KI TURN A KNOB on the shaft of a special motor-like device and one or more of the same units (as far away as you have wire to inter-connect them) will turn to EXACTLY THE SAME ANGULAR POSITION as the knob! Powerful enough to operate valves, open doors, turn antennas, etc. These high-torque 115 V. 60-cycle relays normally sell for \$27.50 EACH. But we made a lucky buy! WITH INSTRUCTIONS, PER PAIR ONLY. **\$17.95**
Each Additional Unit. \$7.95

FILTER-CAPACITOR STEALS!

- 1) Dual 8 MFD, 600 VDC, oil-filled, hermetically sealed, gives 2 induct. sections, or parallel for 12 MFD. Only \$1.29, two for \$2.49.
- 2) 1 mfd, 600 VDC, oil, hermetically sealed. Ea. 19c, 10 for \$1.99
- 3) 8 mfd, 60 VDC, oil, hermetically sealed. Ea. 19c, 10 for \$1.99

\$45.00 HI-FI HEADSET AT \$7.95

Uses annular grooved diaphragms and voice coils as in speakers, and padded chamois ear muffs to obtain spacing for correct acoustical load. Gives finest music reproduction. 600 ohms. Checked out with freshly laminated ear pads and long flexible fabric cord with phone tips. (Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.) **\$7.95**

24-HOUR TIME SWITCH—90% DISCOUNT!

HEAVY DUTY SANGAMO MECHANISM: 115 or 230 V. 60 cycles. Up to 10 "ON"s and "OFF"s. Skip "OFF"s any one or two days you wish. 30A DPST Switch. Controls lawn sprinklers, neon signs, hen-house lights, etc. With instructions. Guaranteed. **\$4.95**
(Dealers: Write for quantity discounts.)

HALF-INCH PIPE SIZE SOLENOID VALVE. 18 to 24 VDC. 1 1/2 A. Controls lawn sprinkler with above mechanism. **\$2.95**
TRANSFORMER. 115 V., 60 cycles to 24 V., 1A., for above solenoid & many other uses. **\$1.39**
SELENIUM RECTIFIER. 2 VAC input. 3A. full wave. For above transformer & solenoid. **\$1.50**

12 V. RECEIVER DYNAMOTOR

Same as the 24V receiver on the back and of your 274-N or ARC-5 command receivers, except that these are made for 9 to 14 volts. Same base plate and plug connections. Output 250V, 60 ma. **\$4.95**
Dy-1 A-12 V. New.

GENERATOR-ALTERNATOR SPECIAL

Two units in one package, each complete in itself: the removable centrifugal slip clutch and the generator-alternator. Clutch maintains armature speed of 2400 rpm for drive speeds varying between 2400 and 4200 rpm. Outputs 120v, 800 cy, 1 ph., 1080 VA plus 28.5 v. 25 A DC. Drive it from engine or electric motor. With diagram and instructions. **\$9.95**
Excellent condition. **\$9.95**
VOLTAGE REGULATOR (Carton pile) for above. New. **\$2.95**

200 AMP 24 V. GENERATOR

For marine—aircraft—farm—amateur—summer home—battery charging—welding—etc. Heavy Duty. 24-50 VDC. 4400-8000 RPM. G.E. type 2CM-81B2 (Air Forces P.I.). Excellent condition. A \$47.50 **\$9.95**
value for only.

12 V. DYNAMOTOR

(D. W. Thomas Engineer-Ing. Inc.)
NEW! Guaranteed. Ready to use. Continuous duty ratings. Gray finish. 10" lg. 400 v @ 350 ma. or 600 V. @ 200 ma. With inst. **\$9.95**
(Less base).
Add \$6.00 for base box containing starting relays & filters as shown. Shipping wt. 11 lbs.; with base, 13 lbs.

B'CAST, LIGHTHOUSE, AERO

MN-24C Remote controlled navigational direction finder and communications receiver. Manual DP from 150 to 1500 kcs. 24 v self-contained dynamotor supply. Complete installation, including receiver, control box, loop, azimuth control, Left-Right indicator, plug, loop transmission line, flex shafts, and schematics. Easily converted to 12 V.
Receiver & Loop Brand New, with tubes. **\$69.50**
(Accessories may be slightly used.)
(Shipping wt. 75 lbs.)

METERS, 2" rd.; 0-1 ma \$3.95. 500-0-500ma \$3.95

G. L. ELECTRONICS, INC.

905 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 6, Calif.
Minimum Order \$5.00 Total 25% Deposit Required
All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles, Calif. Buyers Add Sales Tax
GET ON OUR MAILING LIST

SCHEMATICS—CONVERSIONS FOR SURPLUS GEAR

NEW LIST! MANY ADDITIONS!

Send stamped, self addressed envelope for List C. Add 25c for chart explaining AN nomenclature.

R. E. BOX 1220

GOODHEART BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.

Within the Industry

(Continued from page 26)

at its new 422,000 square foot television set assembly plant in Batavia, N.Y. . . . **EL MEC LABORATORIES** has moved its entire plant and office to 730 Boulevard, Kenilworth, N.J. The new location provides approximately twice the space for engineering, development, and manufacturing as was available at the old location . . . **BUXTON INDUSTRIES**, manufacturer of a line of TV antennas, has moved into a new plant at 88 North Fair Oakes Avenue in Pasadena where almost triple the old plant area will be available . . . **TELE-MATIC INDUSTRIES, INC.** has opened a warehouse at 6115 Denton Drive in Dallas to service the southwest territory . . . **GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY** has consolidated its Indiana receiving tube manufacturing operations at its Tell City plant and will close its feeder operation at Huntingburg. The processing formerly done at Huntingburg has been transferred to the new Tell City plant addition . . . **AEROVOX CORPORATION** has opened two new plants in California. One plant will house the company's **CINEMA ENGINEERING CO.** division at 1100 Chestnut St. in Burbank and the other will house both **ACME ELECTRONICS, INC.** and the Pacific Coast division of the parent firm at 2724 S. Peck Road, Monrovia . . . **FEDERAL ELECTRIC PRODUCTS COMPANY** has completed new executive and sales headquarters at its Newark, N.J. plant. The new addition provides approximately 12,000 square feet of space . . . **PRECISION APPARATUS CO., INC.** will move its manufacturing, engineering, and administrative facilities to a new plant in Glendale, Long Island by midsummer. The new two-story air-conditioned building occupies a plot of ground running from 84th St. to 88th St. south of Cooper Ave. in Glendale . . . **STRUTHERS-DUNN, INC.** has moved to Lambs Road, Pitman, N.J. The firm was formerly located in Philadelphia . . . **ZENITH** has opened a new high-fidelity salon at 333 N. Michigan Avenue in Chicago.

ERIC B. T. KINDQUIST has been appointed vice-president and general manager of the *Garfield Wire Division* of the *Overlakes Corporation*.

He began his metallurgical career in the research laboratory of *International Nickel Co.*, later becoming a research engineer for *RCA* at Harrison, N.J. He received his degree in chemical engineering from Pratt Institute and has taken graduate work at N.Y.U. and Ohio State.

The *Garfield* firm manufactures a line of wire for the electrical and electronic industries.

**Saves service time!
Reduces your
investment in parts!**



**One Single
Centralab
Printed Electronic
Circuit***

replaces several old-style individual components

And its stability assures long life . . . happier set-owners

When you run up against one of the millions of old radio and TV sets that were built before PEC's were used, do you waste costly time trying to locate a shorted or intermittent component?

You don't have to—you can replace an entire section of an old-style circuit with a single PEC. And you can do it at a part-cost of as little as 36¢ to 81¢ net!

For example, if the trouble is in the vertical integrator of a TV set, you can replace the whole section with a vertical-integrator PEC plate. If the trouble is in the audio detector of a radio set, you can replace the entire section with an audio-detector PEC plate.

Why risk service "call-backs", by replacing only one old-style component? All the other parts are the same age—replace 'em all with one PEC.

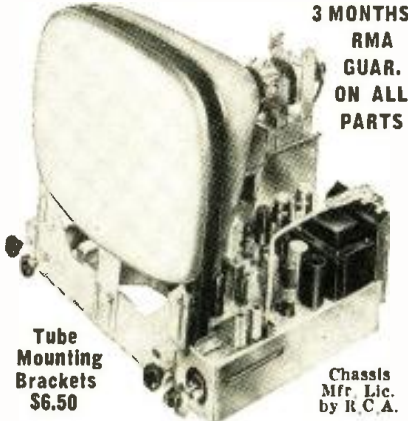
New, revised Centralab Printed Electronic Circuit Guide No. 3 tells the whole story—and shows circuit schematics that help you install PEC's. Send coupon for free copy. *Trademark

Centralab

CENTRALAB, A Division of Globe-Union Inc.
910F E. Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
Send me a free copy of the 1954 edition of the Centralab Printed Electronic Circuit Guide No. 3.

Name.....
Company.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

**AIREX'S HI-FIDELITY
1954 CO-CHANNEL 630FA-2A
GENUINE FM ARMSTRONG SOUND SYSTEM
READY FOR COLOR CONVERTER**



Tube Mounting Brackets \$6.50

3 MONTHS RMA GUAR. ON ALL PARTS

Chassis Mfr. Lic. by R. C. A.

Here is the most powerful fringe area chassis on the market today . . . the one TV engineers and servicemen are buying for themselves. Clear, sharp, exceptional reception up to 200 miles.

THE ONLY CHASSIS WITH 10 WATT PUSH-PULL HI-FI AUDIO SYSTEM AT

\$169⁹⁵ Less C.R. Tube and Brackets
Fed. Tax Included

Complete with Two Speakers—12" Hi-Fi Woofer and Tweeter
With UHF 83 Channel Converter—\$211.90
Detailed Service Manual & Schematic—\$1

Write for FREE Descriptive Folder

COMBINATION SAVING! This Month Only
• 630 FA-2A Chassis
• 21" Picture Tube
• Mah. Console Cabinet
With mask, glass, tube-mount brackets FOR THE 3 UNITS
\$244⁹⁵ Fed. Tax Incl.

TV PICTURE TUBE SALE

Standard Brands. Factory New. Guar. 1 year.

- 17" Tube \$24.95
- 20" Tube \$32.95
- 21" Tube \$34.95
- 24" Tube Round (Guar. 6 Mos.) \$79.95
- 24" Tube Rect. \$59.95
- 27" Tube Rect. \$79.95
- HTRK and Sleeve for 24" Round. \$ 7.50

Techmaster C30 Chassis **\$139⁹⁵**
Techmaster 2430-9 Chassis. 24" & 27" Rect. **\$214⁹⁵**

TV GOLD PLASTIC MASKS
16" and 17" \$ 4.95
20" and 21" \$ 7.95
24" \$14.95
27" \$17.95
Granco 82chan. UHF Tuner . . . \$18.95

BARGAIN CABINET BUY

Beautiful mahogany console cabinet cut for 630 FA-2A Chassis. Complete with mask, glass & tube mounting brackets. In Blona \$59.95
\$49.95

Send for complete cabinet brochure
Send Postcard to Be Put on Mailing List

**We Won't Be Beat on Hi-Fi Equip.
REGAL FM-AM RECEIVER**



10 Tubes. Covers full FM-AM band. Push-pull audio output. Separate bass and treble controls. Built in FM-AM antenna. With 12" Hi-Fi speaker \$5 additional.

\$49⁹⁵

Also complete line of Tuners, Amplifiers, Speakers, Phono Pick-Ups and Cartridges and Changers

- Aitec
- Astatic
- Bogen
- Craftsmen
- Electrovoice
- Espy
- Fisher
- Garrard
- Gen'l Electric
- Grommes
- Jensen
- Pickering
- Pilot
- RCA
- University
- V.M.
- Webster
- Wharfedale

Send us your requirements
Full, illustrated catalog available.

All merchandise brand new, factory fresh, guaranteed. Mail & phone orders filled upon receipt of certified check or money order for \$25 as deposit on TV chassis. 20% on other items. Balance C.O.D., P.O.B. factory N. Y. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. **NO FED. TAXES TO PAY.**

AIREX RADIO CORP.

SHOWROOM: 171 Washington St., N. Y. 7
Cortlandt 7-5218

NEW TV PRODUCTS on the Market

NEW ANTENNAS

Bruch Manufacturing Corp. of 200 Central Ave., Newark 4, N. J. has released its Model 556 "Delta-Vee" beam for v.h.f.-u.h.f. black-and-white and color reception.

Channel Master Corporation, Ellenville, N. Y. is offering its "Econo-Vee" Model 411 antenna to the trade. This fully preassembled antenna is designed to operate effectively in secondary and fringe u.h.f. areas as well as primary v.h.f. areas.

Fink Electronics, Inc., 518 E. 95th St., Chicago, Ill. has introduced an indoor antenna which the company claims is effective even with color TV. Known as "Diron," the new antenna covers all v.h.f. television channels plus the FM frequencies. It comes completely assembled and tested.

Insuline Corporation of America, Manchester, N. H. is offering a "Combo-Fan" which may be used to convert existing v.h.f. antennas to u.h.f. reception. The device is a fan-shaped, weatherproof, all-aluminum antenna giving high gain on channels 14 through 83 without affecting normal operation on the v.h.f. channels.

JFD Manufacturing Company, Inc., 6101 Sixteenth Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y. has restyled its "Pace-Setter" series of conical antennas for channels 2 to 13. This new series features seamless aluminum cross arms, dowel-reinforcement at both ends for extra strength, wood-dowel reinforcement of the aluminum elements, and a double reinforced U-bolt mast clamp assembly.

Television Hardware Mfg. Co., 919 Taylor Ave., Rockford, Ill. is offering two new window-mounted TV antennas for applications where roof mounting is impractical or forbidden. The "bow tie" style is designed for u.h.f. reception while the "double V" model can be used for u.h.f. and v.h.f. in primary and secondary signal areas. The "Window-Tennas" are now at distributors.

Tricraft Products Company, 1535 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 22, Ill. is now marketing a new indoor u.h.f. antenna, the Model 222 "Radome." This moderately priced unit covers channels 14 through 83 and measures 12" x 12" x 3 3/8".

COLOR TV TUBES

CBS-Hytron, Danvers, Mass. is currently in production on two new tubes which have been developed specifically for color TV circuits.

The 3A3 is a high-voltage, half-wave vacuum rectifier designed to be used in the high-voltage system of a color set. It may also be employed in any rectifier application where high peak-inverse plate voltage and high-peak

plate current are required. Bulletin E-225 gives complete data on this tube.

The second tube is the 6BD4, a high-voltage regulator for anode and convergence supplies in color receivers. Bulletin E-226 gives complete specifications on this tube.

LARGE COLOR TUBE

A new color television picture tube that produces a 20" (diagonal) color picture, comparable in contour and size to the standard 21" black-and-white tube, is now under development at the Electronic Tube Division of *Westinghouse Electric Corporation*.

A significant advancement in the new tube is its larger screen size coupled with the use of a phosphor screen which has 20 complete color groups per inch compared to 17 previously used. This gives improved resolution and good color definition at normal viewing distances. The total viewing area is approximately 200 square inches.

"CHROMALYZER"

Telechrome, Inc., 632 Merrick Road, Amityville, Long Island, N. Y. has developed an elaborate test unit for checking and aligning home color receivers, the Model 636-B "Chromalyzer."

The new instrument provides all the standard color signals needed for service work. By push-button control, the unit produces eleven bars of blue, red, magenta, green, cyan, yellow, G-Y (greater than 90 degrees), R-Y, B-Y, Q, I, in addition to black, white, sync, and color burst.

Light and portable and held to high accuracy by crystal control, the unit



operates with a self-contained, fully-regulated power supply and produces signals at video or r.f. with both picture and sound carrier on any channel from 2 to 6.

COLOR SIGNAL GENERATOR

Radio Corporation of America, Camden, N. J. has developed an inexpensive color signal generator for use in

TO THE

E. E.

OR

PHYSICS

GRADUATE

WITH EXPERIENCE IN

RADAR

OR

ELECTRONICS

HUGHES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES ARE ENGAGED IN A CONTINUING PROGRAM FOR DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE OF ADVANCED RADAR AND FIRE CONTROL SYSTEMS IN MILITARY ALL-WEATHER FIGHTERS AND INTERCEPTORS.

THE GREATEST advancements in electronics are being made in this sphere because of military emphasis. Men now under 35 years of age will find this activity can fit them for future application of highly advanced electronic equipment.

YOU WILL serve as technical advisor in the field to companies and government agencies using Hughes equipment.

TO BROADEN your field of experience in radar and electronics you will receive additional training at full pay in the Laboratories to become thoroughly familiar with Hughes radar and fire control equipment.

AFTER TRAINING you will be the Hughes representative at a company where our equipment is installed; or you will advise in the operation of Hughes equipment at a military base. (Overseas assignments, single men only.)

HUGHES

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

SCIENTIFIC AND ENGINEERING STAFF

Culver City, Los Angeles County, Calif.

Assurance is required that relocation of the applicant will not cause disruption of an urgent military project.

television stations to expedite installation or performance checks of color TV receivers in homes while black-and-white programs are on the air.

The new device, when used by the station, will enable service technicians to check color set reception during normal servicing hours without waiting for color signals to be aired.

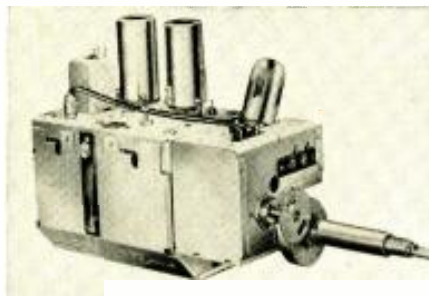
The color test signal is a narrow vertical yellow-green bar which is visible at the extreme edge of color receivers but is practically unnoticeable on black-and-white sets.

The device will be made available through the company's Engineering Products Division.

COMBINATION TUNER

General Instrument Corporation is now offering a combination all-channel v.h.f.-u.h.f. tuner, the Model 80.

The new unit is composed of a new



13-position turret-type v.h.f. tuner (Model 78) and a new, compact, continuously-tuned u.h.f. unit (Model 79). The combination unit is so designed that the v.h.f. section can be purchased and installed separately in sets. If the manufacturer's market should change, he or his distributor can add the u.h.f. section in the field.

The combination tuner measures less than 7" long and 3½" wide and was designed especially to meet the demand for smaller cabinets and larger picture tubes.

NEW ROOF MOUNTS

Commercial Products, 201 Division Street, Toledo 2, Ohio has announced five new models of roof mounts for simplified installation of TV antennas.

Designed to be used with "walking up" masts, the new units are in addition to the four already offered by the company.

A catalogue containing complete details on all nine of the mounts is available on request.

ANTENNA ROTATOR

Crown Controls Company, Inc., New Bremen, Ohio has added a new unit to its line of antenna rotators.

A new design permits the entire mast assembly support to be pre-assembled, thus simplifying installation. The size of the mast support base has been increased to provide a wider, stronger support for antenna masts. It will accommodate masts from ¼" to 2" and up to 175 pounds in weight.

The unit also features an exclusive "weather-guard" design, automatic braking which prevents coasting and windmilling, a lifetime-lubricated con-

V. E. C.

TUBES

AT

WHOLESALE

Minimum Order \$7.00



BRAND NEW BOXED BRANDED

100% GUARANTEED

"Send For Free Tube Listing"

Use This Ad As Your Order Form

TYPES AT 29¢			
QUANTITY	TYPE	QUANTITY	TYPE
.....	5Y3	.....	35W4
.....	5Z3	.....	35Z5
.....	6X4	.....	117Z3
.....	6X5	.....
.....	TOTAL	.....	TOTAL

TYPES AT 39¢			
QUANTITY	TYPE	QUANTITY	TYPE
.....	155	.....	6W4GT
.....	1U5	.....	12AL5
.....	5U4	.....	12AT8
.....	6AS4	.....	12AU6
.....	6AL5	.....	12AV6
.....	6AT6	.....	12BA6
.....	6AU6	.....	12BE6
.....	6AV6	.....	12SQ7
.....	6BE6	.....	25L6GT
.....	6C4	.....	25W4GT
.....	6F6	.....	25Z6
.....	6K6	.....	35B5
.....	6SA	.....	35C5
.....	6SQ7	.....
.....	TOTAL	.....	TOTAL

TYPES AT 49¢			
QUANTITY	TYPE	QUANTITY	TYPE
.....	1A7	.....	6BA6
.....	1A5	.....	6BC5
.....	1L4	.....	6BM6
.....	1N5	.....	6B9
.....	1R5	.....	6C90
.....	1T4	.....	6SA7
.....	1U4	.....	6SD7
.....	3Q4	.....	6SK7
.....	354	.....	6V6
.....	3V4	.....	12SA7
.....	5V4	.....	12SK7
.....	5Y4	.....	50B5
.....	6AG5	.....	50C5
.....	6AQ5	.....	50L6
.....	TOTAL	.....	TOTAL

TYPES AT 59¢			
QUANTITY	TYPE	QUANTITY	TYPE
.....	1B3GT	.....	6SL7
.....	1L6	.....	6SN7
.....	1X2	.....	12AU7
.....	3Q5	.....	12AX7
.....	6BA7	.....	12RA7
.....	6BD5	.....	12RH7
.....	6L6	.....	12SL7
.....	658	.....	12SN7
.....	TOTAL	.....	TOTAL

TYPES AT 69¢			
QUANTITY	TYPE	QUANTITY	TYPE
.....	6AK5	.....	6T8
.....	6AJ5	.....	6U8
.....	6BK7	.....	12AT7
.....	6BL7	.....	12AV7
.....	6L6	.....	19T8
.....	TOTAL	.....	TOTAL

TYPES AT 79¢			
QUANTITY	TYPE	QUANTITY	TYPE
.....	6BQ6	.....	58Z7
.....	6BQ7	.....	25B06
.....	TOTAL	.....	TOTAL

TYPES AT 99¢			
QUANTITY	TYPE	QUANTITY	TYPE
.....	6BQ6	.....	198C6
.....	6CQ6	.....	117L7GT
.....	TOTAL	.....	TOTAL

FREE with every order of \$20.00 or more—famous "Oxwall" magnetic screw driver kit. Includes all sizes—Philips head, long handles to get in those tight spots, etc. 7 screwdrivers in all. May be purchased outright. List value \$4.85
\$1.99 each 3 for \$5.50

VIDEO ELECTRIC CO.

P.O. Box 911
Newark, N. J.

- Free complete tube listing
- Free magnetic screw driver kit (\$20.00 order)

\$..... Amount enclosed

Name

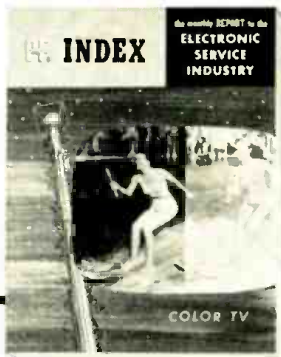
Address

City..... Zone... State.....

PLEASE PRINT CAREFULLY

"COLOR TV TRAINING SERIES" now appearing in PF INDEX

the Monthly REPORTER for the Electronic Service Industry



brings you a complete education in COLOR TV based on practical experience with actual receivers, and first-hand data developed exclusively by the editorial staff of PF INDEX . . . appearing month after month. You won't want to miss a single issue . . . so get

PF INDEX

AT YOUR PARTS DISTRIBUTOR
get it each month
only 25¢

denser motor, and 365 degree rotation in 60 seconds.

Complete literature is available on this new rotator.

NEW MALLORY CONVERTER

P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc. of Indianapolis, Ind. has announced the availability of a concealed u.h.f. converter, the Model 188.

According to the company, the new unit is the first all-channel converter designed to fit completely inside a TV set. Installation requires no chassis or cabinet alterations. All that can be seen of the finished installation is the clear plastic selector dial and switch.

The converter offers a choice of mounting positions, left, right, or inside top of the cabinet.

CONTINUITY TESTER

Kapner Hardware, Inc., 2248 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y. is now offering a self-contained, all-electric continuity tester, the Model 170-A.

The instrument indicates resistance from a fraction of an ohm to 5 megohms. A safeguard resistor limits the output to 1 ma. The testing procedure is simple and quick. One lead is clipped to one side of the circuit or resistance under test while the test prod is then touched to the other side. An indicator light tells whether the resistance is low, high, or open.

It can also be used for checking filaments of all radio and television tubes. The low output of the unit makes it impossible to damage even battery or hearing-aid tubes.

TUBES FOR COLOR TV

The Tube Department of General Electric Company has announced the development of four new receiving type tubes which have been designed for color TV sets.

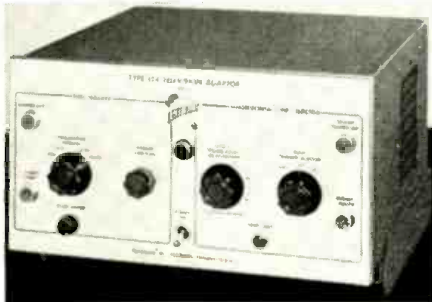
The new units include a 2V2 high-voltage rectifier; a 5AU4 high-output, full-wave rectifier; a 6AR8 sheet-beam synchronous detector; and a 6BU5 high-voltage pentode for shunt regulation.

Complete information on these new tubes is available from the Tube Department at Schenectady 5, New York.

TELEVISION ADAPTER

Textronix, Inc., P.O. Box 831, Portland 7, Oregon has announced the availability of a new television adapter, the Type 124.

The new unit adapts any triggered



wide-band oscilloscope to the observation of the composite video signal. The delayed-trigger output of the new unit

FIND THE RIGHT TV Yoke Capacitor IN A JIFFY!



Just try the different ceramics in this Sprague TV Yoke Capacitor Replacement Kit until you get a good picture. That's all there is to it! 36 famous Sprague Cera-Mite® Capacitors, in eight different values selected and proportioned on the basis of actual need, providing complete coverage of fractional values between 33 mmf and 82 mmf. The tiny ceramic discs fit any yoke assembly . . . stand up under the toughest service . . . are excellent replacements for any 2000 volt capacitor which may appear in original equipment. Complete instructions are on the face of the tough, paper-board card, conveniently punched for hanging over the service bench. Get yours now! Ask your distributor for Sprague Kit CK-1. Only \$12.60 List!

SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY

Distributors' Division of the Sprague Electric Co. NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

Concord Radio 60% 90% OFF LIST

TUBES • New • Boxed STANDARD BRAND • Guaranteed

5BP1A	4.95	803	3.50	814	3.95
5CP1	4.95	805	3.50	815	4.95
100TH	5.95	807	1.45	826	.49
304TH	4.95	810	9.95	866A	1.25
304TL	5.95	811	2.95	872A	2.50

TUBE	NET	TUBE	NET	TUBE	NET	TUBE	NET
1B3GT	1.00	6AL5	.72	6C4	.68	12AU7	.76
114	.70	6AG5	.90	6C5	.78	12BA6	.74
115	.94	6AG5	.90	6CB6	.84	12BE6	.82
154	.98	6AT6	.66	6CD6G	2.36	12BH7	1.10
155	.87	6AU6	.74	6GH7	.80	12SN7GT	.92
174	.90	6AV6	.66	6J5GT	.72	19B6GG	2.40
104	.90	6AR6	1.28	6J6	1.00	19TB	1.10
115	.80	6BA6	.78	6K6GT	.72	25B6GT	.58
1X2A	1.00	6BC5	.80	6SN7GT	.94	25L6GT	.74
3Q3GT	1.12	6BE6	.82	6T8	1.10	35B5	.84
354	.88	6BG6	2.10	6V6GT	.80	35C5	.82
3V6	.88	6BH6	.92	6W4GT	.76	35L6GT	.78
5U4G	.70	6BJ6	.84	6W6GT	.88	35W4	.54
5T3GT	.56	6BL7G	1.16	6X6GT	.88	35Z5	.56
6AC7	1.34	6BQ7A	1.52	12AT6	.66	50B5	.84
6AW6	1.56	6BQ7A	1.40	13AT7	1.16	50C5	.82
6AK5	1.74	6BK7	1.28	12AU6	.74	50L6GT	.78

FREE! NEW 1954 CATALOG!

A complete, comprehensive listing of all your electronic requirements. Bursting with SPECIAL VALUES

Terms: 20% with order. Balance COD. All prices FOB. NEW YORK Warehouse. Minimum order \$5.00.

CONCORD RADIO Dept.

54 Vesey St., N. Y. 7. C6

Send new 1954 CONCORD CATALOG!

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

CONCORD RADIO • 54 VESEY ST. NEW YORK 7, N. Y. • Digby 9-1132

is continuously variable from zero to 25 milliseconds after receipt of a vertical sync pulse. By adjusting the delay, an oscilloscope can be triggered at the start of any desired line in a field. A panel push-button provides instant shift to the opposite field. Triggering occurs at half the television vertical rate. Duration of the output pulse is less than 1 microsecond and amplitude is 2 volts positive.

To make use of the time-marker output of the Type 124, the scope should have a positive gate output and a CRT cathode terminal.

COMPONENT TESTER

Transvision, Inc. of New Rochelle, N. Y. has recently introduced a new



TV component tester which will check the following parts: flyback transformers and yokes, selenium rectifiers, and picture tubes as well as reactivating the picture tubes.

The new component tester will make positive checks on color tubes and extend the life of weak color tubes with low emission. Additional information on the unit will be supplied by the manufacturer on request.

NEW "TENNA-TIE"

Channel Master Corporation of Elmhurst, N. Y. is now offering an improved version of its "Tenna-Tie," an inter-action filter which joins high- and low-band v.h.f. antennas for use with a single transmission line.

The new unit now incorporates separate high- and low-pass filters, replacing the parallel resonant circuit previously used. With the new circuit, the installer may connect leads of any length between the antennas and the unit without affecting the efficiency of the filter. Lead lengths are no longer critical.

The new version is catalogued as Model No. 9033-A.

COLOR TEST GEAR

The Tube Division, Radio Corporation of America, Harrison, N. J. is in production on three types of test equipment essential to the installation and maintenance of home color television receivers.

The new equipment includes the

BC669

Crystal Controlled Radio Receiver and 50 Watt Transmitter—freq. range 1700 to 4400 KC—complete with tubes, used, excellent condition **\$59.50**

CRYSTAL SETS (for above)

100 ea. type DC 34 transmitting crystals and 100 ea. DC 35 receiving crystals, complete with carrying case CR-219-1000 KC to 4440 KC. Government acquisition cost \$1,000.00. BRAND NEW... YOUR COST... **\$49.50** per set of 200

PP-51/APQ Rectifier Power Supply

Contains 1 each 5B4 tubes; 2 each 1 mfd. @ 1500 VDC and 2 each 4 mfd. @ 1000 VDC oil-filled condensers plus other parts. Brand New in original boxes... **\$6.95**

NEW TG-34A PORTABLE KEYS

115 or 230 v; 50 to 60 cycle, complete with tubes, photocell and carrying case... **\$24.95**
Used, exc. **\$14.95**

BC-929-A

Contains power supply 110 V. 400 cycles, has 7 tubes such as 3CPL, brand new, complete with tubes. Each **\$14.95**

OIL CONDENSERS

8 mfd. oil condensers @ 600 VDC... **98c**

Oil Filled—1 mfd. at 3600v... **\$1.95 ea.**
2.2.2 at 4000v... **1.75 ea.**

EE65 Test set—Telephone for testing and locating trouble on magnetic type line. Complete in carrying case. New **\$16.95**

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED TUBES

SBP1	\$239 ea.	304TL	..\$3.95
3BP1		808	.... .95
5AP1		720BY	..19.95

4 for \$8.00

QUANTITY PRICES AVAILABLE

1625, 1626, 33, 34, 954, CK1005, 627G, 9002, 9006, 1619, 955, 9004, 12A3, 1F4, 1F5, 211, 6F5, 1629, 19, 50, 12L8.

10 for \$3.00

R-1/AR-1—220 Mc converted with minor alterations becomes a high gain converter with two stages of IFT amplification—(complete with diagram.) New **\$3.95**

RM29 For field phone use includes talk, listen and ringing circts. Wonderful sub. for EE8 less handsets new **\$6.95**

DYNAMOTORS

Input	Output	Price
D-1 5.6V	425 @ 375MA	..\$14.95
D-2 14V	375 @ 150MA	..7.95
DM-32A 28V@1.1	250 @ 60MA used	..2.95
	new	..7.50
D-101 27V@1.75	285V@.075 amp.	..1.95
	3 for	..5.00
DM-33		..2.95

Hundreds of items in stock. WRITE FOR NEW BULLETIN AND PRICES. Shipments F.O.B. warehouse. 20% deposit on orders. Minimum order \$5.00. Illinois residents, add regular sales tax remittance. Prices subject to change without notice.

R W ELECTRONICS

Dept. N, 2430 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Ill.
PHONE: Calumet 5-1281-2-3

FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE
New "RW" West Coast Representative
ELECTRONICS TRADING POST
1632 Venice Blvd. Los Angeles, Calif.
Phone: Richmond 7-4104

Command Equipment (274N-ARC5, ATA)

	As Is	Exc. Used
100-550 KC	\$7.95	\$14.95
1.5-3 mc		14.95
3-6 mc	5.95	9.95
6-9 mc	5.95	9.95
3-Rec. Rack		1.50
3- Control Head	1.00	2.50
450 Transmitter	7.95	12.95
456 Modulator	1.95	3.95

J-47 Telegraph Key... 98c

ARC-5/R-28 2 MTR RCVR

2 meter superhet, absolutely one of the BEST available today! Tuning from 100 to 156 mcs. in four crystal channels. (Easily converted to continuous tuning.) Complete with 10 tubes. **\$17.95**

BC1267 TRANSMITTER AND RECEIVER

154 to 186 Mcs., 1KW pulse oscillator, superhet circuit, 2 RF stages, and 5 stagger tuned IF's, includes 21 tubes: 2C26(2), 3E29/829B(1), 6AG5(7), 6C4(1), 6E5(1), 6H6(1), 6AK5(3), 6J5(2), 6SN7(1), 6V6(1), 9006(1); can be easily converted to 2 meter converter and outboard amplifier, ship. wt. 75 lbs., complete with conversion instructions. **\$14.95**
10.00 alone) 3' meter excellent condition (less tubes) **\$9.95**
good condition **\$24.95**
with 21 tubes **\$24.95**

BROADCAST BAND and AERO

Ideal for Use in Boats, etc.



MN-26-C Remote Controlled Navigation Direction Finder and communications receiver. Manual IF in any one of three freq. bands, 150 to 1500 KC. 21 V. Self contained dynamotor supply. Complete installation, including receiver, control box, loop, azimuth control, Left-Right Indicator, plugs, loop, transmission line and flex, shafts, eyes, & mounting.

ALL UNITS BRAND NEW EXCEPT CONTROL BOX \$69.50
MN-26-V 150 to 325 KC, 325 to 600 K, 3-4 to 7 megacycles, comp. installation... **49.50**
MN-26-C alone, like new... **24.95**
MN-26-V as is less tubes... **6.95**
MN-26-E Loop, Brand New... **6.95**
MN-52 Crank drive, New... **2.50**
MN-261B Receiver exc. front 150-1250 KC 2.0-6mc... **59.50**

Mikes, Headsets & Microphones

T-26 Telephone chest unit with F-1 Western Electric Transmitter **\$2.39**

HS-33 Low Impedance Headset exc. \$2.95 new **\$5.45**

HS-23 Headset, used \$1.89 new **4.50**

CD-307 Ext. cord for HS-23-33 Like new \$7.99 new **1.29**

Throat Mike-T-30... new **.98**

Lip Mike—Navy Type... new **.98**

CW-49503 High Impedance Headset Complete with headband... Used **98c**

T-45 Lip Mike, New... **\$1.75**

HS-30, miniature headset... **1.49** new **2.49**

RS38 Navy type carbon mike... **2.95**

4 for **\$12.00**

Low Freq. Crystals—FT 241 A for 55B, lattice filter, 1/2" spc. 54th harm channels listed by fund. Fractions omitted.

See previous Radio-TV News Issues for frequencies **49c each** **10 for \$3.00**

NAVY ARB RECEIVER

195 Ke thru 9 Mc. Includes broadcast band. Can be converted easily to a good high receiver, 25% IFT input. Covers 4 bands. This is a deluxe type super-het receiver. Note: The frequency coverage includes the standard broadcast band. Has 4 tank tuning condensers; can be converted to 110 V. AC receiver. Complete with tubes: 12SF7, 12SA7, 3-12SF7 and 12A6. Dial is built on front of chassis. Electric dial or manual band change switch. Weight 28 lbs. Size 6" x 7" x 15". Complete with tubes **\$39.95** and dynamotor.

RADIO and TELEVISION ELECTRONICS



in all Technical Phases
New Classes (Day and Evening) Start 1st of Dec., Mar., June, Sept.

Free Placement Service for Graduates
For Free Catalog write Dept. RN-54

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.

A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 WEST 4TH ST., NEW YORK 14, N. Y.



Free!

Get More Service Calls with **EICO DECALS**

For Store Windows & Cars.

Write EICO

Brooklyn 11, N.Y. Dept. RD-6

hi-fidelity

CUSTOM BUILT

PURE TONED POWER!

70 WATT HIGH EFFICIENCY AMPLIFIER... **\$69.50**

Also available with remote control... **\$79.50**

How you can enjoy both quality and economy... **\$69.50**

Write for more details and information... **UNIVERSAL SERVICE CO.**

BENTON HARBOR, MICHIGAN

NEW Grammes CUSTOM HI-FI COMPONENTS

216BA Basic Amplifier—New 2 in 1 Tri-Linear Triode amplifier. Wider frequency range. Higher power. Lower distortion. Improved version of two popular amplifier circuits. Switch selects either: 1—in Triode position it operates as an advanced Williamson circuit . . . 2—in Tri-Linear position, it becomes a super-powered tapped screen circuit . . . **\$99.50**

210PA Custom Pre-Amplifier—New equalizer pre-amplifier control in period styled cabinet. Full frequency range. Lowest distortion. Negative feedback around each stage. Exact equalization for any record by individual turnover and roll-off controls. Step-type bass, treble controls. Ideal remote control for finest amplifiers, **\$99.50**. Cabinet extra.

206PA De Luxe Pre-Amplifier—New complete equalizer pre-amplifier. 4-knob control. Record compensator switch with 3-channel input selector for correct playback curves. Feedback magnetic pick-up equalization, cathode follower output. **\$55.00**

50PG3 De Luxe Amplifier—New advanced version of famous 50PG2. Peak power; 20 watts. Wider range, lower distortion. New pickup pre-amp. Cathode coupled tone controls. Removable panel. . . . **\$55.00**

100BA De Luxe Amplifier—A basic unit for the average hi-fi home system. Full range reproduction with low distortion and reserve power with tonal quality to rival costlier amplifiers. . . . **\$41.25**

LJ2 Economy Amplifier—Popular, low cost, good fidelity unit. Peak power: 18 watts. Built-in pre-amp **\$41.75**

5PA Pre-Amplifier—Economical, self-powered unit. Adapts any amplifier or radio for use with magnetic pick-up. Input for G. E., Audak and Pickering. . . . **\$11.50**

RC1 Record Compensator—Provides correct playback curve for all records. Designed for amplifiers without compensator controls **\$10.00**

Write today for FREE detailed information!



PRECISION ELECTRONICS, INC.
9101-RC KING AVENUE FRANKLIN PARK, ILL.

2 in 1 Tri-Linear Triode 216BA AMPLIFIER



210PA



206PA



50PG-3



100BA



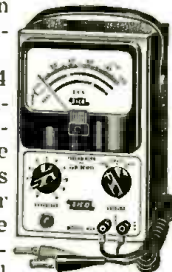
LJ2

RCA WR-61A, a service-type color-bar generator; the RCA WR-36A, a portable dot-bar generator; and the RCA WO-78A, a 5" dual-bandwidth oscilloscope.

The line was developed with the needs of service technicians, design engineers, and color receiver manufacturers in mind. The dot-bar and color-bar generators are wholly new types of test instruments while the oscilloscope has been redesigned for color applications.

FLYBACK-YOKE TESTER

Electronic Instrument Co., Inc., 84 Withers Street, Brooklyn 11, N.Y. is currently offering a flyback transformer and yoke tester in both kit and wired instrument form.



The *Eico Model 944* operates on the grid-dip principle and detects even a single shorted turn. It has separate calibration for air core and iron core flybacks to insure accurate testing of all types of video flyback transformers.

The unit may also be used to check and test the continuity of any inductance whose impedance is not too low. The 4½" meter with its three separate three-colored scales makes for easy reading. The tester measures 8½"x5"x5". In kit form it is known as the Model 944-K.

TV COMPONENTS

General Instrument Corporation's F. W. Sickles Division, Chicopee, Mass. is now in production on a new line of television components.

Included among the new products are a horizontal deflection yoke, a horizontal convergence coil for color sets, a low-voltage high-sensitivity deflection system for 17 and 21 inch black-and-white 70 degree sets, as well as flybacks, purity coils, and delay lines for color TV and a number of components which may be used interchangeably or with slight modification in both color and monochrome sets.

CONTACT CLEANER

Workman TV, Inc. of Teaneck, N. J. has developed an electronic contact and tuner cleaner and lubricant which is being marketed under the trade-name "Wishh".

The new formula is designed to perform the dual function of cleaning parts, points, and tuners as well as acting as a lubricant for the equipment.

The product is now available at local jobbers.

U.H.F. TUNER

Granco Products Inc., 36-17 20th Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y. has developed a new "Hideaway" tuner for u.h.f. conversion applications.

For concealed installation with a minimum of effort, the compact metal-cased tuner mounts at the rear of the TV set. Just the slide-rule tuning dial

FREE!

THE HOTTEST VALUE-PACKED BULLETIN IN THE MAILS!

Over 153,000 subscribers buy and save through
WHOLESALE RADIO'S F.Y.I. BULLETIN
EVERYTHING IN RADIO • TV HI-FI SOUND

Write For Issue #131

WHOLESALE RADIO PARTS CO., INC.
311 W. Baltimore St., Baltimore-1, Md.

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS



Contains All Components

COMPLETE KIT—This kit is complete with every part necessary to assemble into a finished receiver, including tubes and cabinet. Chassis is punched and marked. Mount the parts, wire it, align it and you have a fine receiver of commercial appearance, that can't be beat for 3 or 4 times the price. Parts layout, schematic diagram and alignment instructions are supplied. Shpg. weight 45 lbs. Shipped express only. F.O.B. Chicago and subject to change without notice.

SPECIAL Complete Kit \$59.50 KIT PRICE EACH

JENSEN TYPE "J" CABINETS

Famous Per-Dynamic Principle incorporated in this Jensen Model J-61 Speaker Cabinet. Finished in simulated brown leather with grained effect, with chrome trimmed grille. Designed for 6" speaker but adaptable for up to 10". Wall or Post Mounting.

16¾" High x 12¾" Wide x 6¼" Deep. Original individual Jensen Boxed. Regular \$9.30 Value for only ea. **\$2.95** Lots of ten @ only ea. **\$2.50**

BOULEVARD ELECTRONICS, INC.
Mall Order Address:
1229 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
Store Address: 4054 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.
RADIO AND TELEVISION SUPPLIES

protrudes slightly above the top while the tuning knob and selector switch are accessible at the right rear. The unit can also be placed on top or alongside the TV set if concealment is not required.

Three models of the "Hideaway" are currently available.

SELF-SUPPORTING CONTROL

Chicago Telephone Supply Corporation, Elkhart, Indiana has announced the availability of a new variable composition resistor which features a unique self-supporting snap-in bracket designed for mounting directly to a printed circuit panel.

The Type YGC-B45 simplifies assembly by snapping into place on the printed circuit panel. The control is held tightly by the mounting bracket during the soldering process and is permanently anchored to the circuit panel by solder. The bracket eliminates the need for a separate supporting panel and the usual mounting hardware.

Manufacturers are invited to write for complete details on this control.

PRINTED CIRCUIT AID

Gorn Electric Company, 871 Main St., Stamford, Conn. is now offering a new receptacle connector with 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, or 22 contacts to receive printed circuit cards.

The body of the connector is compression molded melamine for high dielectric and mechanical strength. Con-

tacts are of spring-tempered beryllium copper, gold plated over silver for ease of soldering and prevention of corrosion.

Design of the contacts provides positive mating of the connector with printed circuit cards of from .061" to .071" thickness. Proper tension to insure constant conductivity is maintained at all times. —30—

"Ultra-Linear" 6V6's (Continued from page 45)

10 to 15 watt power range. For many people this power range is ample for all home requirements.

Careful listening tests have borne out the justification for the "Ultra-Linear" conversion. Particularly in the low frequency range there is substantial improvement. The solidness and clarity of the heavy bass passages is a revelation when one contrasts old and new amplifiers. The silkiness and smoothness of the treble range also stand out in a side-by-side comparison. In short, the improvement in measured characteristics is confirmed and substantiated by a corresponding improvement in listenability.

REFERENCES

1. Hafler, David & Kerros, Herbert L.: "An Ultra-Linear Amplifier". Audio Engineering, November 1951
2. ———: "Improving the Williamson Amplifier". RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, February 1953

OSCILLOSCOPES ARE "GOLD MINES"!

... if you learn how to use them fully on all types of service jobs!



Learn to handle the oscilloscope fully on all types of AM, FM and TV service work—and watch your efficiency and earnings soar!

MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES, a fact-packed 226-page book by Jacob H. Hunter, Jr., of the Allen B. DuMont Laboratories contains exactly the help you need—written in a way you can clearly understand. It shows you how to use your 'scope for fast accurate work on all types of jobs from troubleshooting to realigning; how to make connections; how to adjust circuit components; how to set controls and how to analyze patterns fast and accurately. 370 helpful illustrations including dozens of pattern photos make things doubly clear.

- ✓ When, where, why and exactly how to use oscilloscopes
- ✓ How to interpret oscilloscope patterns
- ✓ How to handle tough jobs in less time

MAIL ORDER 10-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

Dept. RN-64, Rinehart & Co., Inc., 232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES for 10-DAY EXAMINATION. If I decide to keep the book, I will then remit \$6.00 plus a few cents postage in full payment. If not, I will return book postpaid and owe you nothing.

Name

Address

City, Zone, State

Employer's Name & Address

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Price \$11.50 cash only. Money back in 10 days if book is returned.



COMMUNICATIONS TYPE TAPE RECORDER

59⁰⁰ Ready To Operate COMPLETE

with plastic base tape, patch cord, and all features to record, playback, erase, rewind, dual track at two speeds, 7 1/2 and 3 3/4 inches per second.

SPECIFICATIONS: Solid aluminum drive mechanism. Heavy flywheel. 110 volt, 60 cycle AC phono motor. Share Bros. Model 815 head responds to more than necessary to cover frequency range of standard broadcasting. Takes seven inch reels. Wow and flutter sufficiently low to be imperceptible to the ear in the service for which this machine is intended. Case 11"x15"x5". Natural wood finish. Total weight less than 15 pounds.

NO MIKE REQUIRED

Properly damped built-in feature permits use of speaker for microphone with greater sensitivity than usual home recorder type crystal microphone. No breath blasts or hisses. May be used for close talking or will pick up normal room conversation. This feature eliminates mike and cord troubles. Positively does not sound like a cheap intercom. Gives full sensitivity over entire voice range and music pick up equal to the average radio. Any standard Xtal mike may be connected, however, if the user prefers. Patch cord permits recording directly from the output of any phono, radio, TV, or amplifier speaker.

MANUFACTURER DIRECT TO YOU—GREATEST TAPE RECORDER BUY EVER OFFERED

AMPLIFIER: Uses simple, novel three tube hi-gain circuit employing 12SL7, 50L6, 50Y6 to drive a good quality 6" speaker. This self-compensating circuit automatically provides erase current and DC bias for recording, and on playback will drive the speaker to full room volume without excessive distortion. Single control for record-playback. This very simple circuit using high quality components is as easy to service as an AC-DC radio. No trick oscillators or special knowhow required to maintain.

THIS ADVERTISEMENT WILL NOT BE REPEATED

Dealer-distributor arrangements will not permit us to make this wholesale, direct-to-user offer again. See this machine at your dealer's after July 1.

The requirements for low cost manufacture of this unit do not allow us to carry stock. ALL ORDERS SUBJECT TO SOME DELAY. We will forward prompt acknowledgement and shipping date upon receipt of your order. \$59.00 postpaid. C.O.D.'s one-third cash. ABSOLUTE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE with one-year parts warranty. Send orders to—

ULTRA-AUDIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM

1815 ADAMS AVENUE
SAN DIEGO 16, CALIFORNIA

TELTRON TUBES

GUARANTEED! . . . LOWEST PRICES EVER!

All tubes individually boxed . . . unconditionally guaranteed for one year.

TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE	TYPE	PRICE
0Z4	.45	3Y4G	.40	6BC5	.48	6J5GT	.49	12AL5	.43	12SQ7GT	.38
1A7GT	.53	3Z3	.42	6BE6	.46	6J6	.61	12AT6	.37	19B6G	1.48
1B3GT	.62	6A3	.40	6BF5	.48	6K6GT	.38	12AT7	.71	19T8	.71
1H5GT	.51	6K7	.40	6BF6	.48	6L6	.78	12AU6	.43	25BQ6GT	.82
1L4	.51	6Q7	.40	6BG6	1.18	6S4	.41	12AU7	.38	25L6GT	.41
1L6	.51	6AB4	.43	6BH6	.51	6S8GT	.65	12AV6	.38	25W4GT	.43
1LC6	.49	6AC7	.65	6BJ5	.51	6SA7GT	.45	12AV7	.73	25Z5	.55
1N5GT	.51	6AG5	.52	6BK5	.75	6SK7GT	.45	12AX1GT	.60	25Z6GT	.36
1R5	.51	6AH4GT	.65	6BK7	.78	6SL7GT	.60	12AX7	.61	25Z8GT	.48
1R5	.43	6AJ5	.96	6BL7GT	.78	6SN7GT	.60	12AZ7	.65	25Z9GT	.48
1T1	.51	6AK5	.96	6BM6	.50	6SQ7GT	.38	12B4	.72	25Z10GT	.41
1U4	.51	6AL5	.43	6BG6GT	.83	6T8	.71	12BA6	.46	25Z11GT	.33
1U5	.43	6AQ5	.48	6BQ7	.85	6U8	.76	12BA7	.38	25Z12GT	.42
1X2	.45	6AR5	.48	6BY5G	.60	6V3	.80	12BE6	.46	25Z13GT	.33
2A3	.35	6AT6	.37	6BZ7	.55	6V6GT	.48	12BY7	.65	25Z14GT	.49
2A7	.35	6AUSGT	.60	6C4	.51	6W4GT	.43	12BH7	.61	25Z15GT	.48
3Q4	.53	6AU6	.43	6C6	.41	6W6GT	.53	12BZ7	.63	25Z16GT	.48
3Q5GT	.61	6AV5GT	.60	6C6G	1.53	6X4	.37	12K7	.40	25Z17GT	.50
3S4	.48	6AV6	.37	6CUG	.59	6X5GT	.38	12SA7GT	.45	25Z18GT	.40
3V4	.48	6AX4GT	.60	6F0	.42	6X8	.80	12SK7GT	.45	11Z73	.33
5U4G	.43	6AX5GT	.60	6F5GT	.40	6Y8	.49	12SL7GT	.60	11Z76GT	1.20
5V4G	.49	6BA6	.56	6HG	.50	7F8	.49	12SN7GT	.56	11Z78GT	.95
5Y3GT	.30	6BA7	.58	6AF4	1.02	7N7	.49				

FREE

\$5.00 list value Bonus Box of Radio & TV components including resistors, condensers—controls, and many other items with each order of \$25.00 or more.

FREE GIFT OFFER

One 6BG6 tube will be shipped FREE with any order accompanying this ad.

We now have a complete line of special purpose and transmitting tubes in stock.

Write for quotations on your requirements—Dept. T.

We guarantee your orders to be shipped the same day they are received!

Minimum order \$10.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders—save parcel post charges. Orders accompanied with full remittance will be shipped prepaid anywhere in continental U.S.A. All orders subject to prior sale.

Send for **FREE Complete Tube Listing**

SPECIAL!

while they last **39¢** each 10 for **\$3.50**

Type	Type	Type	Type	Type
1A4P	1E7GT	1J9	34	37
1C6	1F4	1J9	35	39/44
1C7G	1H4G	22	35/51	48
1D6GP	1A2G	31	36	48
1D7G				1F9

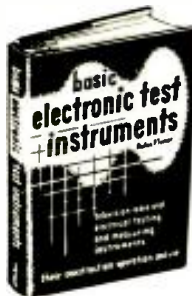
These specials are new Sylvania's individually boxed. Order now.

TELTRON ELECTRIC COMPANY

428 Harrison Ave., Dept. RN-6, Harrison, N. J.

Phone: WAverly 6-1338

SAVE MONEY ON INSTRUMENTS!



How to do better, faster testing with fewer instruments . . .

How to use old instruments in new ways . . .

How to select the instruments you **REALLY** need . . . and avoid buying unnecessary ones . . .

How to evaluate instrument readings and put them to practical use.

BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS

by Rufus P. Turner

254 pages, 171 illus., Price \$4.00

Written especially for servicemen, amateurs and experimenters, this new book is a complete training course in instruments. Over 60 instruments—from the most modern TV pattern generators to grid-dip oscillators and special-purpose bridges—are fully explained. Work-saving short cuts are outlined. You learn how to put your old instruments to new uses and thus avoid buying costly new ones. Tells all about current & voltage meters; ohmmeters and V-O-M's; V-T voltmeters; power meters; oscilloscopes; r-f test oscillators; signal tracers; tube testers; TV linearity pattern generators and dozens more.

READ IT 10 DAYS . . . at Our Risk

Dept. RN-64, Rinehart & Co., Inc.,
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send Turner's BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS for 10-day examination. If I decide to keep book, I will then remit \$4.00 plus postage in full payment. Otherwise, I will return book postpaid and owe you nothing.

Name

Address

City, Zone, State

PREMAX

Built To Do Any Important Job Better!

Mobile Antennas

The finest low-cost mobile you can buy! Center-loaded coil can be used for 75 or 20-meter operation or variations secured by jumpering. Also available for special Civil Defense uses such as 2000-3000 kcs., 2374 kcs., and the 3105, 4325 and 4585 kcs. marine bands.

Get special Bulletin from your jobber or write direct.

Premax Products
Division of Chisholm-Ryder Co. Inc.

5423 HIGHLAND AVE., NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

Mac's Service Shop

(Continued from page 68)

by a man who has not been shaving too long, using only a v.t.v.m., proves to him he is right."

"He has built up quite a case," Barney observed.

"On the surface, yes; but it has a lot of holes in it. As I told him, you do not need to have a long gray beard to be a TV expert because television itself, as we know it, is hardly ten years old. Youth, with its eagerness to learn about new things, is a natural for this brand-new field. Probably the age of the youngster who fixed the set would be about the same as that of the men who are designing, testing, and flying our modern jets; and the Air Force seems satisfied with the job they are doing.

"I also pointed out that when he called for service he was doubtless asked about the make, model, and symptoms of his receiver. Using this information, the technician called upon his technical knowledge and his rich fund of experience and probably made a very shrewd guess as to the likely cause of the trouble before he hung up the telephone. Then he consulted his service library, in which he would have invested a minimum of \$400. to determine exactly what tubes he would need to take along for that particular job. Finally, from his array of service instruments, in which he would have invested from \$1000 upwards, he selected the one best suited to determine whether or not the set could be repaired in the home if his original guess as to the cause of trouble proved wrong."

"The knowledge and equipment that a set owner sees displayed when a technician makes a home call is only a very small per-cent of that at his disposal," Barney threw in. "It's kind of like an iceberg that has nine-tenths of its bulk hidden below the surface supporting the one-tenth that is in plain view."

"Exactly," Mac agreed. "At the same time I must admit my neighbor has a point in there being inconsistency in service shop advertising. When one shop talks about the expensive equipment and extensive technical knowledge needed to perform service work and another stresses how quickly and easily it can be done right in the customer's home, this is confusing to say the least.

"The inconsistency lies in the fact that two different types of service operation are being described. Abrupt set failures are usually produced by faults that can be quickly detected and corrected by a skilled technician right in the home. On the other hand, all television sets are subject to a gradual deterioration in performance as the months go by. Tubes lose a bit of their emission; condensers develop slight leakage; resistors change value; dirt accumulates on the tube face and on

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

STAN-BURN E-P-A-R-K-E

CATHODE RAY TUBE SPECIALS

One Year Guarantee		STAN-BURN	
G. E.			
*10BP4A	..... \$14.95	*10BP4	..... \$10.20
*10FP4A	..... 21.10	*12LP4	..... 11.90
*12KP4A	..... 24.45	*12LP4A	..... 13.95
*12LP4A	..... 18.75	*12QP4	..... 11.90
*12QP4/B1014		*12JP4	..... 11.90
Dumont	..... 21.00	*12UP4A	..... 14.50
*12UP4B	..... 28.75	*14CP4	..... 15.60
*14CP4	..... 24.50	*15DP4	..... 17.50
*15DP4/B1014		*16KP4	..... 17.50
Dumont	..... 23.75	*16DP4 or A	..... 17.50
*16AP4A	..... 30.95	*16JP4 or A	..... 17.50
*16DP4A (N.U.)	..... 25.25	*16CP4 or A	..... 17.50
*16GP4 or B	..... 31.25	*16FP4	..... 17.50
*16KP4/16RP4	..... 24.20	*16WP4	..... 17.50
(Aluminum)	..... 28.35	*16AP4	..... 17.50
*16JP4A (N.U.)	..... 25.25	*16AP4A	..... 23.00
*16LP4A	..... 28.50	*16EP4	..... 19.00
*16WP4A	..... 26.50	*16EP4A	..... 23.50
*16GP4B	..... 31.25	*16GP4 or A	..... 21.00
*17BP4A	..... 24.25	*17BP4	..... 18.50
*17BP4B	..... 30.30	*17CP4A	..... 21.60
*17CP4	..... 23.90	*17CP4B	..... 22.60
*17CP4B		*19FP4	..... 23.00
(Aluminum)	..... 29.00	*19FP4A	..... 24.00
*19AP4A	..... 41.50	*19AP4	..... 23.90
*20CP4	..... 30.00	*19AP4A	..... 24.90
*20LP4	..... 37.50	*20CP4	..... 23.95
*21AP4	..... 42.00	*21EP4	..... 25.50
*21EP4A	..... 31.80	*21AP4	..... 26.50
*21EP4A	..... 36.35	*24AP4	..... 49.00
*24AP4	..... 78.50		

QUANTITY CRT USERS

We will give you DUD allowances if you ship them to us Prepaid. 10 CRT's minimum shipment. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

ANTENNAE SPECIALS

*REG DOUBLE "V" Antenna	..... 1-5	6 or more
*10 ELEMENT CONICAL	..... \$2.19	\$1.98
*DOWELED INSERTS	..... 2.98	2.79
Folded Hi Straight Low Quick Rig		
1/2 elements	..... 4.25	3.25
WINDOW CONICALS	..... 4.95	3.75
10 FOOT SWEGDED	..... .75	.69
10 FOOT PLAIN	..... 1.39	1.29
NEPCO MASTS	..... 1.69	1.49
TV WIRE		
42 Mil.	..... \$ 9.95 M Ft.	
55 Mil. 300 OHM	..... 11.95 M Ft.	
72 OHM COAXIAL	..... 35.00 M Ft.	

*CHASSIS 630 TECH-MASTER \$149.50

*Model 1830 with Cascade Tuner..... 42.00

*OPEN FACE CABINET..... 42.00

*TAPE RECORDERS IN STOCK

*Model 9T3C - 2-Speed Time Recorder..... Write for Price.

*RADIO CRAFTSMAN

*Model C400-Hi-Fi Amplifier..... Net 42.90

*Model C10-AM-FM Tuner..... Net 131.90

*Model C500-Williamson Amplifier..... Net 99.50

*We also carry MASCO-BOGEN-PILOT, etc., Amplifiers, Pre-Amps, FM Tuners and WEBSTER Tape Recorders.

*6x9 PM Speaker..... \$ 3.98

*7" PM Speaker..... 3.98

*70" Yoke..... 1.98

*630 Vert. output..... 1.98

*630 Vert. output..... 1.29

*630 Vert. output..... 1.29

*THREE SPEED AUTOMATIC VM RECORD \$39.95

*PLAYER in Portable Carryin Case Special

*20CP4 Progressive Special \$23.95

*AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS for General Electric, Kenrad, Tung-Sol, National Union, De Wald, Regal, Automatic and General Motors.

*Automatic Custom-Built Radios for Plymouth, Ford, Chevrolet and many others, always in stock.

*We carry a Complete line of HI-FIDELITY and sound equipment. Send us your requests.

*We also carry a complete line of popular makes of Radio Tubes at 50% discount. Also many other special purpose and transmitting types, and all electronic parts and equipment, at lowest prices. Send us a list of your requirements for prompt quotations.

*Terms: 20% with order, balance C.O.D. All prices F.O.B. NEW YORK Warehouse. Minimum order \$5.00.

*Write for our latest Price list and Hi-Fi catalog to Dept. RN-6.

STAN-BURN RADIO and ELECTRONICS CO.
1697 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

MOVING?

Please Advise
Our Circulation Dept.,
64 E. Lake St.,
Chicago 1, Ill.
Please Allow 30 Days
for Change of Address

the selector contacts; circuits drift out of alignment. The total effect of these defects is arrived at so gradually that quite often the owner fails to notice how much his reception has suffered. The only way in which the receiver can be restored to the kind of operation it had when it was new is for the receiver to be checked over completely, using expensive and delicate instruments that cannot be lugged around in a service truck. In other words, a receiver cannot practically be kept in first-class working condition unless it makes periodic visits to a service shop."

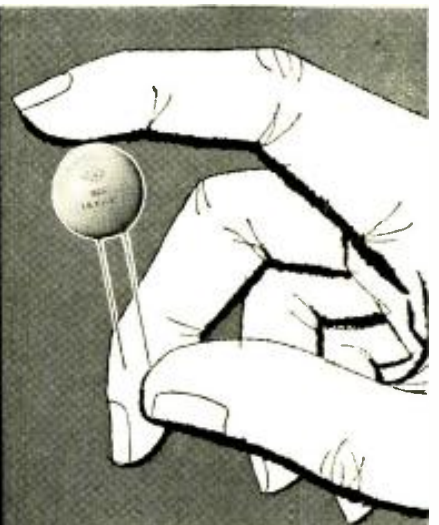
Mac paused for a moment and then went on. "What I am going to try to do in our advertising is to persuade our customers that this is so. To get the point across, I'm going to resort to analogy. For example, to reach the women customers, I plan to say something like, 'If you are a good housewife, you sweep and dust every day; yet you still give your home a general housecleaning at least once a year. Your TV set needs a complete going over once a year, too.' For the men I propose something like this: 'If a fan belt breaks, you stop in a filling station for a new one and are on your way; but every so often you leave your car at a garage for a complete check. Your TV set deserves a careful annual inspection also.' Then I'll go ahead to urge our customers to let us have their sets while they are on vacation. This, of course, will help fill in our slack summer season; but more important, it will give us plenty of time to go over each set completely, locating and correcting every defect, and to bench-test it thoroughly—something we can't do when the customer is yelling for it back every hour on the hour."

"Are you going to say this will prevent the customer's having set failures during the rest of the year?"

"No, because no one can honestly promise that. A tube heater can open up or a condenser pop at any time. Certainly the likelihood of failure will be lessened by these annual checks, but the principal advantage to the customer will lie in the fact that his set will be operating in tip-top shape. If a particular part fails, it can be replaced with confidence that this will be all that is needed to restore the set to perfect operation. We cannot guarantee uninterrupted reception with these annual checks, but we certainly will be able to promise good reception; and you know as well as I how many sets we see that produce some kind of a picture and some sort of sound but are a long, long way from providing the kind of reception they were designed to give."

Barney heaved a big sigh and slid off the bench. "And I was just looking forward to a nice long slow-business summer," he murmured.

"My deepest sympathy," grinned Mac. "You certainly are the most abused service shop assistant that ever soldered a lead!"



Centralab 1600 V.D.C.W. Ceramic Disc BUFFERS

combine high capacity in minimum space with a high safety factor

Totally unaffected by heat, humidity, or vibration

Talk about ceramic capacitors being made to order for mobile applications—Centralab DD16's fill the bill on every count.

First of all, they're just right for size. They were originally designed for use in electric shavers, so you know they're small. And that's one reason why they're so widely used as buffers in auto radios.

There are other reasons, also. Though DD16's are small in size, they're big in efficiency. They're 100% inspected and tested at twice rated working voltages. And they maintain high capacity and performance up to + 85° C. operation.

Yet, with all this, Centralab DD16's cost less than ordinary paper or mica capacitors of equal rating (35¢ list).

DD16's are conveniently packaged five per envelope, 25 units per carton. Keep a supply on hand for all your mobile needs. See your Centralab distributor.

Send coupon for bulletin 42-202.

Centralab

CENTRALAB, A Division of Globe-Union Inc.
910F Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Send me bulletin 42-202 on
Centralab Ceramic Disc Buffers

Name.....

Address.....

City..... (.....) State.....

D-3054A

4 NEW RIDER BOOKS for JUNE

ADVANCED TELEVISION SERVICING TECHNIQUES

written by the RETMA (Radio Electronic Television Manufacturers Association) Pilot Training School Teaching Staff.

A completely NEW approach to books for TV service technicians. Written by experts who are teaching every day.—The contents have been tried and proven to be the finest ever written. Completely practical. A step-by-step approach to how to service every section of a TV receiver with every kind of test equipment—by resistance measurement, by voltage measurement, by means of the scope. It explains the uses of test equipment of all kinds in connection with TV receiver servicing, such as sweep generators—signal generators—vacuum tube voltmeters—scopes, ohmmeters!

This is not a theory book! It is a book which every technician can use on the bench—and every student in a TV school can use, because it tells what-to-do and how-to-do-it.

Never a book like this. Words alone cannot describe it. You have to see it to believe it! Approx. 175 (8½x11") pages.

Attention teachers:—the main book above and a laboratory manual for it as well as The Teacher's Guide also are available. Write for details.

write for complete 32 page

NEW RIDER CATALOG

SPECIALIZED AUTO RADIO MANUALS

Cover 5 years production (1950 thru 1954) of factory installed car radios. Identical data from other sources is just not available! Each volume contains: Parts list, Schematics, Tube layout, Voltages, Trimmer Location, Chassis Views, Chassis pictures, Dial stringing and complete installation and removal information.

VOL 2-A

Buick . . . Cadillac . . . Oldsmobile
200 (8½x11") pages, illus. . . . \$3.00

VOL 3-A

Chevrolet, Pontiac, GMC Trucks, Chevrolet Trucks
128 (8½x11") pages, illus. . . . \$1.80

COLOR TV DICTIONARY

by J. R. Johnson

First complete explanation of new color TV terms with their definitions that everyone—service technicians, students, engineers, amateurs—interested in color television must be familiar with. This is more than a dictionary! Over 50 illustrations.

Approx. 72 (5½x8½") pages.

R-C AND R-L TIME CONSTANT

edited by Alexander Schure, Ph.D., Ed.D.

FIRST IN A SERIES of review books written expressly for the student who is studying electronics or the technician who has studied electronics and wishes to understand Time Constant (R-C and R-L) more clearly. I supplements the contents of courses in text books which are on a technical institute level. Covers practical applications of Time Constant and how it effects circuit operation.

About 48 (5½x9½") pages.

Buy these books now from your jobber, bookstore—if not available from these sources, write to:

JOHN F. RIDER

PUBLISHER, INC.
480 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y.

In Canada:
Mr. Charles W. Peabody
1926 Dundas Street East
Toronto, Ontario

Export Agent:
Roberts Agencies, Inc.
38 Warren Street
New York 7, New York

West Coast Office
4218-26 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Los Angeles, California

Circle Address:
Nobunmaga N. Y.

A VIDEO-MAGNETIC TAPE RECORDER

Details on an improved system for recording TV pictures on standard recording tape. The unit is now in production.

A RE-DESIGNED and improved video tape recorder has been announced by *Bing Crosby Enterprises, Inc.* of Los Angeles. The new "VTR" systems are now ready to be put into production in limited quantities for military applications.

Operation of "VTR" is based on a method which is introduced primarily to conserve tape velocity. In this way at least 15 minutes running time is possible from reels of reasonable size. Ten tracks are employed simultaneously for recording video information. An eleventh track records the necessary vertical and horizontal synchronizing signals while the twelfth carries the sound channel. On playback, signals from the ten video tracks combine to produce a high-definition picture.

An alternating signal is recorded on each track. Both positive and negative halves of this signal represent bits of picture information. This alternating rate is 169 kc. Consequently each head records 339,000 bits per second and since there are ten heads the system is capable of recording 3,390,000 bits per second, or video signal information up to 1.69 mc.

It is not necessary to employ bias in this form of recording since the minimum signal amplitude remains sufficiently high to result in linear amplitude response.

On playback each of the ten video heads is excited by a strong carrier frequency rate of 169 kc. amplitude modulated in accordance with the original video information. By means of a full-

wave rectifier, each signal is converted at the output of its preamp from 169 kc. a.c. to d.c. with a strong 339 kc. component. This rate is used to control the sampling pulse generation and timing since it exists even at minimum signal levels.

The vertical and horizontal sync signals are recorded in track number eleven since they must be played back free from the results of sampling. If this were not done, the playback sampling rates would cause the horizontal sync to lock in incorrectly at certain places in the picture.

The sound is recorded on one track by means of a high-quality FM system. A carrier of 100 kc. is modulated through wide deviation from 50 to 150 kc. On playback this results in a better than 65 db signal-to-noise ratio measured below ½% harmonic distortion.

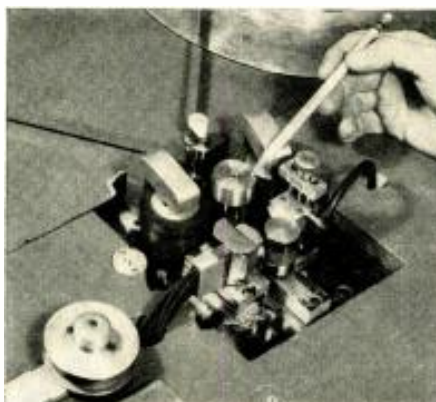
The machine occupies a floor area of 40" x 26". It operates the tape at 100 inches-per-second. It can accommodate reels of tape providing more than 16 minutes of continuous recording, thus sufficient overlap time is allowed for starting a second machine where half-hour programs are re-broadcast.

In operation, tape unwinds from the left spindle, past the capstan drive and head assembly to be taken up on the right hub. Rolls of tape are essentially self-supporting. No reels are required for ½" tape. For re-winding at high speed, a "tight winder" is employed. No equipment other than drive motors is concealed in the cabinet.

—30—

John T. Mullin, chief engineer of Bing Crosby Enterprises, explains new "VTR" system to TV and movie star Dan Duryea.

Close-up of the tape drive mechanism.



Certified Record Revue
(Continued from page 58)

Ponderous crashing chords from trombone and tubas. Trumpets, in a very high and strident register. Almost all of the brass work in this composition is in the form of short, staccato bursts and will tax the transient response of your system. The percussion I still don't believe! Thundering bass drum and tympani so sharp and clean, you can literally "feel" the tautness of the drumskins! In the section called the "Evocation of the Ancestors" there is a series of tympani rolls followed by another staccato figure, which is quite fantastic. I guarantee this will make you sit bolt upright, and start you to wondering whether your speaker cone can withstand this assault! The strings are in this work too, and are clean and edgeless. However you don't seem to notice them as much in this composition, partly because there is so much else going on, and partly because they are used in pizzicato fashion so often and blend in with the other rhythmic elements. In the finale, the "Sacrificial Dance," the orchestra virtually explodes in as madly orgiastic sound as you're ever likely to hear again. So furious and complex is this last section that Stravinsky made some revisions in it in 1943 to make it easier to perform. Mr. Dorati has essayed the original version and the Minneapolis has responded with magnificent precision. Acoustically, the recording has just the right amount of reverb. Too much in a work like this could be disastrous, making the sound run together and completely destroying its distinctive texture. In spite of all these huge sonorities and what may seem to some like special effects, especially in the percussion, I can assure you that this disc was recorded with the usual "Olympian" technique, meaning the single *Telefunken* mike and the transfer from tape to disc via the *Miller* cutter. Well, that's it. I know this review has been longer than most, but it was necessary to justify my enthusiasms. The recording conformed perfectly to the AES curve and the surfaces on my copy were quiet.

STRAVINSKY
PULCINELLA
Cleveland Orchestra conducted by Igor Stravinsky. Mary Simmons, soprano; Glenn Schnittke, tenor; Phillip MacGregor, bass. Columbia ML4830. NARTB curve. Price \$5.95.

While we are on the subject of Stravinsky, let's stay with him awhile and give "ear to this latest version of his one act ballet with song," "Pulcinella." The notation "after Pergolesi" is usually added to the title, because of the derivative source of much of the score. However, it would be a gross error to convey the idea that this work is anything less than a major and distinctive effort by Stravinsky. It is true that there are certain passages which are

Let MILTON S. KIVER Help You Prepare For U.H.F.-TV, Color And...

TELEVISION SERVICING

Easy to TRAIN AT HOME This Practical Way!

Men with the right training in Television Servicing are in big demand... pull down big pay. T.C.I. TRAINS YOU RIGHT with easy-to-follow technical training designed by servicemen for servicemen! You learn practical, professional type Television Servicing without leaving your present job. Included are money-making extras such as set conversion, master antenna installation, U.H.F.-TV NTSC Color System and field servicing short cuts. You can start earning Television money after the first few lessons. You learn to test, trouble shoot and repair all types of TV sets the proven, practical way!

HERE'S HOW YOU GET EXPERIENCE!

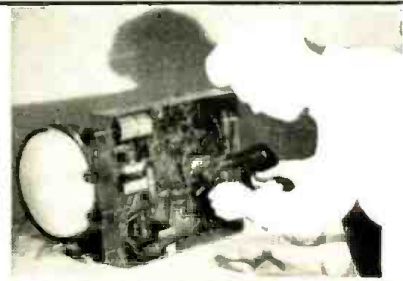
You train on your own large screen modern television receiver, furnished as part of your course. This set is yours to keep! As an optional feature you can get two weeks of actual field experience out on service jobs and on the repair bench for Chicago's largest independent servicing organization. You learn Television Servicing by actually doing Television Servicing... you get the practical know-how you need to qualify for BIG MONEY in this fast-growing field! Age is no barrier, Many TCI students are over 40!

VETERANS! T.C.I. is approved for G.I. training under Public Law 550. Check coupon.

ACT NOW! Mail coupon for FREE Catalog and SAMPLE LESSON. Write TODAY!

TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE

605 W. Washington Blvd., Dept. 88, Chicago 6, Ill.



YOU GET and keep modern large screen Television receiver.

YOU DO actual testing, servicing, trouble shooting and repairing

BEGINNERS! LEARN ABOUT NEW BASIC TV COURSE!
You don't need radio experience for practical, home-study training in Basic Television. Start earning money in TV after first few easy lessons. Check coupon for details.

MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOKLET

MILTON S. KIVER, President
TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS INSTITUTE
605 W. Washington Blvd., Dept. 88
Chicago 6, Ill.

Rush full facts on practical TV training. I am not obligated. Salesman will not call.

Name..... Veterans: check here
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....
 BEGINNERS check here for information on Basic Television Course.

A SIGNAL GENERATOR OF QUALITY AND VERSATILITY THAT DEMANDS YOUR ATTENTION

RCP

"WIDE RANGE" SIGNAL GENERATOR

ONLY \$67.50 net

706A

Equivalent in performance to signal generators priced as high as \$125.00

COMPARE THE VALUE—compare the price! You will find that the RCP 706A Signal Generator feature for feature is the finest performer in its class.
VERSATILITY: Continuous coverage from 150 KC to 220 Mc. in 8 ranges. Six FUNDAMENTAL ranges cover up through 55 Mc. cycles.
ACCURACY: within 1% of calibration adjustment.
STABILITY: and constancy of calibration is assured by special electron-coupled circuit design, permeability adjusted coils and air trimmer capacitors.
MODULATION: 400 cycle sine wave audio oscillator with modulation continuously variable from 0% to 80%. Above 80% has no practical application. At this point tremendous distortion occurs in all signal generators. Unmodulated signal is available if desired.
ATTENUATION: Ladder type step attenuator consisting of a multiplier and fine attenuator control
AUDIO OSCILLATOR: 400 cycles at 50 ohms output impedance is available for external use—terminals on panel.
Eight scales are clearly calibrated—continuous reading from 150 kilocycles to 220 megacycles. Planetary drive gives vernier tuning with no backlash. Tube complement—6BA6, 6XJ7, 6X4.

A high quality instrument in performance, construction and appearance. Size 16"x9"x7". Wt. 14 lbs. Complete with leads, ready for operation on 105-130 volts, 60 cycles.

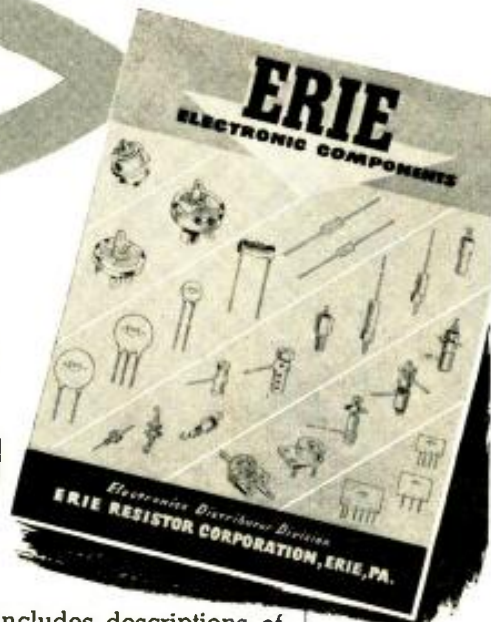


Write for latest catalog to Dept. RE-5
RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO., INC.

152 W. 25th Street
New York 1, N.Y.

new

ERIE "D-54" catalog



The new ERIE "D-54" Catalog includes descriptions of the new line of Temperature Compensating Tubular Ceramicons and Disc Ceramicons . . . plus the long-time ERIE Standard numbers and all items introduced since publication of our last catalog. Many items are illustrated.

Ask for it at your distributors, or write Dept. B for your copy.

ERIE RESISTOR CORP.
ERIE RESISTOR CORPORATION
 Main Offices: ERIE, PA.
 Factories: ERIE, PA. - LONDON, ENGLAND - TRENTON, ONTARIO

SAVE MONEY... MAKE MONEY...
LEARN TV
 the practical way..

17" to 21" ASSEMBLE A TRANSVISION TV KIT

Pay as You Wire \$39 Down Payment

I WILL HELP YOU to start learning TV the practical way — by assembling a TRANSVISION TV KIT in EASY STAGES. For only \$39 you get PACKAGE #1 (standard first pkg. for all of our kits). This package gives you the BASIC CHASSIS and over 450 TV COMPONENTS with complete Instructions, Drawings, Photos, Service Booklet, and a year's subscription to my "TV and Electronics Notes". When ready, you order the next stage (pkg. #2), etc. Low prices make your complete kit a terrific buy!

FREE CATALOG Shows 6 Great TV Kits:

EXCLUSIVE: Only Transvision TV Kits are adaptable to UHF. Ideal for FRINGE AREAS. No Previous Technical Knowledge required. Write now!

TRANSVISION, INC., Dept. N6
 NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

— MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY —

Educational Director
 TRANSVISION, INC., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. Dept. N6

I'm enclosing \$_____ deposit. Send standard kit PACKAGE #1, with all Instruction Material. Balance C.O.D.

Send FREE copy of your new TV Kit Catalog.

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____

New Guaranteed **TUBES** Standard Brands

PRICES SLASHED FAR BELOW WHOLESALE!

Standard brands only! One of largest stocks in U.S. We sell-by-trade. WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG JUST OFF PRESSES.

1A3	.70	6SF5	.90	83	.99
1A4	1.20	6SF7	1.00	0A2	.95
1A7	.85	6S07	.75	0B2	.99
1C5	.80	6SH7	.75	1D21	3.50
1C6	1.00	6SJ7	.60	2AP1	6.95
1C7	1.00	6SK7	.60	2C51	3.95
1C21	1.00	6SL7GT	.75	2D21	1.15
1E5	1.00	6SN7GT	.85	2E26	3.25
1E7	1.00	6S07	.55	2X2	.69
1L44	.90	6SR7	.70	3FP7	1.95
1LC6	.90	6SS7	.90	3GP1	1.95
1LM5	.90	6ST7	.65	3HP7	2.95
1K2A	.90	6T8	.75	2AP1	3.25
1R4	.90	6UR	1.00	5BP1	3.25
1RS	.75	6V6GT	.70	5BP4	3.25
1K2A	.90	6V4GT	.60	5FP7	1.95
3A4	.80	6X4	.60	12AY7	.50
3D6	.49	6Y6G	.85	1148	.49
3Q4	.60	7C6	.90	304L	6.95
3Q5GT	.80	7C7	.90	701A	4.50
3S4	.65	7J7	1.00	807	1.50
5T7	1.40	7K7	.90	811A	3.49
5U4G	.70	12A6	.85	613	7.95
5V4	1.00	12AT7	.95	829	6.50
5X4	.65	12AU7	.95	830B	1.95
4Y3GT	.45	12C8	.80	866A	1.30
5Y4G	.55	12HE	.62	872A	1.95
6A7	1.00	12K7	.80	931A	4.50
6C6	.95	12L8	.59	935	5.50
6D6	.85	12M8	.59	955	.49
6F6	1.10	12SC7	.89	956	.49
6F7	1.25	12SF7	.99	957	.40
6F8G	1.10	12SM7	.70	958A	.89
6G6G	.85	12SL7GT	.92	809	2.90
6H6	.65	12SN7GT	.80	878	2.00
6J5	.65	12SQ7	.65	922	1.30
6J8Q	1.00	12SR7	.49	923	1.30
6K7	.75	12S7	.79	955	1.50
6L6	1.50	25L6GT	.99	2050	1.30
6L7	.95	31	.39	2051	.95
6N7	.95	33	.39	5654	1.50
6S4	.60	34	.39	5814	1.50
6SA7	.80	45Z5	.69		
6SC7	.95	50L6GT	.69		

Thousands of other types of Transmitting and Receiving Tubes. Prices subject to change without notice. Californians add sales tax. Add postage to order. Minimum order \$5.00.

VEEDER RT. COUNTER
 \$ figure. Adds ten for each revolution of shaft in one direction; subtracts ten for each revolution in opposite direction. 3/4"x3/4"x1" dovetail mnt.; lever removable. **\$1.25**

Jsh SALES CO.
ELECTRONICS
 Dept. R-E
 7552 Melrose Ave.
 Los Angeles 46, California

little changed from Pergolesi, but the rest bears the unmistakable imprint of Stravinsky. He has freely transposed, embellished, introduced the rhythmic figures so typical of his other works, and changed harmonies. The result is something that sounds "18th Century-ish," but obviously is not.

If you are at all familiar with Stravinsky, no more than a few bars will serve to identify this as his music. The parts for voice do not bear any direct relation to the plot of the story and are in fact, more or less incidental. Brief as they are, they are nonetheless pleasant little airs and are sung admirably by the soloists involved. Stravinsky has handled the orchestra so well, that although there are no tympani or percussion instruments in the score, the strength of the rhythmic means, especially in the strings, is such that you would swear this is percussion. A thoroughly delightful work, this is by far the best version on discs. The other versions are more fragmentary and are not particularly distinguished for their sound. Here, the knowing hand of Stravinsky is much in evidence. Under his direction this is a much more lively and spirited work than a hearing of the other discs would seem to indicate. The sound is splendid. Columbia has managed to combine the need for sharp, "close-to" recording, essential to the delineation of this work, with a good spacious acoustic perspective. Woodwinds are especially clean and crisp. If you have never been overly impressed with this work, try this version. It could well change your mind. Approximately 2 db of bass boost added to the NARTB curve made the recording sound better to me.

MASSENET WERTHER

Ferruccio Tagliavini, tenor; Pia Tassinari, soprano; and others with Orchestra of Radio Italiana (Turin) and chorus conducted by Francesco Molinari Pradelli. Cetra C1245. AES curve. Price \$17.85. Three discs.

This is a brand new recording of "Werther," superior in nearly all respects to the other effort on *Urania*. The opera itself is not heard very often these days, which seems strange to me as it has much to recommend itself over many "staples" in the current repertoire. Taken from Goethe's "The Sorrows of Young Werther," it is admittedly a gloomy work. Nevertheless, it is so cleverly written, that the characters in the secondary roles add a great deal of life and zest to the plot. At least they act as a balance to the virtually psychopathic Werther. Mounted in a snappy new setting by the "Met." and cast as well as has been done in this recording, I'm sure the opera would find new favor. It is in the casting where this recording shines, as the illustrious Tagliavini gives an exciting and moving portrayal of Werther. Pia Tassinari is in splendid voice as the beloved "Charlotte." Marcello Cortis is an effective "Albert" and Vittorio Neviani, a sympathetic "Sophie." The other roles are equally well sung; espe-

CRYSTAL GRINDING KIT!

- ★ Grind your own crystals to desired frequency for ham bands.
- ★ No elaborate frequency measuring equipment needed. Your receiver is sufficient.
- ★ All crystals tested for activity!

CONTENTS OF BASIC KIT

- A) 9 good, commercially-made crystals for re-grinding. Mounted in original holders with fundamental frequencies indicated on holders.
- B) 1 master crystal for calibration purposes.
- C) Crystal grinding components.
- D) Easy-to-follow instructions.
- E) Material to re-mark holders to your new frequency.

Kit No. 1 for 80 Meters

Includes Basic Kit and crystals mounted in DC-34 & DC-35 type holders. Pin spacing: 3/4". Crystal holder dim.: 1 3/8" x 1 3/8" x 1/2". Pins will fit into banana plug sockets. Price per COMPLETE KIT... **\$7.95** postpaid

Kit No. 2 for 40 Meters

Includes Basic Kit and crystals mounted in FT-243 holders. Pin diam.: .093". Pin spacing: .486". Holder dim.: 1 3/16" x 1 1/4" x 7/16". Will fit into any standard octal tube socket. Price per COMPLETE KIT..... **\$6.95** postpaid

Kit No. 3 for 2 Meters

Includes Basic Kit and crystals mounted in FT-243 holders. Same physical dimensions as those in Kit No. 2. MULTIPLY FREQUENCY 18 TIMES. Price per COMPLETE KIT..... **\$6.95** postpaid

Kit No. 4 for 2 Meters

Includes Basic Kit and crystals mounted in FT-243 holders. Same physical dimensions as those in Kit No. 2. MULTIPLY FREQUENCY 24 TIMES. Price per COMPLETE KIT..... **\$6.95** postpaid

CRYSTAL BUYERS! WE HAVE LARGEST STOCK OF CRYSTALS IN THE WORLD! SEE OUR APRIL '54 ADS IN RADIO & TV NEWS AND C.Q. FOR COMPLETE LIST.

NOTE: Check, cash or M.O. IN FULL MUST ACCOMPANY ORDERS. NO C.O.D. Items subject to prior sale and change of price without notice.

U. S. CRYSTALS, INC.

805 S. UNION AVE., LOS ANGELES 17, CALIF.
Phone: DUinkirk 1-3020 — DUinkirk 1-3029



MOVIES ON APPROVAL

Most entertaining 8MM DANCE FILMS for home movie shows. Write today and we'll send you a 50-ft. 8MM FILM—POSTPAID—ON APPROVAL. (Return film and 25c within 5 days without obligation, if it's not worth more than the \$1.50 we ask). BONICA NEWSREEL CLUB, 6516-RT Selma Avenue, Hollywood 28, California.

June, 1954

cially noteworthy is Giuliano Ferrein as the "Bailiff." The ensemble work was good, but it is in this department that the *Urania* disc at least was its equal. Pradelli lends his considerable talent to the proceedings and his orchestra is always complementary and in balance with the vocalists. Sound is generally well above average, as far as operatic recordings go. Strings were smooth, woodwinds a little ragged, brass was bright and clean, but unfortunately at times became somewhat strident. Percussion good, except for occasional muddiness. Over-all, a thoroughly enjoyable recording, highly recommended to those of you who are looking for an opera a little off the beaten track. AES curve was adequate with a slight assist in the bass and a slight cut in the treble helping the balance.

BARTOK PIANO CONCERTO #3 PROKOFIEV PIANO CONCERTO #3

Julius Katchen, pianist with L'Orchestre de la Suisse Romande conducted by Ernest Ansermet. London LL945. ffr curve. Price \$5.95.

This record would be distinguished if for no other reason than the coupling of these two great concerti. This has always seemed to me to be an eminently logical pairing, instead of the opposite-ends-of-the-poles repertoire both works have been saddled with. Happily, there is much more musical substance here than in previous recordings of these concerti. The Bartok concerto has always impressed me as being one of the composer's most listenable works. Oh, it has all of the usual dissonances associated with Bartok, but its construction is so clever, that this element seems less apparent. In addition, since this is the last of Bartok's works and a product of his more advanced years, it is possible to detect more than a little "mellowing" in his musical philosophy. Of the two other recordings of this work, only the Sandor-Ormandy version on *Columbia* offers this new disc any competition. Julius Katchen is a better pianist than Sandor, and Ansermet's supporting reading more perceptive than Ormandy's. There is much to be said for Katchen's precision and ultra-careful phrasing, but it is this very quality that keeps this from being an outstanding reading. Sandor misses a few notes here and there, and in general is not the craftsman that is Katchen. But for all this, his reading is full of dash and fire and Katchen suffers by comparison. Soundwise this is a different matter. The *Columbia* piano had a tone that was on the hard side, and the orchestral accompaniment was restricted in range. This is not too surprising, since the Sandor recording appeared early in the LP catalogue, and I'm pretty sure it was a transfer from 78 rpm. Good sound for its day, but not equal to this present recording. The piano here is liquidly beautiful, very clean toned, little evidence of wow or flutter. The piano is used quite percussively in this score, and this quality is recorded with virtually no harshness

TRANSVISION

COMMUNITY AND MASTER TV Antenna Systems



The Finest Systems at Lowest Cost of Installation and Maintenance

*Proven in thousands of
difficult installations*

A few of the many ADVANTAGES

1. Highest power output allows longest cable runs.
2. Central system with only 1 point of service.
3. Operates up to 500 TV sets from 1 amplifier.
4. Lowest cost per outlet.
5. Maximum signal to each set with minimum interference.

FREE: Engineering advice. Send us your problem for quick solution.

Also: COIN TV SETS

featuring custom-quality, powerful fringe-area chassis up to 27".

Get full details about these 2 great products now. Write:

TRANSVISION, INC.
NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER
OF CUSTOM BUILT TELEVISION

MATTISON

SILVER ROCKET 630 CHASSIS

Featuring Syncromatic Tuning

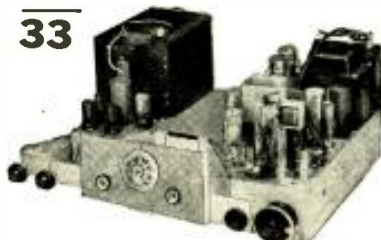
NO DRIFT UHF-VHF-DX

ONLY THE MATTISON 630 ELIMINATES DRIFTING APART OF PICTURE AND SOUND ON UHF, VHF and DX RECEPTION. SELECT YOUR CHANNEL . . . SOUND IS AUTOMATIC. (Syncromatic tuning is an exclusive Mattison 630 Circuit)

Tube Complement:
29 tubes
3 rectifiers
1 CRT

SILVER ROCKET
630 Chassis with
built in UHF Tuner

33



All Channel UHF Tuner

UHF Cascade I.F. amplifier adds additional I.F. stage. Very important because UHF transmitters operate with moderate power and RECEIVER must be sensitive to give top notch UHF performance.

SILVER ROCKET 630 CHASSIS

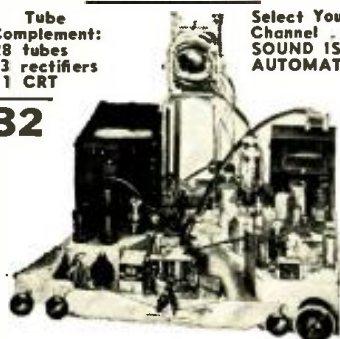
• with TUNEABLE •

BUILT-IN BOOSTER for Better DX Reception

Tube Complement:
28 tubes
3 rectifiers
1 CRT

Select Your Channel . . .
SOUND IS AUTOMATIC!

32



Tuneable Booster

Broad band single knob control pre-amplifier built in to eliminate long leads which may cause regeneration and attenuation of signal. ONLY THE MATTISON 630 CHASSIS HAS AN ALL CHANNEL TUNEABLE BUILT-IN BOOSTER THAT INCREASES SIGNAL STRENGTH UP TO 10 TIMES.

ALL CABINETS MADE IN MATTISON'S OWN CABINET FACTORY. AVAILABLE IN EVERY FINISH AND STYLE. WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG.

DEALERS! SERVICE MEN! Here is your opportunity to become the "important" TV Dealer in your area for THE FINEST CUSTOM-BUILT LINE OF TV RECEIVERS. FREE!! Write for Mattison's merchandising portfolio explaining the "UNASSEMBLED PLAN" and "\$1,000,000 FLOOR PLAN."



Manufactured with integrity

Mattison Television & Radio Corp.

10 West 181st St., Dept. RM, N. Y. 53, N. Y.

When you buy from Mattison you need only one source of supply! You can buy a Mattison Chassis, a Mattison Cabinet or a complete Mattison TV Set!

or "ringing." Ansermet maintains a fine rapport with the pianist throughout the work and his orchestra is well recorded with sharp, incisive strings, clean woodwinds, and solid, authoritative percussion.

In the Prokofiev 3rd, we have a similar situation with the Bartok recording, though on a lesser scale. By that I mean that Katchen again comes off as the best pianist, as compared to the artists on the three other discs of this work. And once again, in spite of his technical superiority, his reading is less exciting than is, for instance, the late William Kapell's. I'll admit that Kapell's essay of the score might be called theatrical; but this music can stand up to that sort of treatment and I find I prefer it to the leaner, less hurried, more deliberate reading of Katchen. The situation is the same with the sound. The *London* disc is far superior in all respects to either the *Angel*, *Victor*, or *Columbia* efforts. In fact for many of you this superiority of sound may be the deciding factor, for if the Katchen readings are not outstanding, they are nonetheless honest and competent. All a matter of taste in this. A few db of bass boost helped the *ffr* curve in my set-up. Quiet surfaces.

LISZT MEPHISTO WALTZ CHOPIN

BARCAROLLE IN F SHARP MINOR
Leonard Pennario, pianist. Capitol
118246. AES curve. Price \$2.98.

The popular "Mephisto Waltz" is given a supercharged reading on this disc by Leonard Pennario, a young pianist who is really making quite a name for himself. He takes the florid, flamboyant passages of this work at a terrific pace, and from his sheer momentum makes this overblown piece newly enjoyable. In the "Barcarolle," Pennario calms down and the result is a finely wrought performance, a model of balance and good taste. The sound of the piano is good on this disc, but for my taste a little too "close" with "dry" acoustics. The AES curve was adequate without further adjustment. Very quiet surface.

BARBER ADAGIO FOR STRINGS DIAMOND ROUNDS COPLAND QUIET CITY CRESTON TWO CHORIC DANCES

Concert Arts Orchestra conducted by
Vladimir Golschmann. Capitol P8245.
AES curve. Price \$5.70.

Another in the exemplary series of the Concert Arts Orchestra so successfully introduced last month by *Capitol*. Some of *Capitol's* very finest recording is to be found in this series, as this latest disc will testify. Two of the numbers have been recorded before on *Mercury* discs. These are the "Adagio for Strings" and "Quiet City." There is very little to choose between the performances on the two labels. The "Adagio" is conducted at almost the identical tempo by Hanson and Golsch-

RECORDING TAPE (PLASTIC BASE)

40% OFF (NEW)

- 1200 ft. plastic tape with plastic reel included.
- Each reel individually boxed.
- Choice of nationally famous top quality brands such as:
Weber (2R10); 3.20; Reeves (SPN-12); 3.20; Audio (125); 3.25; Scotch (111-A); 3.25; Panacoustic (711-A); 3.25; Irish. Professional grade (211 RPA) 3.30.
- FREE! A 7.95 tape carrying case included with purchase of 12 new tapes!

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

USED RECORDING TAPE (PLASTIC BASE)

1200 Feet Wound on Plastic Reels

\$1.99 (1-23) reels \$1.75 (48-95) reels
\$1.79 (24-47) reels \$1.71 (96-143) reels

\$1.68 (Gross or more)

*Standard hub plastic reel supplied with above. For tape wound on professional 2 1/4" hub, add 5c extra per reel.
**Empty 7" box (2 cover) for above reels 5c each (not sold at this price separately).



New empty plastic reels in boxes for easy labeling. 3" 10c; 4" 22c; 5" 24c; 7" 29c; 7" Professional reel (2 1/4" hub) 39c ea. EMPTY BOXES: 3" 3c; 4" 5c; 5" 5c; 7" 10c ea.

We carry all brands of new tape, recording blanks, tape recorders, etc., at low prices. PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT POSTAGE.

COMMISSIONED ELECTRONICS CO.

2503 Champlain St. N.W., Washington 9, D. C.

**Quick-Wedge
SCREW HOLDING
SCREWDRIVER**

Holds the Screw!
Drives it, too!

Unconditionally Guaranteed

ASK FOR IT AT YOUR DEALER

KEDMAN COMPANY - 233 SO. 9th WEST - SALT LAKE CITY 2, UTAH

MORE JOBS than graduates

Demand for our engineering graduates exceeds supply. Effective placement. Study in this world-famed college established 1884. Quarters start June, Sept., Jan., March. Approved for Korean Vets.

Bach. Sci. degree in 27 months

Complete Radio Eng. courses . . . TV, UHF and FM. Also Mech., Civil, Elec., Chem., Aero. and Adm. Eng.; Bus. Adm., Acct. Small classes. Well-equipped labs. Modest costs. Prep. courses. Write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions for Catalog and Campus View Book.



1664 College Avenue. Angola, Indiana

TV INDOOR ANTENNA \$1.25

The best antenna buy of the year. A high gain, low loss metal tape antenna in kit form, you assemble it. This indoor station getter is equal to or better than an outdoor job. Your choice of channels 2 thru 13 (State channel desired). Complete kit mailed Postpaid only \$1.25

RIVERWAY INDUSTRIES—A
1135 - 8th Ave. LONGVIEW, WASHINGTON

Please Mention
RADIO &
TELEVISION NEWS
When Answering Advertisements

Cut
control-
replacement
time and cost

Centralab Adashaft Radiohms

12 basic shaft types available from 3/8" to 10" in length, including auto types, insulating nylon, many others

Centralab's patented Adashaft design lets you (1) speed service; (2) give your customer both control and shaft for no more than the cost of an ordinary control.

The basic Adashaft control has a stub shaft you can use "as is" as a short, screwdriver-slotted unit. Or you can easily attach any of 12 basic shafts. Thus, you can have any resistance you want, including dual-tapped types — with any shaft. An instant, positive lock gives you a solid, well-aligned unit every time.

After adding the shaft you need, you can convert the unit to a switch type, with Centralab "Fastatch" type KB line switches.

Your Centralab distributor has Adashaft Controls in the popular model "B", 15/16" construction. Order from him.

Send coupon for bulletin 42-199 with complete Adashaft information.



**Adashaft
Kit No. A8-100**
An assortment of 39 most popular controls, switches, shafts, shaft extensions, and couplers. In hinged-lid plastic box. \$13.38 net.

B-3154

Centralab

CENTRALAB, A Division of Globe-Union Inc.
910 F. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin
Send me Centralab bulletin 42-199.

Name.....
Company.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

June, 1954

more in the spirit of the music. The boys are beautifully trained and benefit, of course, from the composer's guidance in the performance. The recording is startling in its clarity, with the harp in perfect balance with the young voices. If you don't know this music, try this for a real off-beat vocal treat. One of the loveliest things on records. The *fr* curve was "just right" as is, no fiddling necessary.

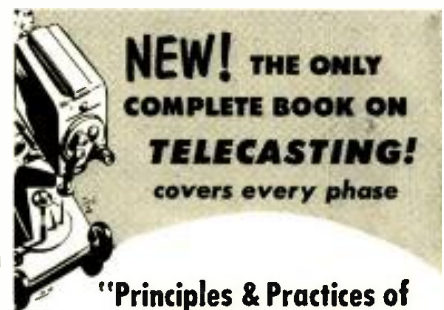
HINDEMITH MATHIS DER MALER CONCERT FOR STRINGS AND BRASS

Philadelphia Orchestra conducted by Eugene Ormandy. Columbia ML4816. NARTB curve. Price \$5.95.

A new recording of one of my favorite works, and one that was badly needed. "Mathis der Maler" is certainly one of the masterpieces of twentieth century music and I think the best thing to come from the pen of the versatile Paul Hindemith. Intensely dramatic, the score is a tremendous achievement in the art of powerful, evocative orchestration. You will find the atonalities that Hindemith is noted for in this music. You will also find some of the most beautiful, almost "other-worldly" music ever written.

Ormandy's performance is magnificent. While the old Hindemith performance on *Capitol* is good, it suffers from the relatively poor sound, and the fact that it is broken up on two sides of a 10" LP. Curiously, the Hindemith and Ormandy versions are almost carbon copies in matter of tempo, something that does not happen too often. Ormandy is evidently fully "at home" with this music and he makes the best of it. The strings of the Philadelphia are a miracle of tone and precision, brass is properly weighty, and percussion is more than adequate to the demands of the score. I thought that the reading by Guido Cantelli was very good on the *Victor* label, but Ormandy's exposition is head and shoulders above it.

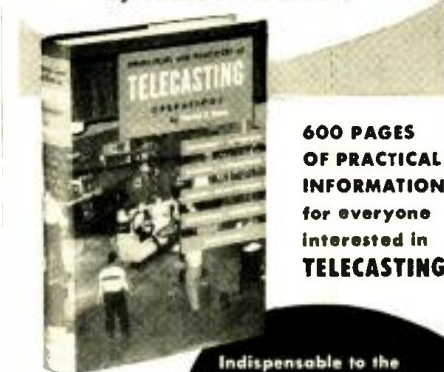
The "Concert Music for Strings and Brass" is more in keeping with what most people expect of Paul Hindemith. Dry, almost astringent scoring characterizes this piece, which also is a much more dissonant affair than the "Mathis der Maler." Again the string work of the Philadelphia is outstanding and there is also some magnificent playing from the French horns and trombones. I noticed something I thought was odd when I listened to both of these works, one after the other. This was that while the "Mathis der Maler" is an excellent recording, it did not seem to have the brilliance and range of the "Concert Music for Strings and Brass." An examination of the record jacket disclosed that both works were recorded at the Academy of Music in Philadelphia, but nearly a year separates the "Concert Music" from the earlier "Mathis der Maler." I concluded the difference in sound was due to the constructional changes which were undertaken at the Academy during 1953, and which were tacitly announced with



**NEW! THE ONLY
COMPLETE BOOK ON
TELECASTING!**
covers every phase

"Principles & Practices of TELECASTING OPERATIONS"

by HAROLD E. ENNES



600 PAGES
OF PRACTICAL
INFORMATION
for everyone
interested in
TELECASTING

top reference
on Telecasting

Indispensable to the
Engineer, Production Man,
Director, Technician, and
to all Students of
the Video-Audio Art

CONTENTS:

A Partial List of Authoritative Chapters:

Basic Telecasting Equipment; The TV Camera; The TV Control Room; Fundamentals of TV Studio Lighting and Equipment; Network Program Relay Systems; TV Operational and Maintenance Practices; Technical Production of TV Shows; Field Equipment and Micro-Wave Relays; Analysis of Video and Audio Transmitting Plants; Technical Definitions — PLUS HUNDREDS OF OTHER SUBJECTS

Here, in one complete, easy-to-understand volume is the whole fascinating story of Telecasting operations. Whether you are a Chief Engineer, Production Director or Technical Director; if you are now working in or planning to work in TV, or if you are simply interested in Telecasting, this book is *meant* for you. Here is practical, useful information that makes you familiar with the equipment and techniques used in Telecasting, tells you *everything*—answers all your questions about TV production and transmission. If you work or are interested in Telecasting, you'll want this vast wealth of reliable information—you'll want this book in your library. Order your copy today!

600 Pages, 450 Illustrations
6" x 9"
Hard Covers \$7.95

**ORDER
TODAY!**

Order from your electronic parts distributor or bookstore, or write direct to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. 2203 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

My (check) (money order) for \$..... enclosed. Send the following:..... copy(ies) of "Telecasting Operations" (\$7.95 per copy).

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

127

Communication Engineers

with
experience in
the fields of

- Systems
Engineering
- Information
Theory
- Circuit
Development
- Electro-
mechanical
Development
- Equipment
Engineering

THE OPENINGS

Advancements in the fields of wave propagation, translation of information, communication theory, circuit techniques and equipment miniaturization have created a number of new openings for qualified engineers in the Hughes Advanced Electronics Laboratory.

AREAS OF WORK

The communication group is concerned with the design and development of unique radio communication systems and with exploiting new radio communication techniques. Specialists in propagation phenomena, antenna systems, network theory, magnetic recording, wide-band amplification, and intricate electromechanical devices are active in this program.

Assurance is required that relocation of applicant will not cause disruption of an urgent military project.

Hughes

RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT
LABORATORIES

Scientific
and Engineering
Staff

CULVER CITY,
LOS ANGELES
COUNTY,
CALIFORNIA

the *Columbia* recording of Tchaikovsky's "Pathetique." This is a good opportunity to study the way these changes have affected acoustic perspective, over-all brilliance, etc. At any rate, this is a top-notch record and is worth your attention. NARTB curve was better with a little bass boost. Quiet surfaces. -30-

Color TV

(Continued from page 49)

control for the luminance signal. A contrast control for the chrominance portion of the signal is mechanically ganged to the luminance contrast control, thereby insuring that both signals will be varied in equal amounts. This is required to maintain the proper voltage relationship between the two signals.

A 4.5 mc. trap in the cathode leg of the 1st video amplifier attenuates any 4.5 mc. voltage that may develop in the video detector through the beating of the video and sound carriers.

For the color TV video amplifier circuit shown in Fig. 9, the detector stage is formed by using one-half of a 6BK7 duo-triode. The grid and plate are tied together so the triode function as a diode. The second triode section of the 6BK7 is operated as a cathode follower, thereby permitting a number of circuits to obtain their signals from the detector without imposing any capacitive loading on this stage.

The plate circuit of the cathode follower provides signal voltages for the sync separator, a.g.c., and burst amplifiers. The cathode of the same tube contains a 500-ohm potentiometer which provides the signal for both a luminance amplifier and a bandpass amplifier and controls the contrast for both channels simultaneously.

The brightness or luminance signal

is amplified by a single triode stage and then passed through a 1.0 micro-second delay line that is terminated in the matrix network. There are no special traps in this circuit, but response falls off rapidly beyond 3.2 mc., attenuating any color subcarrier and 4.5-mc. voltages that might be present. (To be continued)

ARIZONA HAM PLATES

ARIZONA'S amateurs have won a dramatic victory with the recent passage of their call-letter license plate bill. Two previous attempts had received only lukewarm support in the Legislature. The current bill won support because of a unified program followed by the hams.

Features of "Operation Call-Plate" included a state-wide simulated demonstration from the capitol grounds, operation from the floor of the House, and an hour-long test of the emergency nets on a state-wide basis.

Similar programs by hams in other states might go a long way toward getting official approval of call-letter plates in the states where such requests have been rejected or not considered. -30-

TAPE IDENTIFICATION

By J. GORDON HOLT

TAPE recordists who must use reels over and over often find that the back of the reel box becomes a mass of scrawlings, crossings-out, and unsuccessful erasures. A simple way to mark the boxes legibly and temporarily is to use a bright red grease pencil of the "china-marking" variety.

One of these pencils, which can be purchased at any stationer's store, will leave clear markings that can be easily and completely erased from reel boxes with an ordinary art gum eraser.

The grease pencil is also capable of writing identification material directly on metal or plastic tape reels. It can be removed from plastic reels by rubbing with a dry, clean piece of cloth, while a cloth moistened with carbon tetrachloride will clean the metal reels. -30-

View of World Radio Laboratories' radio "supermart" salesroom. The firm has recently moved into a new, air-conditioned, fireproof building at 3415-27 Broadway in Cedar Rapids, Iowa. In addition to the "supermart" pictured, the new facility includes a hi-fi sound room, an amateur radio display room with transmitting facilities for visiting hams, a printing plant, export department, modern lunchroom, mail order department, a large warehousing area, a factory, and general office space. A full acre of parking area is provided for the firm's "drive-in" customers.



Technical BOOKS

"TELEVISION SIMPLIFIED" by Milton S. Kiver. Published by *D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc.*, New York. 527 pages. Price \$6.75. Fourth Edition.

That a new and enlarged edition of the author's basic television text is now available should be good news to all Kiver fans.

As with the previous editions, the author has treated his subject matter clearly, concisely, and completely. The only prerequisite for an understanding of this text is a working knowledge of standard broadcast receivers.

This new edition contains many new illustrations and schematics as well as two completely new chapters on u.h.f. and color television. The added material includes more data on TV tuners, an explanation of keyed a.g.c. systems and their application, d.c. video amplifiers, and cascode amplifiers and their operation. In addition to an enlarged intercarrier receiver section, two television receivers are completely analyzed and the new 45 mc. i.f. systems as well as the older 25 mc. i.f. circuits are discussed.

Those who use this book as a home-study text will find the self-check questions at the end of each chapter particularly valuable. Whether the reader uses this book as a basic text or as a reference volume, he will find it a uniformly valuable addition to his library.

"HIGHLIGHTS OF COLOR TELEVISION" by John R. Locke, Jr. Published by *John F. Rider Publisher, Inc.*, New York. 43 pages. Price 99 cents. Paper bound.

This compact little book, written by an engineer from *General Electric Company's* radio and television department, is an introduction to the subject of color based on the standards recommended by the NTSC, and subsequently adopted by the FCC.

The discussion deals with only those features or circuits which are unique to color receivers. Circuits and techniques found in standard monochrome receivers are not covered. The discussion covers colorimetry, the NTSC color signal, the transmitter, the color receiver, the tri-color picture tube, and color receiver circuitry.

Those interested in the new medium will find this book enlightening and instructive, providing information that applies to all receivers designed to conform to the NTSC standard.

"ELEMENTS OF MATHEMATICS FOR RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS" by Bernhard Fischer & Herbert Jacobs. Published by *The Macmillan Company*, 60 Fifth Avenue, New York. 522 pages. Price \$7.20.

With the passing of the "screw-driver" mechanic and the introduction of new and more complex circuitry,

June, 1954

ALL RADIO AND TV TYPES TUBES

CLOSE OUT!
SET MANUFACTURERS

- STANDARD BRAND WARRANTY
- BRANDED
- BULK PACKED OR INDIVIDUALLY BOXED

CLOSE OUT

ONE OF AMERICA'S LARGEST WHOLESALERS

DA4G	\$.50	3LF4	\$.71	6C0GG	\$.105	7E6	\$.60	12Z3	\$.39
02A6	.49	30A	.48	6E5	.76	7E7	.80	14A7	.53
1A4P	.35	3Q5GT	.48	6F6	.45	7F7	.64	14AF7	.63
1A5	.30	35A	.46	6HG6T	.45	7F8	.80	14C5	.45
1A7GT	.45	3V4	.49	6J5GT	.34	7G7	.80	14CS	.80
1B3GT	.45	5V4G	.49	6L7	.50	7M7	.56	14C7	.65
1C5GT	.39	5V4G	.76	6J7	.49	7J7	.80	14E6	.65
1C7C	.35	5Y3G	.36	6K5GT	.36	7K7	.80	19B6C6	1.15
1O7C	.35	6A5	.77	6K6A	.39	7L7	.80	19T8	.61
1E7GT	.35	6AR6T	.63	6L6CA	.99	7M7	.57	19T8	.35
1F4	.35	6AB7	.69	6Q7GT	.51	7Q7	.57	25AV5	1.05
1F5GT	.39	6BF5	.68	6S4	.46	7R7	.59	25B0G6T	.75
1H4G	.35	6AG5	.46	65A7	.59	7S7	.85	25L6GT	.40
1H5GT	.38	6AM6	.88	65A7GT	.61	7V7	.87	25Z6GT	.37
1J6	.88	6AK5	.69	65CT	.61	7W7	.94	32L7GT	.39
1L4	.47	6AL5	.34	65F5GT	.58	7X6	.57	33	.29
1L6	.61	6AQ5	.37	65G7	.59	7Y4	.40	34	.29
1LA4	.77	6AQ6	.36	65H7	.65	7Z4	.39	35-51	.35
1L8	.75	6AQ7GT	.68	65J7	.72	12A6	.66	35B5	.38
1L84	.77	6AS5	.62	65K7GT	.39	12A7	.98	35C5	.38
1LC5	.75	6AT6	.36	65L7GT	.49	12A7T	.57	35L6GT	.42
1LC6	.75	6A76	.36	65M7GT	.46	12A7T	.57	35W4	.42
1LD5	.75	6AV5GT	.79	65Q7GT	.37	12AUG	.34	5003	1.10
1LE3	.75	6AV6	.36	65R7	.49	12A07	.59	5005	.38
1LG5	.75	6BA6	.33	678	.57	12A7	.60	36	.32
1LM4	.75	6B7	.69	678	.57	12AX7	.62	37	.32
1LN5	.75	6BC5	.46	6U7	.49	12AX7	.62	38-44	.35
1MSGT	.61	6BE6	.37	6V3	.69	12AX7	.72	46	.35
1Q5GT	.39	6BF5	.69	6V3	.69	12B6	.52	47	.75
1R4	.81	6B0G6	1.10	6W4GT	.41	12B06	.46	50B5	.41
1R5	.46	6BM6	.45	6W6GT	.41	12B6	.41	50C5	.41
1S4	.40	6B16	.46	6X4	.35	12B7	.41	50Z6GT	.39
1S5	.38	6BL7GT	.65	6X5GT	.33	12M6	.49	117Z3	.39
1T4	.46	6BN6	.88	7A4	.45	12SA7GT	.56	117Z6GT	.70
1U4	.46	6B0G6T	.69	7A7	.45	12S7	.56	110	1.10
1U5	.38	6BQ7	.88	7B5	.46	12S7	.49	801A	.35
1X2A	.65	6C4	.31	7B6	.45	12S7K	.49	803	2.95
2A5	.39	6C5GT	.41	7B7	.45	12S7GT	.46	814	3.50
2A7	.35	6C6	.49	7C7	.53	12S7Q	.49	836	7.95
2X2	.39	6C86	.42	7E5	.80	12S7R	.49	865A	1.45

MINIMUM ORDER: \$10.00. Terms: 25% with order, balance C. O. D. Please include postage. All prices subject to change without notice. F. O. B. New York City. Mail Order Division:

TRANSAMERICA ELECTRONICS CORP.

120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK 6, N. Y., Corllandt 7-4307

Lafayette Greatest Tape Buy Ever!

1200 FT. REEL
Genuine Plastic Base RECORDING TAPE

SALE!
MASCODE BOOSTER
\$95 ea.
In lots of 3,
singly, ea. 6.26

LAFAYETTE made a terrific deal with one of the leading manufacturers of recording tape to supply us with their regular tape which sells for almost twice our price. WE GUARANTEE ABSOLUTE SATISFACTION OR YOUR MONEY BACK. The finest, professional-quality recording tape obtainable. Highest performance for thousands of playings. Red Oxide Base in a smooth, uniform coating; greater signal strength; with maximum fidelity; uniform frequency response from 40-15,000 cps at 7 1/2" per second; and freedom from background noise and distortion. Each reel is individually boxed. Shipping weight 10 oz.

MASCODE MODEL ABV AUTO. ALL CHANNEL VHF 3 TUBE TV BOOSTER
Features a new low-noise cascode circuit. Fully automatic — no tuning. Best for all TV receivers, old or new. Boosts all channels 2 to 13 — automatically! Brings up station strength an average of 13 times on all channels 2 through 13. Low noise factor (approximately 6). Automatically turned on and off by the TV set. Concealed behind TV receiver. Mount it and forget it. Employs new 6BK7-A tube for snow-free reception with new high gain low noise TV receivers. 3-tube circuit includes two 6J6 tubes in push-pull, cross-neutralized RF amplifier circuit. All-metal cabinet, brown hammertone finish, U/L approved. Undistorted sound and picture on all 12 channels. Engineered for maximum performance. Size 9" x 5" x 3". Shne. wt. 4 lbs. MODEL ABV VHF-TV BOOSTER. List \$39.50

WESTERN ELECTRIC HEARING AID
Reg. price \$185.00
Our price \$14.95
Brand new, in original Western Electric's jeweler's case. Supplied with receiver, receiver cord, battery cord and plug cord, (less batteries). Money back guarantee. Act now while they last! Uses Burgess XX30B and 8R batteries at \$1.55 per set.

Lafayette Radio
Write for free catalog. DEPT. RF
NEW YORK, N.Y. 100 Sixth Ave.
BRONX, N.Y. 542 E. Fordham Rd
NEWARK, N.J. 24 Central Ave.
PLAINFIELD, N.J. 139 West 2nd St.
BOSTON, MASS. 110 Federal St.

Acrosound Ultra-Linear

TRANSFORMERS

for the ultimate in
High Fidelity amplification



available at leading distributors

- TO-300 for Ultra-Linear circuits with KT-66's, 807's, etc. **\$24.75 net**
- TO-310 for Ultra-Linear operation of 6V6 tubes **18.75 net**
- TO-330 for push pull parallel Ultra-Linear circuits **39.75 net**
- TO-350 for Ultra-Linear 100 watt amplifiers with 6146 tubes **49.50 net**

It takes more than a tapped output transformer to make an Ultra-Linear amplifier. It takes the exclusive patented Acrosound Ultra-Linear transformer designed for this application and crafted to the most rigorous specifications. Whether you build your own, convert an existing amplifier, assemble a kit, or buy a manufactured amplifier you can have genuine Acrosound Ultra-Linear circuitry, the finest available. Full transformer data and high fidelity circuits are available on request.

ACRO PRODUCTS CO., 369 Shurs Lane, Phila. 28, Pa.

BASIC MULTIMETER KIT

- 3 COLOR METER SCALE
- 2 COLOR SWITCH PLATE
- COMPLETE BUILDERS AND USERS MANUAL

Instrument has 15 Ranges of Volts, Ohms, Mills and Output A.C. and D.C.

When Ordering Specify if Meter to Be Used Is 3 or 4 1/2 Inch

\$1 POSTPAID IN U.S.A. No C.O.D. or Stamps

makit Products

ROBERT HILLIARD CO

Box 549 Inglewood, California



EASY TO LEARN CODE

It is easy to learn or increase speed with an Instructograph Code Teacher. Affords the quickest and most practical method yet developed. For beginners or advanced students. Available tapes from beginner's alphabet to typical messages on all subjects. Speed range 5 to 40 WPM. Always ready—no QRM.

ENDORSED BY THOUSANDS!

The Instructograph Code Teacher literally takes the place of an operator-instructor and enables anyone to learn and master code without further assistance. Thousands of successful operators have "acquired the code" with the Instructograph System. Write today for convenient rental and purchase plans.



INSTRUCTOGRAPH COMPANY

4711 SHERIDAN ROAD, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

"cut and try" methods of servicing are gradually being replaced by formalized procedures based on mathematical formulas.

The book is divided into two separate sections, the first dealing with the principles of arithmetic and their application to problems in radio and television. The second section covers algebraic material which deals with negative numbers, literal equations, ratio and proportion, exponents, elements of logarithms, and a discussion of sine and square waves.

An interesting and surprising addition to the text is a section on "business mathematics" for radiomen. This chapter includes procedures for computing profit and loss, compound interest, amortization, and installment selling rates. Five appendices provide basic material on wire sizes, logarithms, decibels, etc.

The authors provide a number of exercises throughout the text and when these are solved and checked against the answers provided, the user can evaluate his grasp of the subject matter.

In specializing on mathematics for the industry, the authors have granted a real boon which has long been withheld from the radio-TV worker.

* * *

"TELEVISION SERVICING" by Walter H. Buchsbaum. Published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., New York. 359 pages. Price \$5.95. Second Edition.

The problem of keeping up with the fast-moving television industry would be a hopeless one were it not for the fact that magazine and book publishers have assumed the responsibility for keeping the industry informed.

This second edition of Mr. Buchsbaum's basic servicing text has been revised and brought up-to-date with the progress that has been made since the original volume appeared in 1950.

Like the first edition, the book is divided into three parts and covers the theory of TV circuits in relation to the technician's work, the second section covers the actual installation of antennas and receivers, while the third part covers troubleshooting procedures.

The material presented is basic, simply written, and completely understandable. The layman or television student can derive almost as much benefit from the discussion as can the more seasoned technician.

The author's presentation is familiar to readers of this magazine and those using this text will find that same practical and enlightening treatment as characterizes his regular contributions to RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS.

* * *

"INTRODUCTION TO COLOR TV" by M. Kaufman & H. Thomas. Published by John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York. 137 pages. Price \$2.10. Paper bound.

This little handbook has been designed for the service technician, student, and engineer who wants to keep abreast of current color developments. The receiver circuitry covered is based

RECEIVING TUBES

THREE TOP BRANDS ONLY!
AT TREMENDOUS SAVINGS OVER
REGULAR WHOLESALE

OTHER TUBES AVAILABLE AT SAME LOW, LOW PRICES

Latest Code Dates • Boxed • Fully RTMA Guaranteed

024	.62	6AK5	1.30	6BQ7	1.42	12AV7	1.13
1B3	.95	6AL5	.63	6BZ7	1.52	12BA6	.73
1X2	1.06	6AQ5	.76	6CB6	.76	12BE6	.78
5U4	.63	6AU6	.67	6J6	.92	12SA7	.80
5Y3	.48	6AV6	.60	6K6	.65	12SK7	.77
6AB4	.80	6BA6	.71	6SN7	.85	12SQ7	.67
6AC7	1.25	6BG6	1.98	6V6GT	.75	35W4	.49
6AG5	.83	6BK7	1.28	6W4	.70	3Z5	.51
6AH6	1.40	6BQ6	1.42	12AT7	1.05	50L6	.75

Brand New Pix Tubes Full One Year Guarantee

	With Old Tube	With Old Tube
10BP4....	10.45	9.95
12LP4....	12.95	11.95
12LP4A....	14.50	11.95
12QP4....	12.95	11.95
14CP4....	14.95	13.95
15AP4....	15.95	14.95
16AP4....	18.45	16.95
16CP4A....	19.45	15.95
16DP4A....	17.45	15.95
16EP4A....	20.45	16.95
16FP4....	17.45	15.95
16GP4....	20.45	16.95
16RP4....	18.95	15.95
17BP4....	19.95	15.95
17CP4....	20.95	17.95
19AP4....	23.45	19.95
19AP4A....	23.95	19.95
20CP4....	25.45	19.95
20HP4....	26.95	20.95
21EP4....	26.95	20.95
21AP4....	26.95	21.95
21FP4....	27.95	21.95

JUNE SPECIAL!
17BP4...15.95 with old tube

Special Pix Tube Brightener. Each	\$1.59
Lots 3	\$1.29
RCA 630 Type Chassis, Cascade Tuner, 12" Speaker	\$149.00
Double V Ant	\$2.39 each
1,000 Ft. 300 Twin Lead	\$10.95
Lots of 6	\$1.98

Send for FREE CATALOG of Additional Tubes and Parts

STUART ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS

149-09 Union Turnpike
Flushing 67, N. Y.

Dept.—R-6

Minimum Order \$10.00

Olympia 8-3553, 4352

TERMS: 25% Check or Money Order, Balance C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back in 10 days.

TAKE IT FROM EDWIN SCHAFFER:

"KRYLON TV Acrylic Spray cuts down contract calls, and spreads the word about my servicing reliability!"



Edwin G. Schaffer, President, Edwin G. Schaffer Co., 7920 Frankford Avenue, Phila., sprays hi-dielectric strength KRYLON on the high voltage sections of TV receivers to prevent corona . . . and he also sprays KRYLON on antennas to weather-proof them. KRYLON TV Acrylic Spray is crystal clear . . . gives lasting protection. It's the push-button spray coating that's become the TV industry's most useful right-hand man!



KRYLON, INC.

2038 Washington Ave., Phila 46, Pa.

Krylon also available in Bright Aluminum, Flat Black, Glossy Black, Touch-up White, and Bright Gold.

AT TV JOBBERS EVERYWHERE

on the NTSC system and represents the earliest production ideas.

Since industry thinking on single-gun and tri-gun tubes for the new receivers has not been crystallized, the authors have "played it safe" and presented both systems—the tri-gun tube in greater detail as it is being used more extensively at present.

Of special interest to technicians is the inclusion of two complete color receiver schematics for study purposes.

While few color receivers are in the hands of the public at the present time, the day the first colorset arrives at the express office is too late for the technician to think about "boning up" on the circuitry. Progressive and alert technicians will recognize the trend and prepare for a successful and lucrative chromatic future.

* * *

"TELEVISION SERVICING COURSE" compiled by M. N. Beitman. Published by *Supreme Publications*, Chicago. 192 pages. Price \$3.00. Paper bound.

This book is designed as a home-study text for those with a working radio knowledge but no prior television training.

Rather than involve the student in a complex discussion of transmission of TV signals, etc., this text plunges right into the subject matter by considering simple adjustments that can be made by the veriest tyro. From this beginning the material becomes progressively more advanced and covers circuit faults visible on the tube, locating bad tubes by checking the picture tube, antenna principles and practices, CR tubes, how to troubleshoot a receiver, converters and tuners for u.h.f., TV test equipment and alignment, step-by-step procedures for aligning four popular TV receivers, and advanced troubleshooting by means of television picture analysis.

Those seeking a fast-moving introduction to television servicing will find this book a practical answer to their problems.

* * *

"SPECIALIZED HOME AND PORTABLE RADIO MANUAL" compiled by the Rider Staff. Published by *John F. Rider Publisher, Inc.*, New York. 96 pages. Price \$1.65. Paper bound. Volume 8.

This volume is devoted exclusively to RCA receivers and covers sets produced in the period June 1951 through December 1953.

Each receiver model covered is pictured and described. Alignment procedures are outlined and the complete schematic and parts list provided. The manual is designed to be used on the service bench—the type is large and clear and the circuit diagrams are jumbo size for high-speed servicing of the receivers.

These specialized manuals meet a definite need for authoritative and low-cost service data.

The earlier volumes are still available. Information on them will be supplied by publisher.

REAL SAVINGS! AT PART-MART

TV VOLTAGE REGULATOR

A Best Buy! Designed to insure max. performance of any TV set when low line voltage distorts picture. Reduces tube failures. Increases sensitivity. Eliminates intermittent sync and osc. drift. 300 Watt rating ample for voltages from 90 to 135. Perfect for TV set or other appliances rated under 300 Watts. Fully automatic with low, high or normal selector switch. Wt. 3 lbs. No. FS126.



\$3.95 EA.

ADJUSTABLE ION TRAP



Newest Beam Bender with adjustable feature which allows magnetic field to be varied between 32-55 gauss. Will replace old style ion traps having specific magnetic fields. One universal ion trap to take care of all your needs! Wt. 8 ozs. No. FS111.

3 FOR \$1

38c EA.

SPECIAL! INDUCTUNER

Below wholesale! Popular 3-gong tuner for replacement or in own designs for TV and FM receivers and boosters. Continuous tuning from 52-120 mc and 175-216 mc with 4 turns of 3" shaft. Size, 4 1/8" x 2 1/8". Wt. 3 lbs. No. LF108. 2.49 EACH.



LOTS OF 3 \$2.19 EA.

TRIPLE-PLAY CARTRIDGE



G. E. RPX-050. Only a limited quantity left at this price! Popular variable reluctance cartridge. Plays all records. Complete with dual sapphire-tipped needle; .001" tip for 33 1/3 and 45 rpm; .003" tip for 78 rpm. Wt. 6 oz. No. LF 120.

\$4.39 EA.

CHECK-MATIC PEN

ANYONE WITH A CHECKING ACCOUNT needs this famous 2-in-1 Check-Matic Pen! You get a durable Ball-Point Pen (worth the price alone) that writes over 75,000 words PLUS the amazing Check-Matic Check Protector! Prevents forgery by embossing and printing indelible lines over amount. NOBODY can write over it without detection. Protects thousands of checks. Block with Gold-color caps. Fully Guaranteed. WE PAY POSTAGE. Stock No. GF123.



EACH \$1.69

3 SPEED "INTERMIX" RECORD CHANGER



LOTS OF 3 \$23.95 EA.

Famous-make latest design, fully automatic changer at record low price! This peerless performer plays all 7", 10" and 12" records in any sequence. "Free-Floating" featherweight tone arm has Webster turn-over cartridge and dual needles for 33 1/3, 45 and 78 rpm balanced for excellent tonal reproduction. Automatic shut off after last record. Direct rim drive turntable action and constant speed motor for "wow"-free operation. Easily installed. Will not jam. Dim. 13" x 11 1/2" x 5 1/4" clearance required above and 2 1/4" below mtg. board. Complete with Phono and AC Cords. Fresh stock. Quantity limited at this low price! Wt.: 10 lbs. Stock No. LF 122. \$24.95

MALLORY TV-101 UHF CONVERTER

Brand New! Continuous tuning type with Built-in Antenna. Maroon cob. Compl. with all Tubes. Wt. 5 lbs. No. SF127.

\$30.95

Write for Additional Listings
INCLUDE POSTAGE—Excess Promptly Returned
TERMS: F.O.B., N.Y.C.—MIN. ORDER \$3.00—
25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders. SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES—REMIT IN FULL PLUS POSTAGE. Excess Promptly Returned. SUBJECT PRIOR SALE.

PART-MART
ROCKVILLE CENTER L. I., N. Y.

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS ON PRECISION RESISTORS

Wilkor, 1%, carbonfilm. High stability. Low temperature coefficient. Jan. specs. new, packed in individual sleeves.

1/2 Watt, Type CPSE .06 each
Ohms: 1200, 1500, 2200, 2700, 3300, 4700, 5100, 6800, 12000, 15000, 18000, 20000, 24000, 33000, 47000, 58000, 62000, 68000, 82000, 100000, 130000, 150000, 180000, 220000, 240000, 270000, 330000, 470000, 510000, 560000, 1 meg.

1 Watt, Type CPI .08 each
Ohms: 100, 2500, 3300, 5100, 75000, 100000, 2.2 meg.

2 Watt, Type CPI .10 each
Ohms: 51, 350, 1800.
FOB Rochester, N. Y. Open acct. to rated firms.

R. C. CAGAN SALES

P.O. BOX 1152 ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.
Warehouse, 1045 Mt. Read Blvd.

**GO MOBILE FOR JUNE!
GO COLUMBIA FOR VALUES!**

40-METER RECEIVER: 6 tubes with 3 I.F. stages. Good cond. **\$5.95**
Less tubes

ARC-4 VHF TRANSCEIVER: For novice. 2-meter. CD or CAP. ALL TUBES included. Excellent cond. **\$27.50**

12 AND 6 VOLT DYNAMOTORS—

- 12 V. input, 1000 V. @ 350 ma. out. Has starting relay and fuse block. Like new. Tested... **\$19.95**
- 12 V. input, 625 V. @ 225 ma. out. Dim.: 7 1/2" x 3 3/4" x 4. Excellent cond. A little heavy. **\$19.95**
- 12 V. input, 260 V. @ 70 ma. out. For Command Receiver. New... **\$12.95**
- 12 V. input, 375 V. @ 150 ma. With filter base. Excellent condition... **\$5.95**
- 12 or 24 V. input VIBRATOR POWER SUPPLY. 475 V., 200 ma. out. New... **\$17.50**
- 6 V. input, 350 V. @ 150 ma. out. Completely filtered with starting relay. New... **\$17.95**

SCR-183 12V. RECEIVER & TRANSMITTER: Covers marine, as well as aircraft and ham bands with proper coil. Has 2 circuits, 2 control boxes, tuning head, flex cable, 12 V. dynamotor. PARTS ALONE WORTH \$25.35! Approx. 25 W. **\$12.95**
output. Plus automatic.

NEW LOW PRICE
12 V. 25 AMP DELCO-REMY MOBILE GENERATOR: Fair, used condition. But priced at lowest cost in many a month... **\$3.95**

CRYSTALS! HAM BANDS! ALL FREQS. 1 FT-243 HOLDER. 10 or more. Ea. 89¢
5 or more. Ea. 89¢ Individually. Ea. 99¢
Write for crystal data sheet.

AMATEUR CRYSTAL KITS!

GRIND YOUR OWN CRYSTALS! Kit consists of 1) One master crystal for calibration purposes plus 9 additional commercial crystals in original holders with fundamentals on holders. 2) All necessary crystal grinding components. 3) Easy to follow instructions. 4) Material to re-work holders. No expensive lab equipment needed. Simple as A-B-C!
80 METER KIT... **\$7.95**
40 METER KIT... **5.95**
2 METER KIT using 18th harmonic... **6.95**
2 METER KIT using 24th harmonic... **6.95**

COMMAND EQUIPMENT

- BC-453 10-55 KC Receiver... **\$19.95**
- BC-946 52-1500 KC Broadcast... **24.50**
- ARA 1.5-3 Receiver for marine use (same as SCR-274N)... **24.50**
- BC-454 3-6 MC Transmitter... **10.95**
- BC-454 New... **22.50**
- BC-455 8-9.1 MC... **7.95**
- BC-455 Brand new... **22.50**
- BC-456 Modulator (SCR-274N)... **3.95**
- 2.1-3 ARA Marine Transmitter. New... **19.95**
- BC-656 3-4 MC Transmitter... **25.00**
- BC-457 4-5.3 MC Transmitter... **8.95**
- BC-458 3.3-7 MC Transmitter... **6.95**
- BC-459 7-8.1 MC Transmitter... **12.95**
- R-28 VIII ARC-5 receiver freq. 100-150 MC... **22.50**
- T-23 VIII ARC-5 transmitter freq. 100-150 MC, with all tubes... **24.50**
- BC-442 Antenna Relay w/condenser... **3.89**

6 VOLT CONTROL RELAY

New boxed 7 Pole DT... Ea. **\$1.39**
6, 12 or 24 V. RELAY, 5 amp contact. New. Boxed... **\$1.95**

NEW SIG. CORPS RELEASE

LATEST FIELD TELEPHONES: made of lightweight aluminum. Waterproof. Long range. Has bell or neon indicator for call signal. Uses a handset with P-1 button. Easily converted to terrific phone patch. Complete with data.
BRAND NEW. PER PAIR... \$19.50

SCR-318 UHF ELECTRONIC ABSOLUTE ALTIMETER. Terrific for conversion to 420 MC and citizen's bands. Consists of transmitter, receiver, indicator, power supply, control boxes, cables with plugs, mounts, etc. Complete less tubes. **BRAND NEW.** Never before priced so low. **ONLY... \$19.95**

ASSORTED RESISTORS—Brand New!

Kit of 1,000... **\$7.50** Kit of 100... **98¢**
Kit of 500... **4.25** Kit of 50... **65¢**

OIL FILLED CONDENSERS: New, original box. STOCK UP! 8 mfd @ 1,000 V. **\$5.00**
EACH \$1.75... 3 for **\$5.00**

BRAND NEW SIGMA RELAYS

16,000 OHM **\$2.99** 5,000 OHM **\$1.99**
Ea. Polarized. Ea.
2 for \$5.00 3 for \$5.00

BRAND NEW SPLIT STATOR CONDENSERS. 2 meter, silver plated. Original box... Each 49¢
WESTERN ELECTRIC HANDSETS. With P-1 Button. Like new. Special this month only!... Ea. **\$2.95**

TEST EQUIPMENT—Write for special prices!

- TS-102A AP 78-B TS-35A/AP
- TS-42B(KM-2)PCM APG-17 IE-96A
- TS-481U BC-800 TS-7 A&O
- TS-14/AP BC-1066A 073 URT

YOUR NAME WANTED! Get on our mailing list to receive latest, up-to-the-minute NEWS of our best buys!
MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00. All orders F.O.B. Los Angeles. 25% deposit required. All items subject to prior sale.

COLUMBIA ELECTRONIC SALES

2251-53 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 18, Calif.

This Will Save You Money Because You Are Constantly Needing and Buying Resistors and Condensers One Pound Assortment!!!

Resistors (Averaging 110 ea to a pound) **\$1.50 per lb.**
Mica Condensers (Averaging 110 ea to a pound) **\$1.50 per lb.**
These items are Unused and are guaranteed. What do you pay for them elsewhere?
A postcard will put your name on our mailing list. Write for our free list showing VT and commercial equivalent tube numbers.

P-A-R-T-S, INC.

2005-15 Empire Ave., BURBANK, CALIF.
VICTORIA 9-2834 THORNWALL 2-5349

MANUFACTURERS' LITERATURE

The various listings presented in this section are for your convenience. The bulletins, unless otherwise indicated, are available to all our readers. For prompt attention write directly to the manufacturer for this literature.

SHALLCROSS BULLETIN

Shallcross Manufacturing Company, Collingdale, Pa. has issued an engineering bulletin which gives complete specifications and laboratory performance data on its "P" type encapsulated precision wirewound resistors.

This unusually detailed bulletin, L-30, lists eleven different "P" type resistors in both radial lug and axial lead styles. Charts showing the effects of temperature cycling, load life, moisture resistance, and short-time overload tests are also included.

Copies of this bulletin are available only on letterhead request.

THORDARSON CATALOGUE

Thordarson-Meissner, Seventh and Bellmont, Mt. Carmel, Illinois has announced the availability of a new catalogue covering the Thordarson line of transformers and reactors and featuring a new, complete TV replacement section, a new output transformer chart, and complete cross-reference data.

Catalogue 400-L may be obtained without charge from the company.

ACOUSTICS STANDARD

The American Standards Association, 70 E. 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y. has just completed and published a new standard for letter symbols for acoustics.

The standard presents symbols and terminology used in studies of acoustical, shock, and vibrational problems. Harry F. Olson of RCA was chairman of the committee that set up the new standard.

Known as "The American Standard Letter Symbols for Acoustics, Y10.11-1953," the new publication may be obtained from the Association for \$1.00 a copy.

TRANSISTOR CURVE TRACER

Magnetic Amplifiers, Inc., 632 Tinton Ave., New York 55, N. Y. has published a bulletin describing its automatic universal transistor curve tracer.

The new booklet, which is available without charge, explains the operation of the unit and details both electrical and physical specifications.

BATTERY PROMOTION

National Carbon Company is now distributing a new motion display, promoting the year around uses of portable radios, as the featured piece in its complete point-of-sale kit on Eveready batteries.

In addition to the motion display, the kit includes small cards, a jumbo banner, pennants, streamers, and a copy of the 1954 radio battery replacement guide.

The kit is available through the company's distributors who will provide details on how it may be obtained free of charge.

TEST EQUIPMENT

Complete specifications and data on its test equipment line have been included in the new catalogue just released by Clough-Brengle Co., 6014 Broadway, Chicago 40, Illinois.

Catalogue No. 54-A lists sweep generators, b.f.o.'s, automatic generators, transmission measuring sets, r.f. signal generators, capacity-resistance-inductance bridges, and extended range audio oscillators.

Dept. RE of the company will supply a copy of this publication without charge.

RIDER CATALOGUE

John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., 480 Canal Street, New York 13, N. Y. has announced the availability of its 1954 book catalogue.

The publication contains 32 pages and is a complete, up-to-date listing of the latest books, "Tek-File," and manuals published by the company. Copies of the catalogue are free and are available from the company's distributors and bookstores or direct from the publisher, Box RC-54.

SOLENOID CATALOGUE

West Coast Electrical Mfg. Corp.'s AC Division 215, 233 W. 116th Place, Los Angeles, California now has available a new AC solenoid catalogue.

The new publication presents in easy-to-read form, solenoid design information, engineering drawings, solenoid performance charts, work and temperature curves.

This catalogue is available only on company letterhead request.

MALLORY GUIDE

A cross-reference guide, covering radio and television components by means of manufacturers' part numbers, has just been published by the Distributor Division of P. R. Mallory & Co., Inc., P.O. Box 1558, Indianapolis, Ind.

Separated into four sections, the guide provides a cross reference for dry electrolytics, TV and radio controls (including carbon and wirewound single-section, universal-section, and

The COMPLETE line



DR Double-Reentrant Projectors

Paging & Talk-Back Speakers

for EVERY



ALNICO-V-PLUS Driver Units

Dual Speakers

Public Address need!



Tweeters

FULL-GRIP, VELVET-ACTION Mike Stands

WRITE NOW for FREE Catalog 553



ATLAS SOUND CORP.

1446 39th St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.
In Canada Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

LOOK at these STEVE-EL "Steals"

Very limited quantity!
First come, first served!

SONORA 3-SPEED RADIO-PHONO

Famous "Clear As A Bell" radio and 33 1/3, 45, 78 RPM phono. Maroon plastic cabinet.

Each \$24.91



Only **\$23⁹⁹**
lots of 3

SONORA 3-WAY PORTABLE RADIO

Sturdy plastic case in maroon or green. Uses 90 V and 4 1/2 V batteries. Excellent reception.

Each \$21.49
Batteries for above \$2.84



Only **\$19⁹⁹**
lots of 3

Write Dept. RN-6 for latest STEV-EL SUPER-VALUE catalog. Hundreds of values.

FREE!

STEVE-EL Electronics Corp.

61 Reade St.

New York 7, N. Y.

preassembled dual controls and "L" and "T" pads), radio and TV selenium rectifier stacks, and communications and auto radio vibrators.

Copies of the new guide are available from the firm's distributors or from the company direct.

ONAN PLANTS

D. W. Onan & Sons Inc., Minneapolis 14, Minn. pictures and describes six interesting installations of its electric generating plants in its new pocket-size, 12-page booklet.

The new publication is Volume 10, No. 2 of the company's publication "Power Points Digest" and will be sent without charge to those specifying the volume and issue number in their requests.

ANTENNA DATA

Tennalab, Quincy, Illinois has issued a two-color, four-page bulletin covering its line of TV antennas.

Pictured and described are units for all-channel applications, single-channel yagis, multi-channel yagis, and accessories to be used with the various antennas.

A copy of the new publication is available upon request.

SCOPE HANDBOOK

The Hickok Electrical Instrument Co., 10524 Dupont Ave., Cleveland 8, Ohio is offering a 24-page handbook on cathode-ray oscilloscopes to service engineers, technicians, experimenters, and students.

This free publication contains an explanation and illustration of the basic characteristics of the oscilloscope, explains how it works, and provides tips on its more general uses. The handbook also lists features and performance specifications on models ranging from a 3" portable unit to large technician bench models as well as the highly accurate industrial-electronic laboratory types.

CONDENSER DATA

The Astron Corporation, 255 Grant Avenue, East Newark, N. J. is offering a copy of its new condenser manual, AC-4, which contains detailed engineering data and specification information on its complete line.

Condensers are grouped into three broad categories; electrolytic, paper, and metallized paper. Within each category, the condenser types are grouped according to operating temperature range and construction styles and ratings that are available as standard.

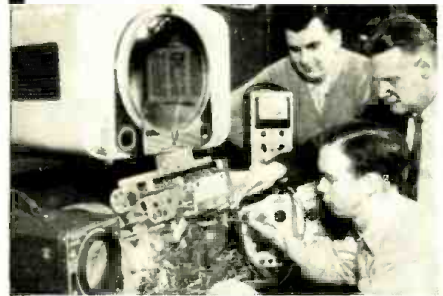
The catalogue is available on company or professional letterhead request only.

MAST TUBING

Bellevue Tube Mill, Inc., Box 4465, Philadelphia 40, Pa. has just issued a revised catalogue of its products which is being distributed to interested persons without charge.

The catalogue illustrates and de-

You Can Become an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER with a Bachelor of Science Degree IN 36 MONTHS



Major in Electronics or Power at Milwaukee School of Engineering

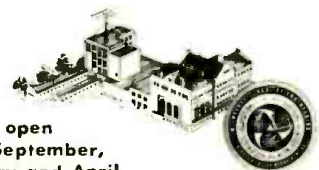
Everyone knows the tremendous opportunities ahead in electrical engineering. The expanding field of color television alone is one example. In addition to the demand for engineers, thousands of engineering technicians are needed. The Milwaukee School of Engineering can prepare you to become an engineer in 36 months or an engineering technician in 12 to 18 months. It'll pay you to look into it today. No obligation.

Technician and Service Courses — 12 to 18 months

In 12 months you can be a radio technician. An additional 6-month course qualifies you as a radio-television technician with an Associate in Applied Science degree. Or you can earn an industrial electronic technician certificate in 12 months.

These technician courses form the first third of the program leading to a B. S. Degree in Electrical Engineering. Twenty-one subjects studied include electronics, electronic engineering, and electronic design.

Also offered are: radio-television service course (12 mos.); electrical service course (6 mos.); general preparatory and refresher course (3 mos.).



Terms open
July, September,
January and April

Faculty of specialists — 50,000 former students — Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 foreign countries — Non-profit institution — 51st year of service — Course approved for veterans — Residence courses only.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

TEAR OUT AND MAIL TODAY

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. RN-654, 1025 N. Milwaukee Street
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send me Free illustrated booklet on opportunities in Electrical Engineering or Free illustrated booklet on careers in Radio-TV.

I am interested in _____
(name of course)

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

If veteran, indicate date of discharge _____

The NEW MOSLEY "ORIENTOR"

HERE'S HOW THE "ORIENTOR"
SAVES TIME AND MONEY...

- ✓ Permits ONE MAN To Do The Job Formerly Requiring Two!
- ✓ Makes Possible Use Of Low Cost, Portable VOM To Read Relative Video Signal Strength!
- ✓ Eliminates Need For Extra Wires From Set To Roof!
- ✓ Use To Determine Best Lateral, Vertical and Directional Orientation Of Antenna!
- ✓ Aids In Determining If Transmission Line Is Functioning Properly!

Try it on your next installation job. You'll quickly see why the MOSLEY "ORIENTOR" has been termed "The TV Installers' Handiest Tool Since The Step-ladder..."



THE NEW MOSLEY "ORIENTOR", includes dual isolation network units, ready-to-use leads for connecting unit to set without removing chassis and complete instructions. Catalog 903, Dealer Net, just \$7.50. Descriptive Folder, Form 903, Sent Upon Request.

Write for your FREE copy of new MOSLEY TV Accessories Catalog Sheet. Tells HOW DEALERS CAN MAKE MORE INSTALLATION PROFITS! Ask for FORM D-1.

Mosley
Electronics, Inc.
8622 ST. CHARLES ROCK ROAD
ST. LOUIS 14, MISSOURI

RADIO ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Radio engineering is a big field. There's room for you in it—if you're good. Get first-class training at Indiana Tech. Intensive, specialized course, including strong basis in mathematics and electrical engineering, advanced radio theory and design, television, electronics. Modern laboratories. Low rate. Also B.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. G.I. Government approved. Enter June, September, December, March. You can earn part of your expenses right here in Fort Wayne while you are studying.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE
964 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B.S. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.

- Radio-Television Aeronautical
 Civil Mechanical Electrical

Name _____
Address _____

CRYSTALS!

COMPLETE SET—80 CRYSTALS

Ranging from 370-516 Kc., 54th Harmonic. INCLUDING 500 Kc. & 455 Kc. crystals. Only _____ Per set **\$6.95**

COMPLETE SET—120 CRYSTALS

Ranging from 370-540 Kc., 72nd Harmonic. INCLUDING 500 Kc. & 455 Kc. crystals. Only _____ Per set **\$9.95**

200 KC. CRYSTAL Ea. \$1.75
500 KC. CRYSTAL Ea. 78
1,000 KC. CRYSTAL Ea. 2 78
GENERATOR: 12 V., 35 A. Used cond. Ea. \$3.95
24 V. TRANSFORMER, Dri. 110 @ 2 amps. \$1.95
NEW

EXTRA! See Our Ad in April '54 Radio News. Loads of Hot Buys. No Change in Prices!
400 MICA CAPACITORS Assorted. Mounted 10 to a strip. All 400 \$1.95
ARW-2 REMOTE CONTROL RECEIVER. New. \$27.50
All merchandise sold as is. Write for quantity discounts! Items subject to prior sale. Send for FREE Catalogue!

J. J. GLASS ELECTRONICS CO.
1615 S. MAIN ST. LOS ANGELES 15, CALIF.

scribes the company's line of electro-welded TV antenna masts and butt and lock seam tubing. The antenna masts are 1 1/4" o.d. "3-Cote" units while the other sections illustrated are 1 1/4" o.d. "2-Cote" 20-gauge sections.

Requests for catalogues should be addressed to Dick Morris, the sales manager. -50-

MORE SERVICE GROUPS

IN THE March issue of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, on page 84, there appeared a list of radio and television service associations in the United States and Canada. Since that list was published the following additional associations have been brought to our attention:

Associated Qualified TV Technicians, 406 W. Capitol St., Jackson, Miss.—Ivan Scott, Pres.; M. M. Sage, Sec'y.

Radio & Television Electronic Technicians, 52 E. 19th St., New York 3, N. Y.—Charles J. Vassallo, Pres.; Carlos Boxill, Sec'y.

Northeast Television Service Dealers Ass'n., 6321 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia 35, Pa.—R. H. Cherrill, Pres.; Roy Colen, Sec'y.

Southern Pennsylvania Radio & Television Technicians Ass'n., 734 E. Market St., York, Pa.—Joseph Hausec, Pres., Willard Stroyer, Sec'y. -50-

PHOTO CREDITS

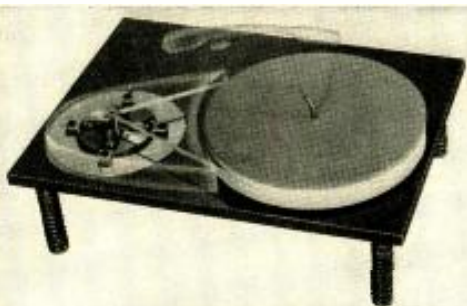
Page	Credit
36 (center)	..... Official Defense Dept. Photo
38, 39	..... Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories
43, 45	..... Acro Products Company
46	Bogue Electric Manufacturing Co.
47	..... Westinghouse Electric Corp.
54, 55	Radio Corporation of America
59, 60, 62, 63, 108	..... Crosley Division, Avco Mfg. Corp.
110	..... Audio Fairs
120	..... Bing Crosby Enterprises, Inc.
128	..... World Radio Laboratories

ADDENDUM & ERRATUM

In connection with Fig. 5 of "A Transistorized Light-Beam Communications System" (May 1954) there is a slight possibility of damaging the transistor if a pot is used for resistor R and the pot is turned to zero. To avoid damage the authors suggest that a 47,000 ohm fixed resistor should be placed in series with a 1 megohm pot for R thus eliminating any chance of transistor burnout. The maximum resistance which gives undistorted output should be used to conserve power and reduce transistor collector power dissipation.

In the article "The Audio Cathode Follower" which appeared in the April 1954 issue, the captions for the photographs on page 51 were inadvertently interchanged. In addition, although not too clearly indicated, it was not the intention of the author to provide construction details on the tone controls and preamp.

The photographs were included merely to show the equipment he used with his driver unit.



Sensation of the 1953 New York Audio Fair
Elimination of rubber idlers by a belt drive assures a smooth drive system. Turntable assembly is suspended on coil springs equipped with felt shock absorbers to absorb vibration. This minimizes feed-back from the loudspeaker, rumble from street traffic, oil burners, etc. Nylon bearing eliminates metal to metal contact—provides quiet operation

**No Rumble!
No Wow!**

3 SPEEDS

Professional
TURNTABLE
\$74.50

with negligible lubrication. The bottom thrust ball rides in a special hardened and polished seat. A 25 lb. turntable assures stabilized speed. Choice of mahogany or blond finish.

Write for complete information.

COMPONENTS CORP. DENVER, NEW JERSEY

FIVE TOP NAME BRANDS



STANDARD BRAND TUBES
at Sensational Savings!

TOP QUALITY
FIRST LINE
• FULLY GUARANTEED
• INDIVIDUALLY BOXED

NO SECONDS. NO REMASHED "BARGAINS".
NO REACTIVATED TUBES. YOU CAN PLACE YOUR
CONFIDENCE IN OUR DEFENDABLE, NEW TUBES.

Tube Orders Over \$25.00, with full
remittance, PREPAID to you in U.S.A.

RECEIVING TUBES			
Type	Net	Type	Net
6A2	.95	6AV5GT	1.10
6B2	.85	6AV6	.57
6B3		6AX4GT	.84
6VR90	.82	6AX5GT	1.25
6C3		6B8	.75
6VR105	.81	6BA6	.70
6D3		6BC5	.74
6VR150	.99	6BE6	.72
6Z4		6BG6G	1.89
6Z4A	.55	6BN6	.85
1A7GT	.77	6BJ6	.65
1B3GT	.90	6BK7A	1.15
1B27	1.10	6BL7GT	1.20
1H5GT	.77	6BM6	1.10
1L4	.60	6BQ6GT	1.27
1L5	.95	6BQ7A	1.23
1L6	1.10	6BQ7GT	1.25
1L8	1.10	6BY5G	1.75
1LN5	1.10	6BZ7	1.28
1NSGT	.95	6C6	.50
1R4	.65	6C6C	.75
1R5	.75	6C6G	1.10
1S5	.75	6C6G	1.10
1T4	.70	6CD6G	1.10
1U4	.75	6CU6	2.10
1U5	.70	6D6	3.50
1V	1.00	6E5	.68
1V2	.90	6F5	.68
1X2	.90	6F5GT	.68
1Z2	3.25	6F6	.70
2X2	.35	6F6G	.80
3A4	.59	6F8G	.85
3B7	.39	6G6	1.85
3Q4	.89	6H6	.52
3Q5GT	.90	6J4(RCA)	4.95
3S4	.75	6J5	1.25
3V4	.75	6J6	.80
5A4W	1.50	6J7	.75
5R4GY	1.50	6K6GT	.70
5U4G	.59	6K7	.60
5V4G	.97	6L6G	1.10
5W4G	.59	6L6	1.10
5X4G	.75	6L6G	1.25
5Y3GT	4.48	6L7	.80
6ABGT	1.10	6M7M	.70
6AB4	.70	6Q7GT	.80
6AR7	.95	6S4	.63
6AC7	1.14	6S7M	.98
6AD7G	1.85	6S7	.68
6AF4	1.39	6S7	.88
6AC5	.78	6S7GT	.80
6AC7	1.10	6S7GT	.80
6AH4GT	.89	6S8	.68
6AH6	.93	6SHT	.98
6AJ5	1.30	6SJT	.65
6AK5	1.80	6SK7	.69
6AK5-W	1.50	6SL7GT	.65
6AL5	.98	6SN7GT	.79
6AN4	1.60	6SQ7	.99
6AN5	3.65	6UR	1.05
6AQ5	.72	6V3	1.30
6AQ6	.73	6V6GT	1.57
6AS5	.75	6W4GT	.65
6AS6	2.65	6W6GT	.82
6AS7G	3.75	6X5GT	.52
6AT6	.58	6X8	1.00
6AU4GT	1.00	7A7	.75
6AU5GT	1.15	7B7	.65
6AUG	.65	7B6	.75

SPECIAL PURPOSE TUBES			
Type	Net	Type	Net
1N21B	1.88	304TH	95
1N23B	2.20	(Surplus)	7.75
1N34A	.55	3047L (Surplus)	1616
1W54		plus	1619
2C51	4.85	310A	8.75
2E26	3.40	(WE)	1625
2E30	2.20	407A	1626
2J39	12.50	(WE)	1629
2I61	29.50	408A	2050
2I62	25.00	(WE)	5516
2K28	25.00	416A(WE) Write	7.65
3B28	4.95	803	3.00
3C23(GE)	6.75	805	2.95
3C24 2G	1.00	807	5.67
4B24	4.50	812A	1.55
5C22	44.95	816	3.65
5D21	11.90	830B	5.693
7C25	110.00	866A	6.20
211 VT4C	.88	872(GE)	1.45
		Boxed	9006

Above is only a partial listing of our huge stock. Types not listed may be ordered at approx. the same savings. Many new special purpose types in stock.

DE LUXE TUBE CADDY
This newly designed Tube Caddy is light weight and compact. 143/8x8 1/2x13 3/4". Ruggedly constructed, reinforced throughout. Holds approx. 150 tubes plus meters and tools.
SPECIAL AT \$12.95

TWO-COLORED TUBE CARTONS. With new Safety Partitions. Prevents Tube Breakage. This Super Glass Red and Black Carton is the Most Distinctive Box Available Today! Minimum: 100 any one size. Quantity prices on request.
SIZE EACH
Miniature... (6AU6, 6AL5, etc.)... \$1.05
GT... (6SN7, 6W4, etc.)... \$1.25
LARGE CT... (1B3, 6BQ6GT, etc.)... \$1.55
LARGE G... (5U4G, 6BG6G, etc.)... \$2.02

Terms: 25% with order, balance C.O.D.
Minimum Order \$5.00
All merchandise guaranteed. F.O.B., N.Y.C.
PHONE: RECTOR 2-2562

BARRY ELECTRONICS CORP.
136-F LIBERTY ST. N. Y. 6, N. Y.

INDEX OF Advertisers

JUNE 1954

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE	ADVERTISER	PAGE
Aaron Electronics	90	Mallory & Co., Inc., P. R.	4th Cover
Acro Products Co.	130	Mattison Television & Radio Corp.	124
Airex Radio Corp.	112	McGraw-Hill Book Co.	95
All Channel Antenna Corp.	22	Miles Reproducer Co., Inc.	74
Allied Radio Corp.	9	Milwaukee School of Engineering	133
American Phenolic Corporation	28	Mosley Electronics, Inc.	134
American Television & Radio Co.	88	Moss Electronic Distributing Co., Inc.	79
Amplifier Corp. of America	110	National Company	31, 78
Arkay Radio Kits, Inc.	86	National Electronics of Cleveland	126
Arrow Electronics	104	National Radio Institute	3
Arrow Sales, Inc.	84	National Schools	11
Ashe Radio Co., Walter	89	New Jersey Television Supply Co.	110
Atlas Sound Corp.	133	Dffenbach-Reimus	74
Audel Publishers	106	P-A-R-T-S, Inc.	132
Baltimore Technical Institute	94	Part Mart	131
Barry Electronics Corp.	136	Peak Electronics Co.	92
Bell Telephone Laboratories	6	Perma Power Company	100
Berlant Associates	96	Philco Corporation	25
Bonica Newsreel Club	123	Pickering & Company, Incorporated	14
Boulevard Electronics, Inc.	116	Platt Electronics Corp.	81
Brook Electronics, Inc.	80	Precision Electronics	116
Burstein-Appleebe Co.	100	Premax Products	118
CBS-Hytron	13	Premier Radio-TV Supply	32
Cagan Sales, R. C.	131	Prentice-Hall, Inc.	96
Calvert Electronics Incorporated	97	Progressive "Edu-Kits," Inc.	107
Candler System Co.	78	Pyramid Electric Company	30
Capital Radio Engineering Institute	19	R.C.A. Institutes, Inc.	29, 115
Centralab	73, 82, 98, 111, 119, 127	R W Electronics	115
Century Electronics Co.	94	Radiart Corporation, The	12
Channel Master Corp.	27	Radio Electric Service Co.	126
Chicago Standard Transformer Corporation	93	Radio City Products, Inc.	121
Cincinnati Ventilating Co., The	100	Radio Corporation of America	83
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	15	Radio Craftsmen, Inc., The	18
Collins Audio Products Co., Inc.	101	Radio Receptor Company, Inc.	107
Columbia Electronics Sales	132	Radio & Television News Book Service	103
Commissioned Electronics Co.	124	Rad-Tel Tube Co.	137
Communication Equipment Co.	106	Raytheon Manufacturing Company, 2nd Cover	
Components Corp.	134	Reeves Soundcraft Corp.	102
Concord Radio	114	Rek-D-Kut Company, The	86
Corona Radio & T.V. Co.	78	Rider Publishers, Inc., John F.	120
Coyne Electrical School	97	Rinehart & Co., Inc.	117, 118
Davis Electronics	125	Riverway Industries	124
DeForest's Training, Inc.	5	Rohn Manufacturing Co.	74
Editors & Engineers, Ltd.	104	Sams & Co., Inc., Howard W.	114, 127
Electronic Chemical Corp.	90	Sarkes-Tarzian, Inc.	104
Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. (EICD)	34, 110, 115	Scott, Inc., Herman Hosmer	125
Electronic Measurements Corporation	76	Steeper Publisher, Milton B.	87
Electron Tube Wholesalers, Inc.	135	Sonotone Corporation	91
Electro-Voice	8	Sprague Products Company	17, 114
Eric Resistor Corporation	122	Sprayberry Academy of Radio	23
Fair Radio Sales	109	Stan Burn Radio & Electronics Co.	119
Fenton Company	105	Steve-EI Electronics Corp.	133
Fisher Radio Corporation	10, 77	Stevens Walden, Inc.	106
G & G Radio Supply Co.	82	Stuart Electronic Distributors	130
G & H Wood Products Co.	126	Sun Parts Distributors, Ltd.	95
G. L. Electronics, Inc.	111	Supreme Publications	99
General Electric Co.	21	Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	7
General Electronic Dist. Co.	74	"TAB"	138
Goodheart, R. E.	111	Television Communications Institute	93, 121
Greenlee Tool Co.	102	Teltron Electronics Co.	118
Harjo Sales Co.	90	Transamerica Electronics Corp.	129
Harvey Radio Company, Inc.	108	Transvision, Inc.	122, 123
Heath Company	69, 70, 71, 72	Triad Transformer Corp.	24
Henry Radio Stores	99	Tri-State College	124
Henshaw Radio Supply	94	Tung-Sol Electric, Inc.	16
Hilliard Co., Robert	130	Ultra-Audio Broadcasting System	117
Hughes Research and Development Laboratories	113, 128	United Radio Co.	109
Indiana Technical College	134	Universal Service Co.	115
Instructograph Company	130	University Loudspeakers, Inc.	26
International Rectifier Corporation	20	U.S. Crystals	75, 123
International Resistance Company, 3rd Cover		Valparaiso Technical Institute	86
JFD Manufacturing Co.	95	Video Electric Co.	113
J. J. Glass Electronics Co.	134	Walso Electronics Corporation	33
JSH Sales Co.	122	Washtek Service Co.	86
Jones & Laughlin Steel Corporation	85	Western Radio & Television Institute	109
Kedman Co.	124	Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc.	116
Krylon, Inc.	131	Windsor Electronics Tube Co.	94
Lafayette Radio	129	World Radio Laboratories	105
Leotone Radio Corp.	102	Zingo Products	78

70% to 90% OFF on TUBES INDIVIDUALLY BOXED FULL YEAR GUARANTEE!

SAME DAY SERVICE . . . OVER 300 TYPES IN STOCK AT ALL TIMES!

Compare! Save!..on RAD-TEL TUBES and PARTS!

Philco TV BOOSTER

Made by PHILCO, famed for quality and precision communications equipment. Completely self-contained, including 2 tubes - 1 for High Channels and 1 for Low Channels and selenium rectifier plastic cabinet. In factory-sealed cartons, complete with instructions.



10.95
Ea.
In Lots of 3 \$9.95

Granco "Star" UHF CONVERTER

Brand new! Latest model! Unit is highly engineered, receives all UHF channels. Coaxial tuned cavity elements complete with 6AF3 oscillator, 6CB6 IF and crystal mixer. Shipped ready to install and operate. List Price \$29.95.



22.45
De luxe model - 14.000 Volt UHF Converter. Price for 1N82-6BQ7 cascade and 6AF3 oscillator \$11.50. List Price \$30.95.

STANDARD BOOSTER

L channel RF Amplifier with self-contained AC power supply. Handsome plastic cabinet. List price \$23.00.



6.95 each
6.45 Lots of 3 each

UNIVERSAL FLYBACK

High efficiency FERRITE core horizontal transformer . . . supplies 14,000 Volts. For all 6 1/2" to 7 1/2" kinescopes. Famous Type. In constant demand.




List Price \$11.50
1.95 Each
1.85 Lots of 3 Each

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS


Mfd. by FEDERAL

MA	PRICE
65	59¢
75	69¢
100	79¢
150	84¢
200	1.23
250-1010A	1.75
250-1028A	1.75
300	1.39
350-1238A	1.59
350-1023A	1.59
400	1.50
500	1.99



CATHODE RAY TUBE REJUVENATOR

Fits all makes of picture tubes. Completely automatic. Easy to install, no tools needed. For A.C. parallel circuits. Your old Picture Tubes Are Still Useful. List price—\$3.95.



1.09 each
1.39 Lots of 10 each

All New Parts At Old Fashioned SAVINGS!

VOLUME CONTROL KIT

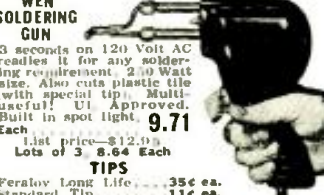
Kit of 10 includes wire-wound, dual and carbon. The price of one (1) for the quantity of ten (10). Short and long shaft.



1.79 PER KIT
Lots of 3 Kits 1.99 Ea.

WEN SOLDERING GUN

3 seconds on 120 Volt AC readies it for any soldering requirement. 2.0 Watt size. Also cuts plastic tile with special tips. Multi-useful! UL Approved. Built in spot light.



9.71 Each
List price—\$12.00
Lots of 3 8.64 Each

TIPS
Feralov Long Life . . . 35¢ ea.
Standard Tip . . . 11¢ ea.

Famous Make—Giant 21" Picture TABLE MODEL TV


Giant 21" self-focusing picture tube. Famous STANDARD Cascade tuner. Fine tuning adjustment for fringe areas. Cabinet hand rubbed to a smooth glossy finish. Beautiful furniture piece, compact size fits standard size desk or table. Rich gold finish trim, Mahogany or blond. Wt. 100 lbs.



144.50 Each
139.50 Lots of 3 Each

SENSATIONAL! New! Famous 3-Way INDOOR ANTENNA

For UHF, VHF and FM radio, Delta-beam. 50% increase in pulling power by extending dipoles. For average, fringe and UHF areas. For movie-clear pictures.



Single antenna . . . 3.95
Lots of 3 . . . 3.69

BATTERY RADIO

4 TUBES (2 DUAL-PURPOSE) Has extra long life hundred hour batteries. Large dynamic speaker. Thumb wheel tuning. All stations, plastic case, with collapsible handle. Rich gold finish trim. Red, Brown or Grey. Complete with batteries and leather case, each \$19.95 complete.



\$19.95
Lots of 3 \$19.95 ea.

RESISTORS

(Asst. of 200) Uninsulated, 1/2 Watt, 1 Watt, 2 Watt, and same 1/2 Watt. List price—\$10.00. **\$13.99**

KNOB KIT

(Choice Groups!) Assortment of home, auto and TV knobs. All colors—plastic, wood and bakelite knobs.



1.29 Bag of 50
1.95 Super Bag of 100 extra val.
Sells 12¢ to 18¢ each

2-STATION INTERCOM

For instant communication. Easily installed and operated. Uses 110 V. A.C. or D.C. Ready 24 hrs. a day. Uses no current when in "off" position. Completely wired, ready to use. With master unit and remote unit and 50 ft. plug in cable. Portable, install it yourself, no tools needed. Plastic cabinet in ebony and gold. 6 1/2 x 5 1/4 x 2 1/4. \$24.75 complete



Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
OA2	.74	6AV6	.37	7AF7	.53	14C7	.79
OA4	.68	6AX4CT	.65	7B4	.44	14E6	.75
OB2	.81	6B4	.64	7B5	.45	14E7	.88
OC3	.72	6BA6	.39	7B6	.69	14F7	.65
OD3	.70	6BA7	.57	7B7	.49	14H7	.59
OZ4M	.55	6BC5	.49	7C4	.59	14J7	.30
1A5	.49	6BD5	.59	7C5	.69	14N7	.84
1A7GT	.47	6BD6	.45	7C6	.59	14R7	.79
1AX2	.62	6BE6	.39	7E5	.59	14S7	.89
1B3GT	.73	6BF5	.41	7E6	.30	14W7	.30
1C5	.43	6BF6	.37	7E7	.59	14X7	.69
1E7	.29	6BG6C	1.25	7F7	.79	14Y7	.62
1G6	.24	6BH6	.46	7G7	.89	19BC6	.95
1H4	.30	6BJ6	.43	7H7	.59	19C8	.70
1H5GT	.49	6BK7	.80	7J7	.79	19T8	.69
1L4	.46	6BL7GT	.83	7K7	.69	19V8	.79
1L6	.59	6BN6	.59	7L7	.59	24A	.39
1LA4	.59	6BQ6CT	.79	7N7	.69	25AV5CT	.83
1LA6	.69	6BQ7	.90	7Q7	.66	25BQ6CT	.79
1LC5	.59	6BZ7	.90	7R7	.89	25L6GT	.51
1LC6	.79	6C4	.37	7S7	.79	25W4GT	.59
1LD5	.59	6C5	.39	7V7	.89	25Z5	.66
1LE3	.59	6C6	.58	7X6	.54	25Z6	.49
1LG5	.69	6CB6	.44	7X7	.70	26	.45
1LH4	.69	6CD6	1.11	7Y4	.69	27	.39
1LN5	.59	6D6	.59	7Z4	.59	32L7	.89
1N5GT	.67	6E5	.48	12A6	.54	35	.58
1P5GT	.57	6F5GT	.39	12A8GT	.61	35B5	.40
1Q5CT	.58	6F6	.59	12AL5	.37	35C5	.39
1R5	.49	6G6	.52	12AQ5	.52	35L6GT	.41
1S4	.59	6H6GT	.41	12AT6	.37	35W4	.47
1S5	.43	6J5GT	.43	12AT7	.66	35Y4	.54
1T4	.49	6J6	.52	12AU6	.38	35Z3	.59
1U4	.49	6J7	.43	12AU7	.54	35Z4	.47
1U5	.43	6K5	.47	12AV6	.39	35Z5CT	.47
1V	.53	6K6GT	.37	12AV7	.63	36	.39
1X2A	.63	6K7	.44	12AX4	.56	41	.42
2A3	.30	6L6	.64	12AX7	.56	42	.42
2A4G	.24	6L7M	.68	12AY7	.99	43	.55
2W3	.38	6N7M	.63	12AZ7	.59	44	.55
2X2	.59	6Q7	.45	12BA6	.38	45	.44
3A4	.45	6R7	.69	12BA7	.60	45Z3	.49
3E5	.46	6S4	.38	12BD6	.45	45Z5	.49
3FL4	.69	6S7M	.79	12BE6	.51	50A5	.55
3Q4	.48	6S8CT	.53	12BF6	.39	50B5	.52
3Q5GT	.49	6SA7GT	.43	12BH7	.63	50C5	.51
354	.49	6SD7GT	.41	12BY7	.65	50L6GT	.61
3V4	.51	6SF5GT	.46	12BZ7	.65	50Y6	.49
5U4G	.55	6SG7GT	.41	12C8M	.34	50Y7	.50
5W4GT	.50	6SH7GT	.49	12H6	.56	55	.49
5Y3GT	.37	6SJ7GT	.41	12SC7M	.63	56	.49
5Z3	.45	6SK7GT	.41	12J5	.42	57	.58
6A6	.51	6SL7GT	.48	12J7	.49	58	.60
6AB4	.44	6SN7CT	.52	12K8	.59	70L7	.97
6A7	.69	6SQ7CT	.37	12Q7	.59	75	.49
6AC7M	.86	6SR7CT	.45	12S8CT	.62	76	.44
6AF4	.90	6SS7GT	.42	12SA7CT	.65	77	.57
6AC5	.48	6T4	.99	12SF5	.50	78	.47
6AC7M	.99	6T8	.80	12SG7	.51	80	.35
6AH4	.57	6U6	.59	12SJ7M	.67	83V	.68
6AH6	.73	6U8	.61	12SK7CT	.63	84/6Z3	.46
6AJ5	.65	6V6GT	.50	12SK7M	.63	85	.59
6AK5	.55	6W4CT	.44	12SL7CT	.47	117L7	.99
6AK6	.59	6W6CT	.44	12SL7GT	.52	117P7	.99
6AL5	.38	6X4	.37	12SN7CT	.52	117Z3	.37
6AQ5	.39	6X5CT	.37	12SQ7CT	.56	117Z6	.69
6AQ6	.37	6X8	.75	12SR7M	.49	807	.99
6AR5	.37	6Y6G	.48	12SV6CT	.46	866A	1.39
6AS5	.50	7A4	.47	12X4	.38	1274	.30
6AT6	.37	7A5	.59	14A4	.69	Hi-Po	
6AU4GT	.68	7A6	.69	14A5	.59	#567	1.39
6AU5GT	.82	7A7	.69	14A7	.63		
6AU6	.46	7A8	.68	14AF7	.59		
6AV5GT	.83	7AD7	.79	14B6	.63		
				14B8	.63		

RAD-TEL TUBECO.

115 Coit St., Dept. RES Irvington 11, N. J. "Integrity Is Our Chief Asset"

TERMS: A 25% deposit must accompany all orders—balance C.O.D. All shipments F.O.B. Irvington warehouse. **ORDERS UNDER \$10—\$1.00 HANDLING CHARGE.** Subject to Prior sale.

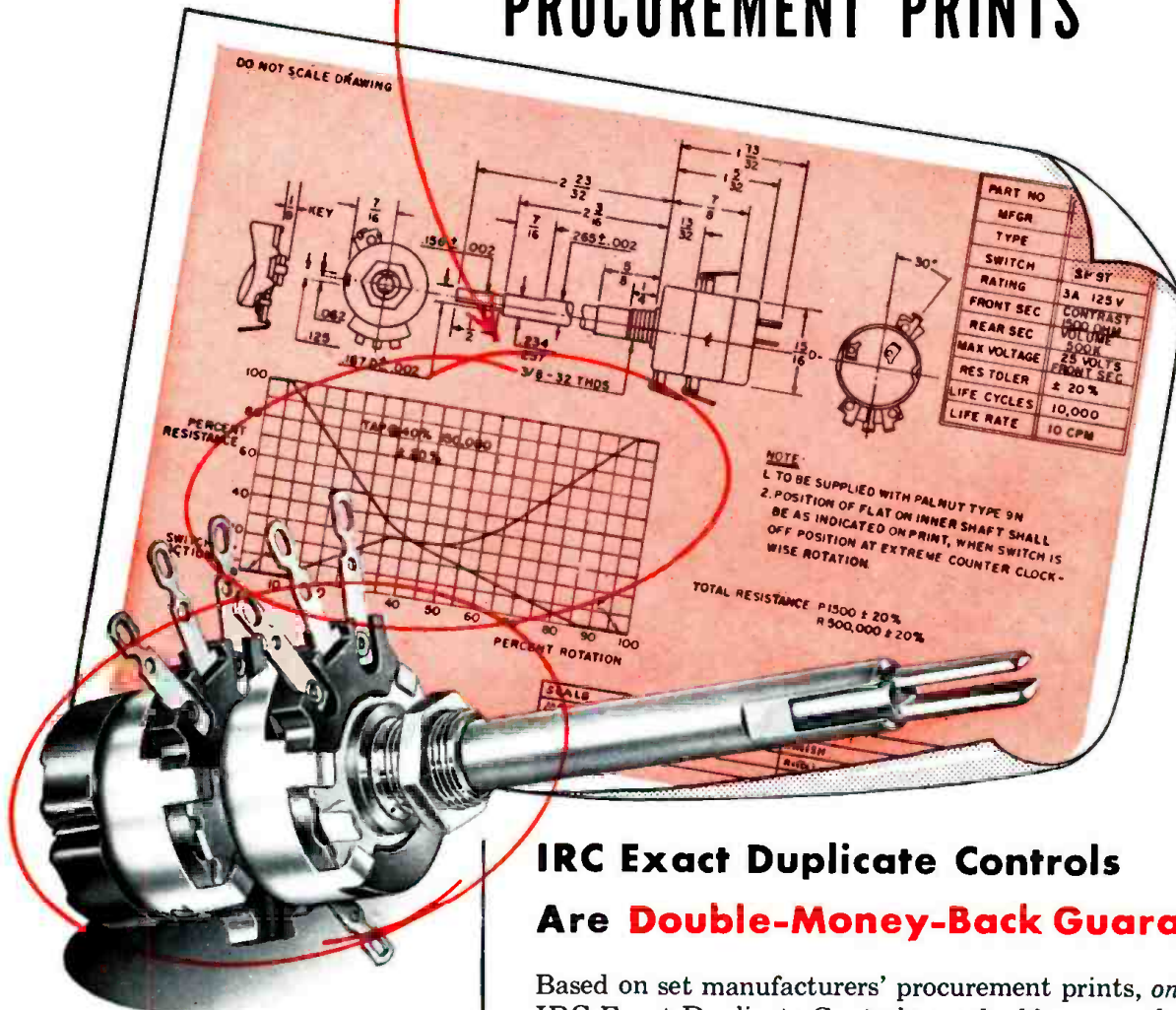
PLEASE: Send full remittance allow for postage and save C.O.D. charges! We refund all unused money!

Send For FREE Illustrated PARTS CATALOGUE

Phone: Essex 5-2947

Tubes cover 90% of Demand

ASSURED ELECTRICAL ACCURACY BASED ON MANUFACTURERS' PROCUREMENT PRINTS



**ONLY IRC GUARANTEES
ACCURATE ELECTRICAL OPERATION
AND SATISFACTORY MECHANICAL FIT
OR DOUBLE-YOUR-MONEY-BACK**

Electrical specifications of this typical manufacturer's procurement print are exactly duplicated by IRC's QJ-412 control (shown). CONCENTRIKIT assembly includes P1-206 and R1-223 shafts with B17-109 and B13-133X Base Elements and 76-1 Switch.



Wherever the Circuit Says ~~~

IRC Exact Duplicate Controls Are **Double-Money-Back Guaranteed**

Based on set manufacturers' procurement prints, *only* IRC Exact Duplicate Controls are double-money-back guaranteed for accurate electrical operation. This firm guarantee applies to both IRC factory-assembled Exact Duplicates *and* universal CONCENTRIKIT equivalents.

Set manufacturers' electrical specifications are closely followed.

Resistance values are carefully selected to match.

Tapers are watched carefully; IRC doesn't arbitrarily substitute tapers to obtain wide coverage.

For exact duplicate controls of guaranteed accuracy, specify IRC. Most Service Technicians do.

INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.
415 N. BROAD ST., PHILADELPHIA 8, PA.

You always
win with...

Mallory Vibrators



YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS WIN

every time you use a Mallory Vibrator on a service job because the patented, tuned mechanism of the Mallory Vibrator assures completely dependable performance.

HERE'S YOUR PROOF OF WINNING

PERFORMANCE . . . Mallory produced the first commercial vibrators . . . produces more vibrators for set manufacturers than all other makes combined. And surveys show that Mallory Vibrators are preferred and used by 5 out of 6 servicemen.

STICK WITH THE WINNER . . .

always ask for Mallory Vibrators by name. Use them for all your car radio service jobs.

Another Mallory Winner!

The new Mallory Vibrator Guide is a complete cross-reference and service guide. It has always been the accepted reference book for vibrator selection. Get one from your Mallory distributor.

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc.
MALLORY

CAPACITORS • CONTROLS • VIBRATORS • SWITCHES • RESISTORS
RECTIFIERS • POWER SUPPLIES • CONVERTERS • MERCURY BATTERIES
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA